WIN The Gresley Collection worth £500!

Closing date December 10 2016

EXCLUSIVE FIRST REVIEWS HORNBY 'B12'

PLUS: DAPOL BLACK LABEL GRESLEY 'A4'

HORNBY magazine

Issue 114 **December 2016** USA $12.99 · CAD $13.99 · AUS $12.95 **UK £4.40**

www.hornbymagazine.com

FIRST INTERVIEW

Meet Hornby CEO STEVE COOKE

DETAILING SCENERY

How to bring life to your layout in simple steps

LOCOMOTIVES

Ringing the changes with a pair of 'Q6' 0-8-0s in 'OO' gauge

4 GREAT LAYOUTS

Inspirational model railways in 'OO', 'N' and 'O' set from 1940-2010

FREE 2017 CALENDAR

LATEST NEWS

- Hornby reveals new 'OO' gauge Mk 1s for 2017.
- 'Jinty' for 'O' gauge
- Animated water tower

KEY 9 771753 246076 12

Cobalt Alpha α

By DCCconcepts

α-Power

Cobalt Alpha-Power is a top quality Power supply for use with DC or DCC systems and it is also perfect for the Accessory power bus.

Alpha-Power has fast-acting overload protection that will instantly turn power off in the case of significant overload, giving you both audible and visible indication of overload or wiring problems and a reset is simple - Just turn the power switch off and on again.

Properly regulated for consistent results it will deliver a stable 18v DC at 5 amps irrespective of your local mains power levels.

CE and FCC approved and usable with mains voltages from 100 to 240v AC, Alpha Power is suitable for use in most parts of the world.

The natural partner for Alpha-Box, Alpha-Power has both DC output plug and screw terminal connections, so it is also an ideal choice for most DCC systems as well as DC users needing more power.

α-Box

Initially conceived as a way to bring the magic of Cobalt Alpha to ALL modellers, DC or DCC, Alpha-box really IS something special. In fact we think that Alpha-Box is the best power booster available!

We really wanted maximum cross-brand compatibility so Alpha-box is very versatile ... as a result it's perhaps best described as the "Swiss Army Knife" of DCC power boosters because it offers so much more than ANY other power booster you can buy anywhere.

Alpha-Box has inputs at track power and command bus level plus a powerful 5 amp output that's well protected by fast acting short circuit overload protection. As a result it is the perfect upgrade for ALL brands of DCC start set from Bachmann EZ command to other train-set DCC controllers as well as those from more specialised brands.

NCE users really love it. Power Cab and Power Pro plug straight in, becoming fully "Cobalt Alpha" compatible systems with the addition of 5 amps of very clean track power. Other brand users really like it too... and "interface adapters" are available where needed!

Cobalt Alpha products are DCC compliant & are carefully designed from the ground up to make the wiring of your control panels very simple. Using them can reduce wiring between the control panel and layout to a single cable.

The Cobalt αAlpha range and all other DCCconcepts products are distributed world-wide by DCCconcepts Pty Ltd. Our products are also distributed in the UK by Gaugemaster Controls Ltd.

α-Central

It just does NOT get any easier than this!

Cobalt α Alpha Central is literally a complete and ready-to-use digital control panel for 12 points... in a box!

It's so simple instructions could read "Unpack-Plug in-Change points"

Alpha Central can be connected directly to any model NCE system - however the other brands are not forgotten. Alpha central will work well with any DCC system at all if used in combination with the very clever Alpha-Box, with the combination adding 5A of clean power AND full digital accessory control to the most basic of starter sets. With Alpha-Box it improves the power & performance of basic systems such as Prodigy & Prodigy Express. They also add the luxury of almost wire-free manual control-panel operation to systems from EZ Command to Z21 or ECoS.

Multiple Alpha-Central units can be linked together to control up 2000+ Accessories and addressing your Accessory decoders becomes incredibly simple once you have installed Cobalt Alpha in ANY of its forms as your DCC control interface.

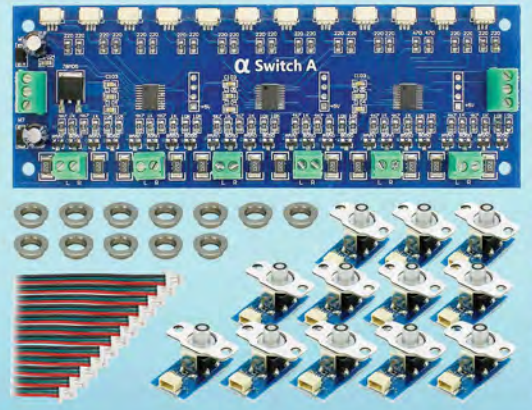
Alpha α

The very Heart of Alpha. Cobalt Alpha interprets commands from ANY momentary switch & turns them into a digital signal.

Cobalt Alpha allows you to connect ANY form of switch from "Stud and Probe" to a simple push-button. Alpha is of course also ideally suited for Cobalt-S Levers and the sophisticated, "Easy-to-connect" Alpha-Switch-D shown below.

No matter what choice you make for your switches, the wiring is greatly simplified and reduced as Alpha will digitise all of the switch commands, meaning that nothing needs long direct wiring. Because of this your ENTIRE Control panel could then need as little as ONE cable to connect it to the layout.

For quality "Mimic" panels without soldering and no complex wiring if any kind, we recommend that you take a look at Cobalt Alpha and Alpha-Switch-D. It really IS as easy as using LEGO!



α-Switch-D

Cobalt Alpha-Switch-D is a sophisticated but super-easy to install switching system for Mimic panel control of DCC Accessories.

Usable on its own with Accessory decoders that have added switch connections or just combined with Cobalt Alpha itself, it is the SIMPLEST form of Accessory switch wiring you'll find anywhere.

Each switch includes its own indicator LED and connects simply and directly to the control PCB.

Wiring a panel takes no time at all and it really IS as simple as assembling Lego! Full instructions are supplied - we even show you a simple way to create a top quality control panel for them!

The little things really CAN Make a big difference!

A 6-wire curly Cord is often supplied with the appropriate Cobalt Alpha models.

This 6-wire cord is also available as a separate item of course. (The part number is DCD-ACL).

NCE / ROCO users will love it as it can easily replace inconvenient flat cables that are supplied with those DCC system brands as it is much more convenient to use.

Cobalt α Alpha makes the wiring of control panels quick and easy!

DCC concepts — thinking outside the square

DCCconcepts Pty Ltd 3/13 Lionel Street, Naval Base WA 6165 Australia Ph.61 8 9437 2470 Fx. +61 8 9437 2471 www.dccconcepts.com
Gaugemaster Controls Ltd are located at Gaugemaster house, Ford Rd, Arundel Ph. +44 1903 884488 . Online www.gaugemaster.com

HORNBY magazine

December 2016

Editor: Mike Wild
Assistant Editor: Mark Chivers
Senior Designer: Steve Diggle
Sub-editor: Andrew Roden
Contributors: Evan Green-Hughes, Brian Stephenson, Tim Shackleton, Trevor Jones, Nigel Burkin, Graham Gaches, Paul Chetter, Julia Scarlett, Mike Bisset, Gilbert Barnatt, Eddie Michel and Bruce Duncan.

EDITORIAL ADDRESS
Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing,
PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ
Tel: 01780 755131
Email: hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com
Website: www.hornbymagazine.com

ADVERTISING
Advertising Manager: Sarah Jarman
Email: sarah.jarman@keypublishing.com
Telephone: 01780 755131
Mobile: 07969 471756
Sales Executive: Liz Ridge
Email: elizabeth.ridge@keypublishing.com
Telephone: 01780 755131
Advertising Production: Rebecca Duffy
Tel: 01780 755131 **Fax:** 01780 757261
Email: rebecca.duffy@keypublishing.com

ADVERTISING ADDRESS
Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing Ltd,
Po Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ

SUBSCRIPTIONS/MAIL ORDER
PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK
Tel: 01780 480404
Email: Subscriptions - subs@keypublishing.com
Email: Mail Order - orders@keypublishing.com

PUBLISHING
Publisher: Adrian Cox
Managing Director: Adrian Cox
Commercial Director: Ann Saundry
Group Marketing Manager: Martin Steele
Chairman: Richard Cox
Webmaster: Simon Russell
Registered Office: Units 1-4, Gwash Way Industrial Estate, Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XP

PRINTING
Precision Colour Printing Ltd, Haldane, Halesfield, Telford, Shropshire TF7 4QQ.

DISTRIBUTION
Seymour Distribution Ltd.,
2 Poultry Avenue, London. EC1A 9PP
Tel: 020 7429 4000

Having difficulty obtaining your copy of *Hornby Magazine?* Please contact the subscriptions team using the details above.

KEY © Key Publishing Ltd 2016

All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the copyright owner. Multiple copying of the contents of the magazine without prior written approval is not permitted.

Material sent to the Editor, whether commissioned or freely submitted, is provided at the contributor's own risk; Key Publishing Ltd cannot be held responsible for loss or damage howsoever caused.

The opinions and views expressed by authors and contributors within *Hornby Magazine* are not necessarily those of the Editor or Key Publishing.

We are unable to guarantee the bona fides of any of our advertisers. Readers are strongly recommended to take their own precautions before parting with any information or item of value, including, but not limited to, money, manuscripts, photographs or personal information in response to any advertisements within this publication.

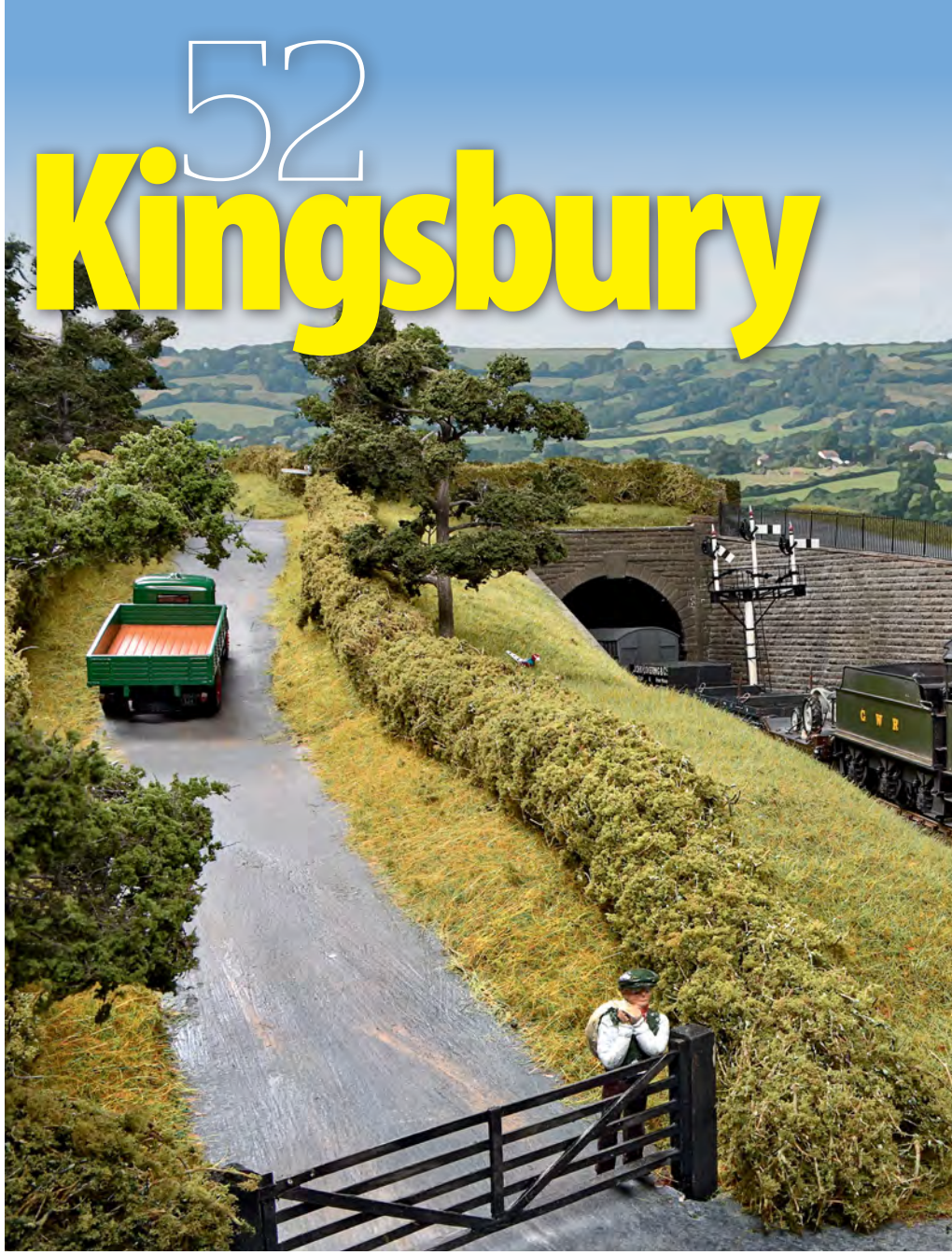
HORNBY is a registered trade mark of Hornby Hobbies Limited and is used under licence.

abc **Audit Bureau of Circulation 30,846 newsstand and digital sales.**

***Hornby Magazine* is published on the second Thursday of each month preceeding the cover date.**

ISSUE 114

HORNBY magazine
LATEST OFFERS
See pages 60-61 for full details.



52 Kingsbury

WE SHOW YOU HOW!

32 WORKBENCH
Tim Shackleton shows how subtle weathering techniques can accentuate detail variations between two near-identical Hornby 'Q6' 0-8-0s.

40 SCENERY
Layout dressing and scenic detailing can make all the difference to a layout, as Nigel Burkin explains while putting the finishing touches to his Loch Dhu distillery micro-layout project.

88 DCC SOUND
Following the appearance of the first 'N' gauge ready-to-run model with factory-fitted digital sound, Paul Chetter assesses the ease of adding custom DCC sound to diesel locomotives in the scale.

FIRST REVIEWS

62 Hornby's 'B12' 4-6-0 for 'OO'

72 Bachmann's 'OO' Wickham Trolley

80 Dapol's 'OO' Black Label 'A4' 4-6-2

p80

ALSO REVIEWED

62 Another steady stream of new releases from Bachmann, Dapol, Graham Farish, Hornby and more.

WE'VE GONE SOCIAL! Follow us on your favourite social media sites. You'll find the latest news, images and exclusive videos! Search Hornby Magazine.

Inside...

7 **EDITORIAL**
Mike Wild reflects on a busy month in the run up to the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition.

8 **UPDATE**
Hornby reveals more new items for 2017, Dapol unveils its next 'O' gauge ready-to-run project, Hatton's of Liverpool announces three new exclusive 'OO' gauge wagons, we preview the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition 2016 and much more. Plus you could win Hornby's new Gresley Collection worth more than £500 in our exclusive competition.

14 **GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW 2016** UPDATE SPECIAL
Pictorial highlights from this year's Great Electric Train Show at the British Motor Museum in Warwickshire.

18 **PETERBOROUGH NORTH**
Gilbert Barnatt presents his magnificent 'OO' gauge layout based on Peterborough North in the 1950s, fulfilling a childhood dream in the process.

30 **INTERVIEW**
Hornby Hobbies' Chief Executive Officer, Steve Cooke, talks exclusively to *Hornby Magazine* and outlines his vision of a brighter future for the company.

48 **HORNBY POST**
Your views, opinions and comments from the *Hornby Magazine* postbag.

52 **KINGSBURY**
Set in the Bristol area in the late 1940s, Barnhill Model Railway Club broke with tradition when deciding upon 'O' gauge for this impressive new exhibition layout.

66 **REALITY CHECK**
Elegant and long-lived, Holden's 'B12' 4-6-0s were popular and well-travelled locomotives, as Evan Green-Hughes explains.

92 **OUTON ROAD**
Outon Road represents a colourful slice of the modern railway set along the Cumbrian coast, with passenger and freight activity aplenty.

102 **RAILWAY REALISM**
Evan Green-Hughes recalls Leeds Holbeck Shed in West Yorkshire, a magnet for railway enthusiasts during the 1960s, as steam motive power gave way to diesel traction.

106 **STAFF PROJECTS**
Completed just days before its appearance, *Hornby Magazine's* 'N' gauge layout, Barrenthorpe, successfully made its debut at the Great Electric Train Show 2016. Mike Wild profiles the completed layout with a series of new images.

112 **SHOW GUIDE**
Hornby Magazine's comprehensive guide to forthcoming events.

Don't follow the crowd. Let the crowd follow you.

LEADING THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION

Designed, manufactured and tested by hand in Vienna.

PREMIUM SOUND DECODERS

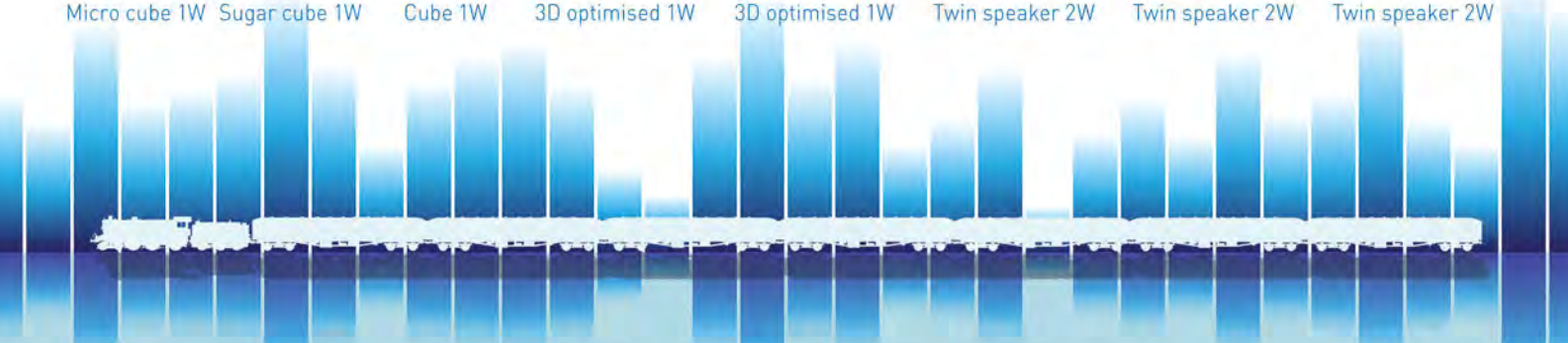
A family of reliable, powerful and highly specified DCC sound decoders and accessories to suit all scales. ZIMO's legendary silky-smooth motor control achieves optimal performance from all types of mechanism, including coreless.

MX649	MX658	MX648	MX644	MX645	SC68 supercap	MX699
Micro-sized sound	Next 18 option	Ideal for 'N' gauge	21-pin solution	Best seller in 'OO'	Stay alive for MX645	New for 'O' gauge

NEXT GENERATION SPEAKERS

A range of miniaturised speakers, with matching resonance chambers, provide unrivalled sound quality for their size. We offer optimised solutions for 'N' gauge through to several 3D printed dual-speaker set-ups ideal for 'OO' applications.

LS 12x08x08	LS 15x10x12	LS 18x13x13	LS 26x20x08	LS 40x20x09	LS 40x22x09	LS 50x15x14	LS 55x22x09
Micro cube 1W	Sugar cube 1W	Cube 1W	3D optimised 1W	3D optimised 1W	Twin speaker 2W	Twin speaker 2W	Twin speaker 2W



COMPREHENSIVE SOUND LIBRARY

A comprehensive collection of British steam, diesel and electric locomotive projects is available from these established sound specialists. Your choice of project will be uploaded to a ZIMO decoder with advice and customer support as standard.

Digitrains	www.digitrains.co.uk	01522 527731	November: Spalding, Warley (NEC)
YouChoos	www.youchoos.co.uk	08447 725052	November: Warley (NEC)
Coastal DCC	www.coastaldcc.co.uk	01473 710946	November: Ipswich, Portsmouth
Mr Soundguy	www.mrsoundguy.co.uk	01983 531443	Direct by web and mail order only

ASK FOR ZIMO BY NAME

Relax in the knowledge of a brand chosen as standard by Roco, Fleischmann & SLW plus a three-year manufacturing warranty. The flagship MX10 command station, sound and motor decoders, speakers and accessories are available only from all these listed approved retailers. RAIL EXCLUSIVE (Distributor) 01780 470086; DCC Train Automation 01823 429309 (Nov show: Warley); EDM Models 01904 331973; Wickness Models 01387 738175; Garden Rail Specialists 01844 345158.

Welcome

THE EDITOR'S PAGE

THERE are many stunning new models arriving on the scene and this month we've been fortunate to be able to get exclusive first viewings on two of those eagerly anticipated products - Hornby's gorgeous Holden 'B12' 4-6-0 and Dapol's superb Black Label Gresley 'A4' 4-6-2.

Both are for 'OO' gauge and are sure signs of progress. The 'B12' is synonymous with the Hornby range having first been produced by the manufacturer back in the 1960s. Today's new model is a world away from the original, as you can see on pages 62-65, and delivers a quality product full of detail and brimming with top level performance.

It is encouraging to see locomotives like the 'B12' being selected for ready-to-run models. In the real world, apart from a few forays to other areas, they were mainly used on the Great Eastern section of the London North Eastern Railway (LNER) - and in their final days that sphere of operation shrunk even further.

Like the 'J15' and 'D16' which preceeded the 'B12' for East Anglian modellers, this new arrival fills a significant niche and does so superbly well.

On the other hand we have Dapol's new Black Label Gresley 'A4' - a model which takes the concept of ready-to-run steam locomotives another big step forward. With factory installed smoke generator, working locomotive lamps, flickering fire and factory fitted digital sound it is a feature rich streamlined temptation which is sure to win great favour when it arrives this winter.

Interestingly too, this model will only be available in one format: DCC sound fitted. There is no DCC ready, no DCC fitted - just a sound version. That is a bold step, but one which I think will really pay off for Dapol as it has engineered the 'A4' so that it will work on analogue as well, but with digital layout operators at the forefront of its thinking.

This step change in steam locomotive design has been fascinating to watch and we've been itching to get hold of one of these locomotives for testing.

However, there is another enthralling model in this issue at the opposite end of the glamour and size scale - Bachmann's Wickham Type 27 trolley. Until you see this model in the flesh and handle it, it is difficult to appreciate just how small and dainty this tiny 'OO' gauge model is. We've got our full review of it in this issue together with much more from all the manufacturers.

Plus, we also have a first interview with Hornby's new Chief Executive Officer Steve Cooke who speaks freely about Hornby's difficult start to 2016 and his plans for turning the company around. This was encouraging to hear and we're looking forward to seeing the next steps as Steve and his team continue to look for advice and information from the model railway market.

November is a busy month for the *Hornby Magazine* team, with two exhibtions on the cards. First is the Spalding Model Railway Exhibition on November 12/13 - where we will be showing our 'N' gauge layout West Riding Power - while on November 26/27 we will be debuting a brand new 'OO' layout at the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition. We hope to see you there.

Happy modelling!

Mike Wild
Editor, *Hornby Magazine*

IN YOUR MAGAZINE THIS DECEMBER

COMPETITION

10 Turn to page 10 to enter our exclusive competition to win the stunning Hornby Gresley Collection worth over £500!

FIRST INTERVIEW

30 We meet with Hornby's new CEO Steve Cooke and discover what the future holds for the brand.

DETAILING

40 Bringing a model railway to life takes more than trains and track. Nigel Burkin shows how in simple steps.

32 Tim Shackleton picks up a pair of Hornby's wonderful 'Q6' 0-8-0s and shows how subtle detail changes can make them unique.

THE LATEST NEWS

8 Hornby's latest 2017 announcement, new model updates from Dapol, the Little Loco Company and more.

FIRST FOR REVIEWS

62 A double exclusive for this issue covering Hornby's 'OO' gauge 'B12' 4-6-0 and Dapol's 'OO' Black Label Gresley 'A4' 4-6-2.

SEE PAGES 62 & 80

INSPIRATION

4 GREAT LAYOUTS

Peterborough North: Gilbert Barnatt's stunning 1950s era 'OO' home railway.

Kingsbury: Barnhill MRC's latest project has taken them into 'O' gauge.

Outon Road: Bruce Duncan has taken over Cavan Millard's modern era model.

Barrenthorpe: A special Staff Projects feature highlighting our 'N' gauge layout.

SEE PAGES 18, 52, 92 & 106

HORNBY PLANS 'OO' BR Mk 1 BSO & FO

First sample of Hornby's new 'OO' gauge BR Mk 1 Brake Second Open.

Also announced by Hornby is the BR Mk 1 First Open for 'OO' gauge.

HORNBY has announced two new additions to its well received range of BR Mk 1 stock for 'OO' gauge in the form of the Brake Second Open (BSO) and First Open (FO). Both will form part of the manufacturer's 2017 range plan.

The BR Mk 1s were introduced in 1951 with the last being built in 1964. Construction took place at Eastleigh, Swindon and Doncaster with underframes built at Ashford and York. The BSO fleet totalled 181 examples, built between 1955 and 1963 – 163 to diagram 183 and 18 to diagram 184; with the latter featuring Commonwealth bogies. The first BSOs were delivered to the Eastern Region with further vehicles being allocated to the Western and Scottish regions. Liveries included BR carmine and cream, Western Region chocolate and cream, BR maroon and BR blue and grey.

The FO was introduced in 1951 with 119 built by 1963 to diagram 73. The initial builds were allocated to the Eastern, Midland and Southern regions with vehicles later being seen on all sections of BR.

Both models feature new tooling and they will be released in a choice of BR maroon and BR blue and grey liveries. The specification will match the same high standards as the first BR Mk 1 vehicles introduced by Hornby from 2013 including flush glazing, metal wheels and NEM coupling pockets. They join the Second Open, Corridor Composite, Tourist Second Open and Brake Second Corridor in Hornby's Mk 1 range.

Release dates and pricing are still to be announced.

● **Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information.**

Little Loco shows first decorated '15'

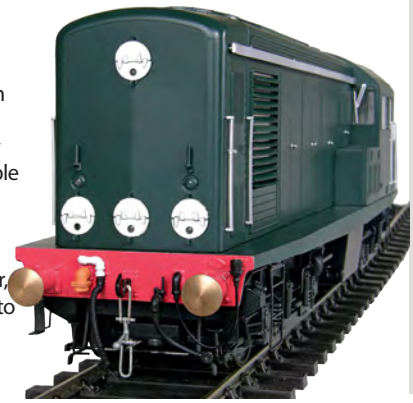
The initial decorated sample of the Little Loco Company's 'O' gauge Class 15 (HM107 and HM111) arrived in September.

This version carries all green livery, though the locomotives numbers, British Railways totems and various printed information panels have not yet been incorporated. In addition the Liverpool Street Pilot Special Edition has been replaced with a decal pack allowing standard models to be decorated to this specification. Preserved locomotive D8233 remains as the flagship Limited Edition.

After positive response to its debut at the Guildex Convention, Telford, for which it was fitted with DCC sound by Hornby Magazine contributor Paul Chetter, a factory fitted sound option will be available across the range, although prices have not yet been finalised.

With fully decorated samples arriving before the end of October, production models are expected to be available in time for Christmas.

● **Visit *www.littleloco.co.uk* for more information.**



'1F' EASICHAS

A new EasiChas kit for the Bachmann LMS '1F' 0-6-0T has been released by Brassmasters consisting of fold-up etches to produce a sprung chassis for either 'EM' or 'P4' track. Additional details include replacement coupling rods, new bufferbeam brackets and more. The kit is priced at £35.

Available separately are nickel silver coupling rods for the '1F' for £5 per set.

● **Visit *www.brassmasters.co.uk* for more information.**

MIDLAND COUNTIES LIMITED '47'

Kernow Model Rail Centre's latest limited edition model announcement is Bachmann produced 'OO' gauge Class 47 47973 *Midland Counties Railway 150 1839-1989* in its unique Midland Counties maroon livery.

47973 was built in 1964 at Crewe Works and turned out as D1614. It was named *Midland Counties Railway 150 1839-1989* at Derby station on May 23 1989 as 97561. It was then renumbered as 47973 in July 1989 and had the nameplates removed on March 8 1990.

The limited edition is restricted to 500 pieces and comes with a certificate of authenticity and etched nameplates. As a standard Bachmann Class 47 it is also equipped with directional lighting, a heavy die-cast chassis and a 21-pin DCC decoder socket.

Prices start from £149.99 for a DCC ready version with DCC fitted and sound versions also available.

● **For more information visit *www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com*.**

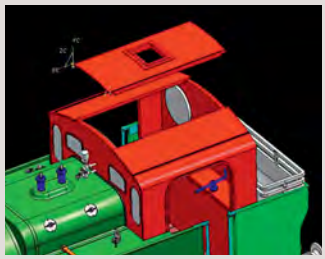
Dapol reveals 'Jinty' for 'O'

Dapol has added a fourth locomotive to its 'O' gauge portfolio with announcement of the Fowler 'Jinty' 0-6-0T at its recent open day.

The new model is scheduled for release in the third quarter of 2017 with prices starting from £225 for a Digital Command Control (DCC) ready version and rising to £400 for a DCC sound fitted version. The model is already in the CAD/CAM development stage.

The specification calls for a die-cast running plate, compensated chassis, flickering firebox effect, removable cab roof, a 21-pin decoder socket and more.

Five main models will be released covering early LMS black (Cat No. 72-026-001), late LMS black (7S-026-002), Somerset and Dorset



blue (7S-026-003), BR black with late crests (7S-026-004) and a British Railways black version (7S-026-005). In addition, an exclusive model as 47383 in BR black with early crests will be produced for the Dapol Collectors Club while 16410 in LMS livery, as preserved, will made as a limited edition for DCC Supplies.

● **Visit *www.dapol.co.uk* for more information.**

KERNOW TAKES OVER FTG SPA WAGON

FTG Models 'OO' gauge BR SPA steel wagon has changed hands and is now owned by Kernow Model Rail Centre (KMRC). The popular model, engineered through DJ Models, is being re-issued by KMRC in two new liveries costing £32.99 each.

The new versions are BR Dutch as a ZAA Pike engineers wagon and in BR Railfreight red with a weathered finish as a SPA. Each version is available with a choice of four different running numbers.

● **For more information visit *www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com*.**

'B12' wheel shape confirmed

Hornby has confirmed that its soon to be released LNER 'B12' 4-6-0 for 'OO' gauge will have flared spokes on the driving wheels leading up to the central boss. The 'B12s' are due for release in November in London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) apple green and BR lined black with early and late crests.

Read our full and exclusive first review of this new model on pages 62-65 together with the history of the class in Reality Check on pages 66-69.

Hatton's plan... THREE NEW WAGONS

HATTON'S of Liverpool has announced that it will be producing models of the Warwell bogie well wagon in 'OO' and 'O' gauge as well as a 'OO' gauge model of the Beilhack snowplough.

All three models are being produced directly by Hatton's at a manufacturing site in China with the Warwell wagons being programmed to arrive first in the fourth quarter of 2017. The snowplough will follow in the first quarter of 2018.

Both models will cater for detail differences in the vehicles with the 1942 introduced Warwell being produced with original diamond frame and replacement Gloucester GPS bogies. Liveries for the Warwell will stretch from the LNER 1940s period through to post-2000 Ministry of Defence colour schemes with 'OO' versions priced at £33 in pristine condition and £37 for weathered versions. The 'O' gauge model is priced at £85 with a smaller range of livery options.

The Beilhack snowplough models the Class 40 and 45 bogies converted for the ploughing duties in 1984. Classified ZZA, these ploughs were seen on test runs out of season as well as in operation during periods of snowfall.

Hatton's new model will be produced in BR yellow, BR yellow with Network SouthEast branding, Railtrack black and Network Rail black. The price per model will be £43.

● **Visit *www.hattons.co.uk* for more information.**

BACHMANN BUYS EXCLUSIVE FIRST EDITIONS

Exclusive First Editions (EFE) is the latest brand to be acquired by Bachmann after the die-cast road vehicle manufacturer entered administration on October 10 2016.

EFE launched in 1989 as part of the ERA Group and most recently was led by founder member of the EFE team Frank Joyce. Bachmann has been distributing EFE products since July 2013.

Bachmann Europe Managing Director David Haarhaus said: "We are delighted to incorporate another high quality addition to our existing model and hobby portfolio. EFE has been a cornerstone of die-cast model collecting for many years. We are looking forward to further developing the existing items and delivering new models."

The EFE range includes a large portfolio of 1:76 scale ('OO' scale) buses and lorries covering such prolific vehicles as the London Transport Routemaster, Leyland Atlantean, Bristol RE, Plaxton coaches from the Panorama through to the Paramount and more. London Underground tube stock and a range of accessories are also part of the EFE catalogue.

● **Visit *www.bachmann.co.uk* for more information and to see the full range.**

Final call: Spalding exhibition

More than 35 layouts and over 45 traders are booked to take part in the Spalding Model Railway Exhibition on the weekend of November 12/13 2016.

The event, held at Springfields Event Centre in Spalding (postcode PE12 6ET) is sponsored by *Hornby Magazine*, D&E Videos, Kytes Lights and Cheltenham Model Centre. The *Hornby Magazine* team will be exhibiting 'N' gauge layout West Riding Power.

● **Visit *www.spaldingmodelrailwayclub.org.uk* for full details.**

WIN The Gresley Collection by Hornby in 'OO'

WORTH OVER £500

4Ground introduces three new buildings

A GWR pattern goods shed, modern two road depot building and a contemporary fuel station are the latest additions to 4Ground's Trackside and Waterways collection of laser cut pre-painted 'OO' scale building kits.

The GWR goods shed is 270mm x 180mm and includes an internal space for a railway line together with an office. The modern depot is 315mm long and features two roads while being fitted with opening doors and interior detail too. The roof of this building has also been designed to be removable after assembly.

Completing the line-up is a modern petrol station delivered in BP style green and yellow colours. The kit includes the shop building, forecourt details and canopy.

All kits are available now with prices starting from £30 for the service station and rising to £65 for the modern depot.

● **Visit *www.4groundtrackside.co.uk* for more information.**

ANIMATED WATER TOWER FOR 'OO'

Dapol has revealed that it will be releasing an animated 'OO' scale water tower with proposed availability in the first quarter of 2017.

The water tower will be based on a Great Western Railway design with options for conical and flat top versions as well as static and animated models.

The motorised version will feature a moving fill pipe which rotates 90 degrees with sound effects. In addition, a number of sound features have been built in to this version including normal filling and overfilling plus speech from the locomotive crews.

Prices are set at £25 for static versions and £50 for motorised models and the latter will be Digital Command Control compatible. The specification includes a flexible delivery pipe, etched detail parts, water valve, chains and more.

● **Visit *www.dapol.co.uk* for more information.**

Zimo brings Next18 decoders to the UK

Digital specialist Zimo Elektronik has brought several new types of Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder to the UK via its distributor Rail Exclusive. These include products compatible with the Next18 (NEM 662) connector which has recently been introduced on British outline 'OO' gauge models by Bachmann.

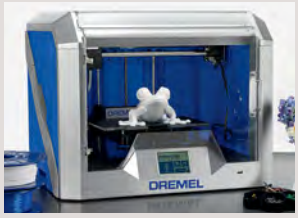
The Next18 socket is catered for on the MX658 sound decoder. Its six-channel audio output is suited to a Zimo sugar cube speaker which measures just 8mm x 12 mm. The Next18 family also includes the MX618 motor (non-sound) decoder and the MX688 function only decoder.

An economy decoder for 'OO'/'HO' has also been launched in the MX600. It is priced at £19.50 and the specification includes a compact single-sided layout which is only 2mm in height.

● **Visit *www.zimo-digital.co.uk* for more information and stockists.**

IN BRIEF

■ The White House Model Railway Group has cancelled the Hampton Rail Show 2016 which is normally held in November. The group is looking for an alternative venue for its 2017 show.



■ A second generation home 3D printer has been introduced by Dremel for availability in October 2016. The new 3D40 printer follows on from the manufacturer's first design from 2015 and includes Wi-Fi connectivity, a full colour touchscreen and a combined print resolution of 100microns for higher definition printing. The price is £1,099 for the 3D40 Idea Builder.

● ***www.dremel.co.uk.***

■ Brassmasters has added a set of fine scale coupling rods for the Hatton's/ Heljan Class 14 'Teddy Bear' 0-6-0 diesel-hydraulic using nickel-silver etches which are built up in layers for finer detail. The kit, priced at £5, includes prototypical hinges and pins and they are designed for use either with the original wheels or Ultrascale versions.

● ***www.brassmasters.co.uk.***

■ Great Eastern Model Railways is running a Digital Day on Friday December 2 at its Norwich store between 10am and 3pm. The event is being run in association with Train-Tech and Coastal DCC and is to feature attendance from Gaugemaster and Bachmann too. The drop-in event takes place at Great Eastern Model Railway's shop located at 199 Plumstead Road in Norwich.

● **Call 01603 431457 or visit *www.greateasternmodels.co.uk***

QUESTION: For which railway did Sir Nigel Gresley design the 'A4'?

a. LNER

b. LMS

c. GWR

***Hornby Magazine's* latest competition offers a stunning prize of Hornby's beautifully presented Gresley Collection. Modelling four of Sir Nigel Gresley's famous locomotives for the London and North Eastern Railway (LNER), it is limited to 850 pieces. The collection consists of LNER lined apple green liveried 'A1' 4-6-2 2554 *Woolwinder*, 'A3' 4-6-2 2503 *Firdaussi*, 'A4' 4-6-2 4494 *Osprey* and 'P2' 2-8-2 2001 *Cock O' The North*. All are gloss finished. To enter the competition answer the question above by December 10 by e-mail, online or post.**

HOW TO ENTER

For your chance to win, simply send your name, address and telephone number to: 'Hornby Magazine Gresley Competition', Key Publishing, PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ.

Alternatively, visit *www.hornbymagazine.com* and fill in the entry form or e-mail the information to *competitions@keypublishing.com* with 'Hornby Magazine Gresley Competition' in the subject field.

Closing date for entries is December 10 2016 at 12:00 GMT and winners will be notified no later than December 15 2016. There is no cash prize alternative and the Editor's decision is final.

On occasions Key Publishing and Hornby Hobbies may make offers on products or services that we believe to be of interest to our customers. If you do not wish to receive this information please state NO INFORMATION clearly on your entry. No purchase necessary.

Hornby Magazine prepares for the WARLEY NATIONAL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

THE *HORNBY MAGAZINE* team is preparing to launch a brand new exhibition layout at the highlight event of the exhibition calendar – the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition on the weekend of November 26/27 2016.

The event will see the magazine's new Yearbook project layout, Grosvenor Square, make its public debut on the magazine stand (A36) as one of more than 90 layouts booked to attend the show. Grosvenor Square models a BR Western Region terminus in 'OO' gauge and, for its first show, will cover 21ft including a 12ft scenic section. DCC controlled, the layout will feature sound fitted locomotives, working semaphores and additional sound effects in the station and signalbox.

The layout has been built for the annual *Hornby Magazine Yearbook* which goes on sale at the event, giving visitors the chance to see the new model first-hand. Hornby Magazine Editor Mike Wild added: "We are all itching to get behind the controls of Grosvenor Square as the show will be the first time that it has been operated in its full form. Until now it has only been assembled in part in our workshop during construction for the Yearbook."

The *Hornby Magazine* stand will also have special show-only offers on subscriptions and our range of limited edition models and accessories.

The Warley club is making final preparations for the event at the National Exhibition Centre (NEC) in Birmingham at it's club headquarters. Amongst the 90 plus layouts are Leamington and Warwick Model Railway Society's Clarendon (HM33), Helston and Falmouth Model Railway Club's Gweek North Quay (HM71), Graham Nicholas' Grantham, Barrowmore Model Railway Group's Johnstown Road, Worthing Model Railway Club's Loftus Road, Paul Hopkins' Portsea, Carl Woodward's Vale of Oxbury and The Model Railway Club's Copenhagen Fields.

Great Western Railway 'Grange' 4-6-0 6880 *Betton Grange* and Vale of Rheidol Nos. 7 and 9 will be at the heart of the show this year, acting as prototype centrepieces in celebration of Swindon Works' 175th birthday.

Hornby Hobbies will also be making its comeback to the exhibition circuit at the Warley show. The Hornby stand number is A30 and its display will include the latest pre-production samples, the opportunity to meet the team and more.

Other manufacturers attending this year include Bachmann, Dapol, Graham Farish, Heljan, Oxford Diecast/Oxford Rail and Rapido Trains while the extensive line-up of traders includes ADM Turntables, Cheltenham Model Centre, DC Kits and Models, Digitrains, Gaugemaster, Grimy Times, Hereford Model Centre, Invicta Model Rail, Kernow Model Rail Centre, Langley Models, Lord and Butler, Megapoints Controllers, Mercian Models, Skytrex, South West Digital and Train Tech.

Further inspiration can be sought from a wide spectrum of demonstrations including locomotive and rolling stock construction, painting and lining, weathering, ground cover, Digital Command Control support, 3D printing and more.

● **Visit *www.thewarleyshow.co.uk* for full exhibit, trade and demonstration listings.**

THE DETAILS

Event:	Warley National Model Railway Exhibition
When:	November 26/27
Where:	Birmingham National Exhibition Centre, Hall 5, B40 1NT
Times:	Sat 9.45am-6pm, Sun 9.45am-5pm
Website:	*www.thewarleyshow.co.uk*
Prices:	Adult one day £15, Adult two day £26.50 Child one day £8.50, Child two day £15 Family one day (2+3) £43.50

Left: **A substantial part of the new *Hornby Magazine* layout is the station building and overall roof – all built from readily available plastic kits. Read the full story on this layout and more in *Hornby Magazine Yearbook No. 9* – on sale from November 26.**

***Hornby Magazine's* new exhibition layout, Grosvenor Square, models the BR Western Region in the 1960s. A Hornby 'Castle' departs the seven platform city terminus.**

Everything You Need For Your Digital Railway

DIGITRAINS

Just starting out in DCC and not sure what's available?
Grown out of your system and thinking of upgrading?
Getting into sound and want to know the best decoders?

- Try before you buy
- Expert advice
- Great service
- Experience
- Major brands
- Worldwide mailing

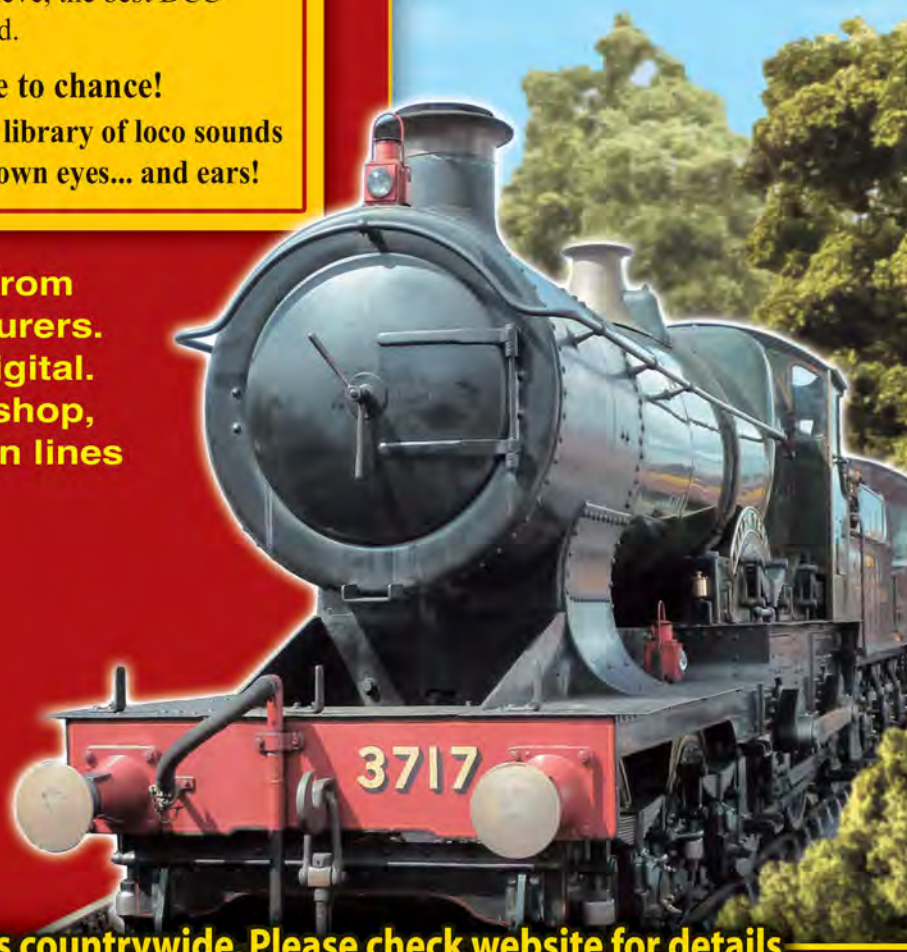
DIGITAL COMMAND CONTROL (DCC) is one of the fastest growing areas of the model railway hobby.

As the first new company to set up as a DCC specialist in the UK. DIGITRAINS now has a decade of hard-earned experience to share. Working in all the popular scales, we are here to guide you through the often daunting process of choosing the best equipment.

We stock a wide range of products as well as offering free advice, a decoder installation service and, we believe, the best DCC 'test drive' facility around.

Don't leave that major purchase to chance!
Why not visit our shop? Our comprehensive library of loco sounds can be demonstrated in front of your very own eyes... and ears!

We stock 1,000s of products from more than 30 leading manufacturers. And don't worry if you're not digital. We're also a traditional model shop, holding all the major ready-to-run lines



We regularly attend railway shows countrywide. Please check website for details

15 Clifton Street, Lincoln LN5 8LQ
01522 527731

www.digitrains.co.uk
enquiries@digitrains.co.uk

Barnhill MRC's Kingsfield offered an impressive display of Western Region main line activity in 'OO' gauge.

Simon and Hannah Denham's Goathland in 'OO' drew plenty of attention – especially for its use of the RailMaster system.

THE GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW

JOIN US NEXT YEAR...

The Great Electric Train Show will be back on October 7/8 2017. Visit *www.greatelectrictrainshow.com* for the latest information.

Over the weekend of October 8/9 more than 4,000 visitors joined us for the **2016 GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW** at the British Motor Museum. Here are some of the highlights.

GET MORE ONLINE...

Visit *www.hornbymagazine.com* to see more pictures and videos from the 2016 Great Electric Train Show.

BEST DIGITAL LAYOUT

CHOSEN BY DIGITRAINS: Paul Churchill's impressive but compact 'N' gauge layout Tormouth was selected by Digitrains as the winner of the Best Digital Layout trophy. Digitrains Jeremy Fairlie-Smith presents Paul with his trophy.

BEST IN SHOW

CHOSEN BY THE PUBLIC: Bodmin and District MRC's 'OO' gauge Old Elms Road was chosen as the winner of the Best in Show trophy through a public vote. *Hornby Magazine* Editor Mike Wild presents Bob Hoskins and the Bodmin and District MRC team with their trophy.

BEST SCENIC LAYOUT

CHOSEN BY GAUGEMASTER: Helston and Falmouth Model Railway Club were chosen to receive the Best Scenic Layout award by Gaugemaster. Gaugemaster Retail Director Matt Taylor presents the Gweek North Quay team with their trophy.

Ian Harper's Haymarket Cross drew the crowds with its spectacular array of sound fitted motive power.

Bodmin and District MRC's Old Elms Road was chosen as the Best in Show by a public vote.

Allan Cromarty's Oulton TMD provided inspiration galore for modern traction modellers.

Making its debut for *Hornby Magazine* was the office 'N' gauge test track – Barrenthorpe.

Helston and Falmouth MRC's Gweek North Quay offered a unique vision of 7mm scale narrow gauge modelling.

The 82G Group returned with its popular Loco Clinic demonstration stand to illustrate rolling stock construction.

Mick Bonwick demonstrated the finer points of rolling stock weathering in the Skills Zone.

Hornby Magazine's 'OO' gauge layout St Stephens Road made its final public appearance at the Great Electric Train Show before retirement.

GAUGEMASTER.com

The Online Home of The Engine Shed

DCC CONTROL

DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

DCC01 Prodigy Express System £149.95

DCC02 Prodigy Advance2 System £279.95
DCC03 Prodigy Advance2 Wireless Systm £479.95

DECODERS

DCC22 CLASSIC 2 Function Micro £24.95
DCC23 CLASSIC 6 Pin Plug-in Decoder £24.95

DCC26 Compact 8 Pin Decoder w/Harness £14.95
DCC27 OMNI 21 & 8 Pin Decoder £18.95
DCC28 OMNI 6 Pin Decoder with Harness £20.95
DCC29 OMNI Direct Plug Decoder £19.95
BPDCC27 OMNI 21 & 8 Pin Decoder (5) £89.95
BPDCC28 OMNI 6 Pin with Harness (5) £99.95
BPDCC29 OMNI Direct Plug Decoder (5) £94.95
DCC30 Accessory Decoder 4 Accessories £59.95

DCC ACCESSORIES

DCC11 Prodigy Extension Plate £37.95
DCC13 Prdigy Adv2 Wireless Walkaround £179.95
DCC14 Prodigy Adv2 Backlit Walkaround £129.95

DCC15 "Decoder Doctor" Decoder Tester £79.95
DCC40 Auto Reverse Module £39.95
DCC49 Prodigy DCC Booster Unit 8 Amp £179.95
DCC51 Prodigy Wireless Conversion Set £259.95
DCC55 Prodigy Wired Computer Interface £54.95
DCC60 Spare plug for Prodigy £3.45
DCC61 Medium NEM 652 Socket (5) £7.95
DCC62 Prodigy Universal Lead (2m) £5.50
DCC63 Prodigy Adv Power Supply Unit £25.95
DCC64 Prodigy Power Pack Lead £6.95
DCC65 Prodigy Express Power Supply Unit £25.95
DCC71 Prodigy Decoder Tester £9.95
DCC72 8 to 21 Pin Adaptor £4.65
DCC77 Prodigy Walkaround Adapter £9.95

ANALOGUE CONTROL

MAINS POWERED CONTROLLERS

GMC-COMBI Single Track Controller £39.95
GMC-100M Single Track £84.95
GMC-100MO Single Track O Scale £84.95
GMC-10LGB Single Track G Scale £99.95
GMC-10LGB5F Single Track G Scale Fan £169.95
GMC-P Single Track Simulation £99.95
GMC-PO Single Track Simulation O Scale £104.95

GMC-D Twin Track £99.95
GMC-DO Twin Track O Scale £169.95
GMC-DS Twin Track Simulation £169.95
GMC-TS Three Track Simulation £174.95

GMC-Q Four Track £179.95

PANEL MOUNT CONTROLLERS

GMC-100 Single Track £34.95
GMC-100.O Single Track O Scale £44.95
GMC-100LGB Single Track G Scale £54.95
GMC-U Single Track Simulation £44.95
GMC-UF Single Track Feedback £39.95
GMC-UO Single Track Simulation O Scale £59.95
GMC-UD Twin Track £54.95
GMC-UDF Twin Track Feedback £59.95
GMC-UDS Twin Track Simulation £69.95
GMC-UTS Three Track Controller Sim. £79.95
GMC-UQ Four Track £84.95

HANDHELD CONTROLLERS

GMC-W Single Track £39.95
GMC-HH Single Track Feedback £39.95
GMC-WS Single Track Simulation £59.95

MAINS POWERED TRANSFORMERS

GMC-M1 Output 2 x 16v AC £49.95
GMC-M1DC Output 2 x12v DC £54.95
GMC-M2 Output 1 x 18v AC (2.5a) £54.95
GMC-M3 Output 1 x 24v AC (1.25a) £54.95
GMC-M4 Output 2 x12v AC (1.25a) £54.95

WALL MOUNTED TRANSFORMERS

GMC-WM1 Output 1 x 16v AC or 12v DC £19.95
GMC-WM2 Output 1 x 9v DC (0.6a) £14.95
GMC-WM3 Kato Unitrack UK Power Supply £14.95
GMC-WM4 Output 12v DC (Regulated) £14.95

OPEN TRANSFORMERS

GMC-T1 Output 2 x 16v AC (1a) £24.95
GMC-T2 Output 1 x 18v AC (2.5a) £24.95
GMC-T3 Output 1 x 24v AC (1.25a) £24.95
GMC-T4 Output 2 x 12v AC (1a) £24.95

MODULES

GMC-SS1 Super Shuttle Unit £34.95
GMC-SS1LGB Super Shuttle Unit G Scale £44.95
GMC-SS2 Station Stop Unit £39.95

POINT CONTROL

POINT CONTROL STARTER SET

GMC-PCSET Point Control Starter Set £49.95
Contains Mains Powered CDU, 3 x Point Motors, 3 x Reels of 10m Wire & 3 x Toggle Switches. Ideal for the beginner.

MAINS POWERED POINT CONTROL SYSTEM

GMC-PCU1 Point Control Unit £114.95
GMC-PCU2 Slave Unit for PCU1 £52.95

CAPACITOR DISCHARGE UNITS

GMC-CDU Capacitor Discharge Unit £13.95
GMC-MCDU Mains Powered CDU £24.95

UNCOUPLERS

GMC-EM1 N Electro Magnetic Uncoupler £8.95
GMC-EM2 Coupling Adaptor Fret (20) £4.95
GMC-TLU OO Tension Lock Uncoupler £10.95

POINT MOTORS

GMC-PM1 SEEP Motor with Built-In Switch £5.50
GMC-PM2 SEEP Motor No Switch £4.95
GMC-PM4 SEEP Motor Latching Mechanism £6.25

GMC-PM10 Solenoid Point Motor £6.95
GMC-BPPM10 Solenoid Point Motor (5) £29.95
Designed with easy installation in mind, this motor features a built-in reversible mounting plate (with adjustment slots and holes), robust, plated metalwork and fibreglass PCBs for longer life. The magnetic coils are high efficiency for reliable operation. Also has easy to use "solder-free" screw terminals. Includes mounting screws and a throw-bar extension.

GMC-PM10D Digital Solenoid Point Motor £18.95
All the features of the PM10 but with an inbuilt DCC decoder to make wiring even easier.

POINT MOTOR ACCESSORIES

GMC-PM50 Connection Boxes (3) £3.95
When you run out of wire when connecting points, simply screw the end of the wire into one end of the connection box and begin the new run of wire at the other. Fixing screws included too.

GMC-PM51 Tripled Point Motor Wire 10m £6.95

GMC-PM52 Point Motor Accessory Pack £2.95
The set also includes five ballast stickers which come with a pre-cut slot, which allow you to hide the hole in your baseboard created when you drill a hole in your baseboard for your point motor liebar.
GMC-PM53 Harnesses for PM10D (2) £3.95
GMC-PM60 Solenoid Point Motor Decoder £12.95

TRACK

ELECTRONIC HIGH FREQUENCY TRACK CLEANERS FOR DC (ANALOGUE) USE ONLY

GMC-HF1 Single Track Unit £39.95
GMC-HF2 Double Track Unit £49.95

AXLE-HUNG TRACK CLEANING PADS

GM37 OO/HO Track Cleaning Pads (3) £5.75
GM39 N Track Cleaning Pads (3) £5.75

TRACK TESTER

GM52 Multi Scale Track Tester £4.95

OO SCALE FLEXIBLE TRACK

GM90 900mm N/Silver Flexible Track (100) £295
GM93 900mm N/Silver Blk Flexi Track (24) £79.95
GM94 900mm N/Silver Brn Flexi Track (24) £79.95
GM97 900mm N/Silver Brn Flexi Track (100) £295
GM19 Code 100 (OO) Rail Joiners (24) £2.95

OO SCALE TRACK ACCESSORIES

GM45 OO/HO Re-Railer £5.35
GM54 OO Buffer Stop £1.95
BPGM54 OO Buffer Stop (5 Pack) £8.50

GM55 OO Lit Buffer Stop £7.25
GM56 OO Buffer Stop Lights (Pack of 2) £9.95
GM13 Pair of Leads (Joiners/Bare Wire) £4.95
GM66 Hornby Type Track Pins 10mm £2.65
GM67 Extra Long Track Pins 15mm £2.65

N SCALE FLEXIBLE TRACK

GM96 900mm N/Silver Blk Flexi Track (24) £54.95
GM18 Code 80 (N) Rail Joiners (24) £2.95

N SCALE TRACK ACCESSORIES

GM46 N Re-Railer £2.95
GM53 N Scale Buffer Stop £4.75
BPGM53 N Scale Buffer Stop (Pack of 5) £21.50
GM57 N Lit Buffer Stop on Track £9.25
GM58 N Buffer Stop Lights (Pack of 2) £9.95
GM17 Pair of Leads (N Joiner/Bare Wire) £4.95

OO GREY BALLASTED UNDERLAY SYSTEM

GM114 OO/HO Granite Ballast (500g) £3.75
GM117 OO/HO Granite Ballast (200g) £2.55
GM200 Flexible Ballasted Underlay (5m) £22.95
GM204 Point & Crossing Ballasting Kit £7.95

OO BROWN BALLASTED UNDERLAY SYSTEM

GM111 OO/HO Brown Ballast (500g) £3.75
GM210 Flexible Ballasted Underlay (5m) £22.95
GM214 Point & Crossing Ballasting Kit £7.95

N GREY BALLASTED UNDERLAY SYSTEM

GM115 N Granite Ballast (500g) £3.75
GM118 N Granite Ballast (200g) £2.55
GM201 N Flexible Ballasted Underlay (5m) £22.95
GM205 N Point & Crossing Ballasting Kit £7.95

N BROWN BALLASTED UNDERLAY SYSTEM

GM113 N Brown Ballast (500g) £3.75
GM211 N Flexible Ballasted Underlay (5m) £22.95
GM215 Point & Crossing Ballasting Kit £7.95

OO SCALE CORK TRACKBED SYSTEM

GM251 3mm Cork Trackbed 4.5 x 50cm (6) £8.95
GM252 3mm Cork Plates 15 x 50cm (2) £4.50
GM240 For RH Sectional Points(2) £4.25
GM241 For LH Sectional Points (2) £4.25
GM244 For RH Sectional Curved Points (2) £4.25
GM245 For LH Sectional Curved Points (2) £4.25
GM247 For Y Sectional Points (2) £4.25

N SCALE CORK TRACKBED SYSTEM

GM231 2mm Cork Trackbed 2.8 x 50cm (6) £8.95
GM232 2mm Cork Plates 15 x 50cm (2) £4.50
GM225 For RH Sectional Points (2) £3.95
GM226 For LH Sectional Points (2) £3.95

SCENICS

STARTER PACK

GM194 Scenic Starter Pack £24.95

GENERAL SCENIC MODELLING PRODUCTS

GM100 Mod Roc (2.75m) £4.65
GM119 Fine Plaster of Paris (1kg) £4.25
GM130 1/16 Cork Sheet 3' x 2' (60 x 90cm) £6.75
GM131 1/8 Cork Sheet 3' x 2' (60 x 90cm) £10.75
GM167 Balsa Bundle 50 x 76 x 229mm £2.25
GM168 Balsa Bundle 75 x 150 x 450mm £9.95

GRASS & GRAVEL MATS

GM20 Spring Grass Mat 100cm x 75cm £7.95
GM21 Summer Grass Mat 100cm x 75cm £7.95
GM22 Autumn Grass Mat 100cm x 75cm £7.95
GM23 Gravel Mat 100cm x 75cm £5.95
GM38 Spring Grass Mat 240cm x 120cm £29.95

MEADOW MATS

GM140 Meadow Mat - Spring 6mm Grass £9.25
GM141 Meadow Mat - Meadow 6mm Grass £9.25
GM142 Meadow Mat - Spring 12mm Grass £12.25
GM143 Meadow Mat-Meadow 12mm Grass £12.25
GM147 Meadow Mat - Beige 6mm Grass £9.25
GM148 Meadow Mat - Beige 12mm Grass £12.25

STATIC GRASS SYSTEM

GM196 Static Grass Starter Set £9.95
GM193 Puffer Bottle £4.95
GM169 Static Grass Glue (250ml) £6.95
GM170 Spring Grass Flock (30g) £3.35
GM171 Summer Grass Flock (30g) £3.35
GM172 Moorland Grass Flock (30g) £3.35
GM173 Meadow Grass Flock (30g) £3.35
GM174 Woodland Floor Grass Flock (30g) £3.55

BUDGET SCATTERS

GM101 Meadow Scatter (50g) £1.95
GM102 Mid Green Scatter (50g) £1.95
GM103 Dark Green Scatter (50g) £1.95
GM105 Spring Green Scatter (50g) £1.95
GM108 Earth Brown Scatter (50g) £1.95
GM109 Black Scatter (50g) £1.95
GM110 Red/Brown Scatter (50g) £1.95
GM112 Imitation Coal (50g) £2.45
GM116 Grey Tarmac Scatter (50g) £1.95

LICHENS & HEDGES

GM160 Light Green Hedgerow (1m) £7.50
GM161 Dark Green Hedgerow (1m) £7.50
GM164 Light Green Lichen (80g) £4.95
GM165 Dark Green Lichen (80g) £4.95
GM166 Assorted Lichen (80g) £4.95

FOLIAGE

GM150 Fine Light Green Foliage (30g) £3.45
GM151 Fine Dark Green Foliage (30g) £3.45
GM152 Fine Mid Green Foliage (30g) £3.45
GM153 Fine Light Brown Foliage (30g) £3.45
GM154 Fine Brown Foliage (30g) £3.45

STANDARD TREES

GM180 Plum Trees (3) £7.25
GM181 Plum Trees in Blossom (3) £7.25
GM182 Fruit Trees (3) £7.25
GM183 Apple Trees (3) £7.25
GM184 Birch Trees (3) £7.25
GM185 Weeping Willow Trees (3) £7.25
GM186 Poplar Trees (3) £7.25
GM187 Pine Trees (3) £8.75
GM188 Beech Trees (2) £7.75

VALUE TREE ASSORTMENTS

GM127 N Scale Tree Assortment (10) £8.95
GM128 OO Scale Spring Trees (10) £10.95
GM129 OO Scale Summer Trees (10) £10.95

BULK TREES

GM120 Deciduous Trees (25) £20.95
GM121 Mixed Trees (25) £20.95
GM122 Fir Trees (25) £20.95
GM124 Deciduous Trees (25) £20.95
GM125 Spruce Trees (25) £20.95

MAKE YOUR OWN TREES

GM195 Seafoam for Tree Making £19.95
GM156 Light Green Scenic Leaves (50g) £3.95
GM157 Mid Green Scenic Leaves (50g) £3.95
GM158 Dark Green Scenic Leaves (50g) £3.95

FLOWERS

GM139 Flowerbeds £11.95
GM175 OO/HO Garden Flowers £9.95
GM176 OO/HO Water Plants £9.95
GM177 OO/HO Garden Plants £9.95
GM178 OO/HO Wild Flowers £9.95

GRASS TUFTS

GM136 Spring Grass Tufts £10.95
GM137 Summer Grass Tufts £10.95
GM138 Flowering Grass Tufts £11.95

BRICKWORK

GM30 Plain Stone Wall Grey £9.50
GM31 Grey Stone Wall & Butresses £9.50
GM32 Grey Stone Wall & Arches £9.50
GM197 Stone Tunnel Wall £8.25
GM198 Single Tunnel Mouth & Walls £15.25
GM199 Double Tunnel Mouth & Walls £20.25

BACKSCENES

GM701 Large Valley Backscene £7.95
GM702 Large Countryside Backscene £7.95
GM703 Large Open Field Backscene £7.95

GM704 Large Village Backscene £7.95
GM705 Large Cloudy Sky Backscene £7.95
GM706 Large Industrial Backscene £7.95
GM707 Large Housebacks Backscene £7.95
GM708 Large Pretty UK Town Backscene £7.95
GM751 Small Valley Backscene £4.95
GM752 Small Countryside Backscene £4.95
GM753 Small Open Field Backscene £4.95
GM754 Small Village Backscene £4.95

GM755 Small Cloudy Sky Backscene £4.95
GM756 Small Industrial Backscene £4.95
GM757 Small Housebacks Backscene £4.95
GM758 Small Pretty UK Town Backscene £4.95

HIGHWAYS

OO SCALE WIDE ROAD SYSTEM

GM370 80mm Wide Tarmac Road (1m) £6.95
GM371 80mm Wide Universal Curves (2) £6.95
GM375 68mm Wide Tarmac Road (1m) £6.95
GM376 68mm Wide Universal Curves (2) £6.95

OO/HO SCALE VEHICLE LIGHTING KITS

GM385 Standard Vehicle Kit £13.95
GM386 Emergency Vehicles Kit (Blues) £15.95
GM387 Service Vehicles Kit (Orange) £15.95

N SCALE ROAD SYSTEM

GM390 40mm Wide Tarmac Road (1m) £6.95
GM391 40mm Wide Universal Curves (2) £6.95

ROADSIDE CRASH BARRIERS

GM381 OO Scale £6.50
GM396 N Scale £6.50

STRUCTURES

OO SCALE PLASTIC FENCING

GM145 Country Fencing 290mm Length £6.95
GM146 Garden Fencing 290mm Length £6.95

OO SCALE LASER CUT KITS

GM451 Wooden Fencing 300mm Length £5.50

GM452 Lattice Fencing 300mm Length £5.50

TENS OF THOUSANDS OF ITEMS ARE IN STOCK NOW. E & OE.
WE CAN DELIVER POST FREE TO MOST UK ADDRESSES

Gaugemaster Controls Ltd, Gaugemaster House, Ford Road
Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BN, United Kingdom

Tel - 01903 884488

Fax - 01903 884377 **E Mail** - engineshed@gaugemaster.co.uk

GAUGEMASTER

STRUCTURES

OO SCALE LASER CUT BUILDINGS

GM453 Garden Shed Kit £6.50

OO SCALE "FORDHAMPTON" PLASTIC KITS

Fordhampton is a bustling market town on a busy mainline running through the rolling South Downs. With both local and express services steaming through, Fordhampton Station serves all kinds of trains from commuters travelling to and from London as well as excursions to the seaside at Brighton! Wherever you are going the station master will be happy to help you get to your destination.

GM401 Fordhampton Station £25.95

GM402 Fordhampton Signal Box £10.95

GM403 Fordhampton Footbridge £17.95

GM404 Fordhampton Level Crossing £11.95

GM405 Fordhampton 60s Estate House £15.95

GM406 Fordhampton Locomotive Shed £19.95

GM407 Fordhampton Carriage Platforms £9.95

GM408 Fordhampton Village Store or Pub £17.95

COMING SOON...

GM409 Fordhampton Pub/Bistro	TBA
GM410 Fordhampton Rest Home/Doctors	TBA
GM411 Fordhampton Farmhouse/Cottage	TBA

KESTREL DESIGNS

N GAUGE PLASTIC KITS

GMKD01 House	£4.35
GMKD02 Shop	£4.35
GMKD03 Bungalow	£3.60
GMKD04 Church with Porch	£5.95
GMKD05 House/Shop Unit with Glazing	£6.75
GMKD06 Two Shop Unit with Glazing	£6.75
GMKD07 Four House Unit	£6.75
GMKD08 Country Station	£8.75
GMKD09 Station Buildings	£5.35
GMKD10 Island Platform with Flat Canopy	£8.25
GMKD11 Flat Canopy	£5.95
GMKD12 Small Signal Box	£6.45
GMKD13B Farm Rail Fencing Brown	£3.10
GMKD13W Farm Rail Fencing White	£3.10
GMKD14 Telegraph Poles	£3.10
GMKD15 Windows Doors & Guttering	£4.35
GMKD16 Platforms (2)	£2.85
GMKD17 Platform Ramps (2)	£2.35
GMKD18 Station Yard Huts	£3.35
GMKD19 Weighbridge & Office	£4.35
GMKD20 Coal Office	£3.35
GMKD21 Level Crossing/Keepers Cottage	£5.95
GMKD22 Four Greenhouses	£3.10
GMKD23 Two Domestic Garages	£3.10
GMKD24 Water Tower	£3.85
GMKD25 Corner Shop	£4.65
GMKD26 Corner Pub	£4.65
GMKD27 Three Storey Townhouse	£5.95
GMKD28 Three Storey Town Shop	£5.95
GMKD29 Modern Station	£7.95
GMKD30 Modern Station Waiting Room	£5.75
GMKD31 Station Masters House	£6.45
GMKD32 Pair Pre War Semi Det. Houses	£7.25
GMKD33 Boilerhouse & Chimney	£6.45
GMKD34 Stable Block	£3.85
GMKD35 Cow Shed	£3.60
GMKD36 Barn	£5.95
GMKD37 Farm House	£7.50

GMKD38 Steel Footbridge	£7.50
GMKD39 Modern Industrial Unit	£5.95
GMKD40 Modern Fire Station	£7.25
GMKD41 Platforms Wide (2)	£3.35
GMKD42 Platform Ramps Wide (2)	£2.85
GMKD43 Goods Shed	£7.75
GMKD1000 Town Station	£16.95
GMKD1001 Old Factory with Chimney	£19.95

N GAUGE LASER CUT KITS

The same as the ultra detailed OO equivalents (GM451/GM452/GM453) - pack sizes vary from the 4mm versions though

GMKD51 Wooden Fencing	£5.25
GMKD52 Lattice Fencing	£5.25
GMKD53 Garden Sheds (2)	£5.50

N GAUGE VALUE KIT SETS

GMKD2000 Station Set	£14.95
GMKD2001 Town Set	£12.95
GMKD2002 Suburban Set	£14.95
GMKD2003 Farm Set	£16.95

TOOLS

MODEL RAILWAY MAINTENANCE

GM50 OO/HO Locomotive Wheel Cleaner	£39.95
GM47 N Gauge Wheel Cleaner	£34.95
GM51 Spare Pads for GM50	£17.95
GM49 Spare Pads for GM47	£17.95
GM59 N Scale Wheel Cleaner	£15.95

GM60 OO Scale Wheel Cleaner	£19.95
GM619 Precision Lubricator	£4.75
GM667 Superfine Oil Pen w/Teflon Particles	£5.95
GM668 Electrical Contact Oil Pen	£9.95

GENERAL MODELLING TOOLS

GM08 Modelstrip (115ml)	£6.95
GM26 Track Rubber	£3.15
GM27 Jumbo Track Rubber	£5.75
GM600 A2 Cutting Mat	£14.95
GM601 A3 Cutting Mat	£9.95
GM602 A4 Cutting Mat	£4.95
GM603 A5 Cutting Mat	£2.95
GM604 Round Nose Pliers	£6.95
GM605 Flat Nose Pliers	£6.95
GM606 Side Cutters	£6.95
GM607 Half Round Pliers	£6.95
GM608 Bent Nose Pliers	£6.95
GM609 S/Steel Tweezers (4)	£7.95
GM610 Double Ended Pin Vice	£5.95
GM611 Sawset 1 w/ Scalpel Handle	£9.95
GM612 Hole Saw & Arbor for Point Motor Fitting	£3.50
GM613 Trim-away Knife	£3.75
GM614 S/S Scalpel & Blades	£5.50
GM615 Plastic Scalpel & Blades	£5.95
GM617 Pick-Up Tool	£6.50
GM618 Magnifier Tweezers	£3.95
GM621 Locking forceps Curved	£6.95
GM622 Hot Wire Cutter for Scenic Modelling	£19.95
GM624 Swivel Top Pin Vice	£6.75
GM625 Curved Tweezer Reverse Action	£4.50
GM626 Straight Tweezer Reverse Action	£4.50
GM627 Blunt End Tweezer Reverse Action	£4.50
GM629 Cutting Discs (10)	£4.95
GM630 Screw Top Mandrels (3)	£4.50
GM631 Slitting Discs (10) & Mandrel	£5.25
GM632 Budget Needle File Set	£6.95
GM633 Glass Fibre Pencil 4mm	£4.75
GM634 4mm G/Fibre Refills (10)	£7.50
GM635 2mm Glass Fibre Pencil	£9.95
GM636 2mm G/Fibre Refills (5)	£6.75
GM638 Cutting Broaches 0.6-2.0	£15.95
GM640 Archimedian Drill Stock	£5.95
GM641 HSS Jbbrs Drills 0.5 (5)	£3.95
GM642 HSS Jbbrs Drills 0.8 (5)	£3.95
GM643 HSS Jbbrs Drills 1.0 (5)	£3.95
GM644 HSS Jbbrs Drills 1.2 (5)	£3.95
GM645 HSS Jbbrs Drills 1.5 (5)	£3.95
GM646 HSS Jbbrs Drills 1.8 (5)	£3.95
GM647 HSS Jbbrs Drills 2.0 (5)	£3.95
GM648 Microbox Drills 0.3-1.6	£10.95
GM649 Microbox HSS Twist Drill Bits 61-80	£10.95
GM650 HSS Jbbrs Drills 0.3 (5)	£3.95
GM651 HSS Jbbrs Drills 0.4 (5)	£3.95
GM652 HSS Jbbrs Drills 0.6 (5)	£3.95
GM653 HSS Jbbrs Drills 0.7 (5)	£3.95
GM654 HSS Jbbers Drills 0.9 (5)	£3.95
GM655 Spare Blades for GM614	£2.75
GM660 Pick n Place Twin Pack	£8.95
GM664 Economy Sprue/Plastic Cutter	£4.75
GM666 Clip On Magnifying Eye Glass	£6.75
GM669 Pin Pusher with Depth Stop	£10.95
GM670 Deluxe Paintbrush Set	£12.95

GM683 Soft Grip Knife Set with Blades	£6.95
GM684 Spare Blades for GM683	£1.50
GM693 Value Model Railway Drill	£9.95
GM694 Mains Powered Value Drill	£16.95
GM695 Model Railway Screwdriver Set	£4.95
GM696 Masking Tape 6mm x 18m (2)	£1.95
GM697 Masking Tape 10mm x 18m (2)	£2.75
GM698 Masking Tape 18mm x 18m (1)	£2.65

RAZOR SAWS

GM672 Razor Saw Superfine	£11.75
GM673 3 in 1 Saw Set	£14.95
GM674 Razor Saw Fine	£11.75
GM675 Razor Saw Medium	£11.95
GM676 Aluminium Mitre Box	£16.50
GM677 Fine Woodcraft Saw	£11.95
GM678 Flush Cutting Saw	£15.75
GM679 Universal Razor Saw	£12.75

SOLDERING IRONS & BITS

GM680 15W 230V Soldering Iron	£16.95
GM681 25W 230v Soldering Iron	£17.95
GM682 40W 230v Soldering Iron	£19.95
GM685 15W No.6 Tip	£3.95
GM686 15W No.8 Tip	£3.95
GM687 25W No.6 Tip	£3.95
GM688 25W No.7 Tip	£3.95
GM689 25W No.8 Tip	£3.95
GM690 40W No.6 Tip	£3.95
GM691 40W No.7 Tip	£3.95
GM692 40W No.8 Tip	£3.95

SOLDERING ACCESSORIES

GM01 Low Melt Solder 70 degrees (20g)	£4.25
GM02 Solder 180 degrees (20g)	£3.95
GM03 White Metal Flux	£5.95
GM04 Brass Flux	£5.95
GM05 Non Acid Safety Flux	£6.25
GM06 Solder Wire 145 Degrees	£4.85

ELECTRICS

SWITCHES

GM501 Slide Switch DPDT	£1.70
GM502 Slide Switch DPDT (C/off)	£1.70
GM503 Toggle Switch SPST	£2.35
GM504 Toggle Switch DPDT	£2.65
GM505 Mini-Toggle DPDT (C/off)	£3.15
GM506 Mini-Toggle DPDT	£2.75
GM507 Mini-Toggle SPST	£2.45
GM508 Mini-Toggle SPDT	£2.45
GM509 Mini-Toggle SPDT (C/off)	£2.45
GM510 Mini-Toggle for Point Motors	£2.70
GM511 Mini-Toggle for G Point Motors	£3.65
GM512 Push to Break Black (5)	£5.95
GM513 Push to Make Black (5)	£2.85
GM514 Push to Make Blue (5)	£2.85
GM515 Push to Make Green (5)	£2.85
GM516 Push to Make Red (5)	£2.85
GM517 Push to Make White (5)	£2.85
GM518 Push to Make Yellow (5)	£2.85
GM519 Rotary Switch 1 Pole 12 Way	£2.85
GM520 Rotary Switch 2 Pole 6 Way	£3.75
GM521 Rotary Switch 3 Pole 4 Way	£3.75
GM522 Rotary Switch 4 Pole 3 Way	£3.75
BPGM501 Slide Switch DPDT (25)	£12.95
BPGM502 Slide Switch DPDT (C/off) (25)	£12.95
BPGM503 Toggle Switch SPST (25)	£34.95
BPGM504 Toggle Switch DPDT (25)	£42.95
BPGM505 Mini-Toggle DPDT (C/off) (25)	£44.95
BPGM506 Mini-Toggle DPDT (25)	£42.95
BPGM507 Mini-Toggle SPST (25)	£34.95
BPGM508 Mini-Toggle SPDT (25)	£34.95
BPGM509 Mini-Toggle SPDT (C/off) (25)	£39.95
BPGM510 Mini-Toggle for Point Motors (25)	£44.95
BPGM513 Push to Make Black (25)	£9.95
BPGM514 Push to Make Blue (25)	£9.95
BPGM515 Push to Make Green (25)	£9.95
BPGM516 Push to Make Red (25)	£9.95
BPGM517 Push to Make White (25)	£9.95
BPGM518 Push to Make Yellow (25)	£9.95

WIRE

GM09RB Twinned Wire Red/Black (10m)	£4.95
GM10 Wire Red/Black/Green (10m of each)	£5.95
GM11BK Wire Black 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11BL Wire Blue 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11BN Wire Brown 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11GN Wire Green 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11GR Wire Grey 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11O Wire Orange 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11P Wire Pink 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11PP Wire Purple 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11R Wire Red 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11W Wire White 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11Y Wire Yellow 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
BPGM11BK Black Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11BL Blue Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11BN Brown Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11GN Green Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11GR Grey Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11O Orange Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11P Pink Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11R Red Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11W White Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11Y Yellow Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95

GENERAL ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

GM12 Pair Connecting Leads (Pin/Bare Wire)	£4.65
GM14 Crimped Pin Terminals (6)	£2.95
GM15 Ring Terminals (6)	£1.95
GM16 Pair Connecting Leads (Pin/Pin)	£4.95
GM28 Crocodile Clips Red/Black Pair	£1.75
GM29 Knob for Rotary Switches & Pots	£2.85
GM40 1.5a Rectifier	£4.95
GM41 Thermal Cut-Out 1 Amp	£3.95
GM42 Thermal Cut-Out 2.5 Amp	£3.95
GM75 PS6 6-Way Din Plug/Socket	£3.15
GM77 12-Way Poly Terminal Block	£1.95
GM89 Pack of 5 Amp Fuses (5)	£2.75

LIGHTING

GM61 Micro LED White (4)	£7.95
GM62 Micro LED Red (4)	£7.95
GM63 Micro LED Blue (4)	£7.95
GM64 Micro LED Orange (4)	£7.95
GM69 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Yellow (5)	£3.95
GM70 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Red (5)	£3.95
GM71 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Clear (5)	£3.95
GM72 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Green (5)	£3.95
GM73 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Orange (5)	£3.95
BPGM69 GOW 12v Yellow (100)	£49.95
BPGM70 GOW Bulb 12v Red (100)	£49.95
BPGM71 GOW Bulb 12v Clear (100)	£39.95
BPGM72 GOW Bulb 12v Green (100)	£49.95
BPGM73 GOW Bulb 12v Orange (100)	£49.95
GM80 LED Green 3mm 12v (5)	£2.25
GM81 LED Red 3mm 12v (5)	£2.25
GM82 LED Yellow 3mm 12v (5)	£2.25
GM83 LED Green 5mm 12v (5)	£1.95
GM84 LED Red 5mm 12v (5)	£1.95
GM85 LED Yellow 5mm 12v (5)	£1.95
GM76 Resistor 1K Ohm for LEDs (10)	£1.65

MAGNETS

GM86 Small Magnets (10)	£5.50
GM87 Medium Magnets (10)	£5.75
GM88 Large Magnets (10)	£6.00
GM98 3v Bulbs (10) & Capacitors (5)	£5.95
GM99 Pack of Reeds & 5 Magnets	£13.95

UNIVERSAL RELAY SWITCH

GM500 Universal Relay Switch	£5.50
BPGM500 Universal Relay Switch (3)	£14.50
GM500D Universal Relay Switch (DCC Friendly)	£5.75

GAUGEMASTER Limited Edition News

dapol N SCALE

DAGM221 GBRf Aggregate Industries 66711 "Sence"
£109.95 - Expected November 2016

ETA: 09/2016

DAGM230 Brighton Evening Argus
DAGM235 The Royal Alex
£69.95
Both Already Sold Out to Pre-Orders

ETA: 09/2016

DAGM231 IC Executive Pristine £69.95
73 142 Broadlands

ETA: 09/2016

DAGM232 First GBRf - £69.95
73 141 Charlotte

ETA: 09/2016

DAGM233 South West Trains - £69.95
73 235

ETA: 09/2016

DAGM234 Southern Livery - £69.95
73 202

dapol OO SCALE

£129.95
IN STOCK

DAGM100 The Royal Alex
DAGM101 Brighton Evening Argus
'NEW' DCC FITTED £149.95
'NEW' DCC SOUND FITTED £239.95

GM353 CATALOGUE
128 Page Full Colour Catalogue
£3.95

GM356 2016 NEW ITEMS BROCHURE
Free from your local dealer or direct from us.

RANGES STOCKED

Airfix
Antex
Atlas
Bachmann
Berko
Busch
Capital Transport
Carrera
Cartrix
Classix
Dapol
DCCconcepts
Deluxe Materials
DM Toys
Dornaplas
EFE
Faller
Fleischmann
FlySlot
Gaugemaster
Graham Farish
Harburn Hamlet
Heljan
HMRS Transfers
Hobbytrain
Hornby
Humbrol
Ian Allen
Jagerndorfer
Kadee
Kato
Kestrel Designs
Kibri
Knightwing
LGB
Lifelike
Lightcraft
Marklin
Mehano
Metcalfe
Middleton Press
MiNis
Minitrains
Modelcraft
Model Scene
MRC
Ninco
Noch
NSR
Oxford Diecast
Oxford Rail
Parkside Dundas
Peco
Piko
Plastruct
Pola
Preiser
Racer
Railmatch
Ratio
Revell
Roco
Rokuhan
Rotacraft
Scalextric
Scenix
Seep
Seuthe
Sideways
Slaters
Slot It
Slotwings
Spraycraft
Springside
SRC
Superquick
Tiny Signs
Tracksetta
Train Tech
TrainSave
Trumpeter
Trix
Viessmann
Vollmer
Vulcan Slot
W & T
Walthers
Wiking
Wills
Xuron

CONTACT US FOR A FREE PRICE LIST
HUGE BREADTH OF STOCK, VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR LIVE STOCK INFORMATION

Peterborough NORTH

Based on childhood inspiration, **GILBERT BARNATT** *fulfilled his dream with this brilliant recreation of the much-modified Peterborough North in 'OO' gauge.*

PHOTOGRAPHY, MIKE WILD AND GILBERT BARNATT

PETERBOROUGH NORTH station as it was in the late 1950s is the subject of this layout. It has been shown extensively online through the pages of RMWeb. The layout has been built in a conventional way, so rather than cover the type of timber, screws and glue that I have used I wanted to provide a different slant on the model.

Picture a small and rather apprehensive boy waiting with a relative just north of Boston station in 1954. A light engine approaches, stops and he is smuggled aboard. The driver is his uncle, and this is to be a short journey through to Boston shed. That was the start of my love affair with railways and this layout is its culmination. I learned a lot from Uncle Tom and though I then joined the ranks of trainspotters, I always wanted to go further than just writing down numbers.

From 1955 to 1963 I was privileged to observe the last golden years of the steam railway, and I still have memories as clear as if they had happened yesterday. It is hardly surprising then that I have

1 Gresley 'A4' 60007 *Sir Nigel Gresley* eases through the pointwork on the approach to the station with a London bound Pullman as Gresley 'A3' 60050 *Persimmon* prepares to depart north. In the bay platform 'N5/2' 0-6-2T 69290 waits its next duty as station pilot.

STATISTICS

Owner:	Gilbert Barnatt
Scale:	'OO'
Length:	25ft
Width:	10ft
Track:	Handbuilt
Control:	DCC, NCE system
Period:	East Coast Main Line, 1958

2 Spotters gather at the platform end to catch today's crop of passing locomotives.

always wanted to recreate in miniature what I so enjoyed back then.

Geography dictated that would mean the East Coast Main Line (ECML) as that's where most of my memories came from. Of course, if you want to model the big stuff, you need a big space, and for many years I didn't have it. 1996 saw the space arrive in the form of a large loft, »

and I built a layout called Peterborough, though it looked nothing like it.

Come 2010 I got disenchanted with the loft and all the problems they bring, and got my two spare bedrooms knocked into one, giving me a glorious space of 25ft x 10ft to play with. What should I do with it? Well, for once I spent a long time considering options and confronting stark realities. Peterborough North station was the only place that satisfied all my needs, but would need considerable input from professionals, as the track and buildings would need to be custom made. I know all of this would be outside the scope of most, as it was for me for most of my life, but retirement brought the time and funds to allow me to finally realise my dreams.

AGAINST THE RULES

Peterborough North was a place that almost defied belief, in that it totally went against normal rules and common sense. Crescent Bridge to the south, and Spital Bridge to the north form very convenient scenic breaks, so my original intention was to model only that which existed between them. There are up and down main lines, a down relief road, some bays and a couple of lines at the top of the plan. There are lots of sidings too, but the main layout is surprisingly simple.

There was only one up platform face, which every through, stopping and terminating service had to use. The down bays could not be accessed from the up side, the up south bay only took five coaches, while the one at the north end was useless for passenger work. And those two lines at the top of the plan? In the middle was the up slow, and beyond it the down slow. To use the up slow involved a 10mph speed restriction and blocking the whole ECML at both ends. The down wasn't quite so bad, but any train wanting to access the huge yards, most of which were on the up side, had to block the whole ECML to get there. And then, just to add to the operational headaches, the 'dog leg' curves at either end had a 20mph permanent speed restriction even for non-stop expresses.

"Peterborough North was a place that almost defied belief."

GILBERT BARNATT

Even the station signs have been faithfully reproduced with a weathered worn paint finish.

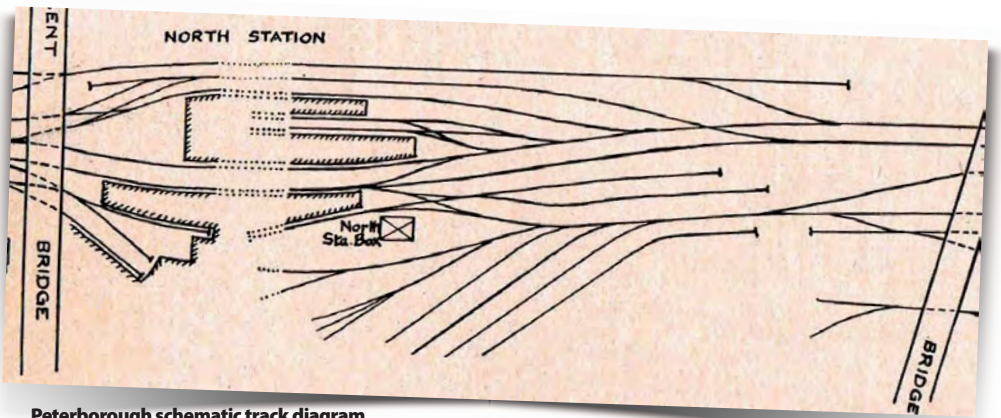
We managed to get in all the running lines, but had to settle for a much simplified entry to the down bays. There is compression both in length and width, but I judged that it was not so severe as to remove a good resemblance of the real thing. A lot of sidings had to be left out as well, but one can't have everything.

Norman Saunders of Just Tracks was commissioned to build the track, and architectural modeller Peter Leyland to tackle the extraordinarily complex station buildings, and all the others that would be

3 The interior of Peterborough station is just as beautifully detailed as its exterior. A BR '9F' 2-10-0 heads south under the overall roof with a long coal train.

needed. Both of them, as the photographs show, did a magnificent job, which I could not have even begun to achieve myself.

So, what then was my input to be? I decided that I would aim to run the whole thing as nearly as possible like the real thing. I would work out a sequence timetable to cover all trains between 7.15am and 10.00pm, then I would find out the formations of those trains if I could, and put them together. The next thing would be to source if possible the locomotive duties for the summer of 1958, and to acquire the locomotives and stock to achieve all of this. I should say at this stage that I had been building up stock »



Peterborough schematic track diagram.

over the previous 25 years, so this was not as daunting or expensive as it sounds.

SOURCING TIMETABLES

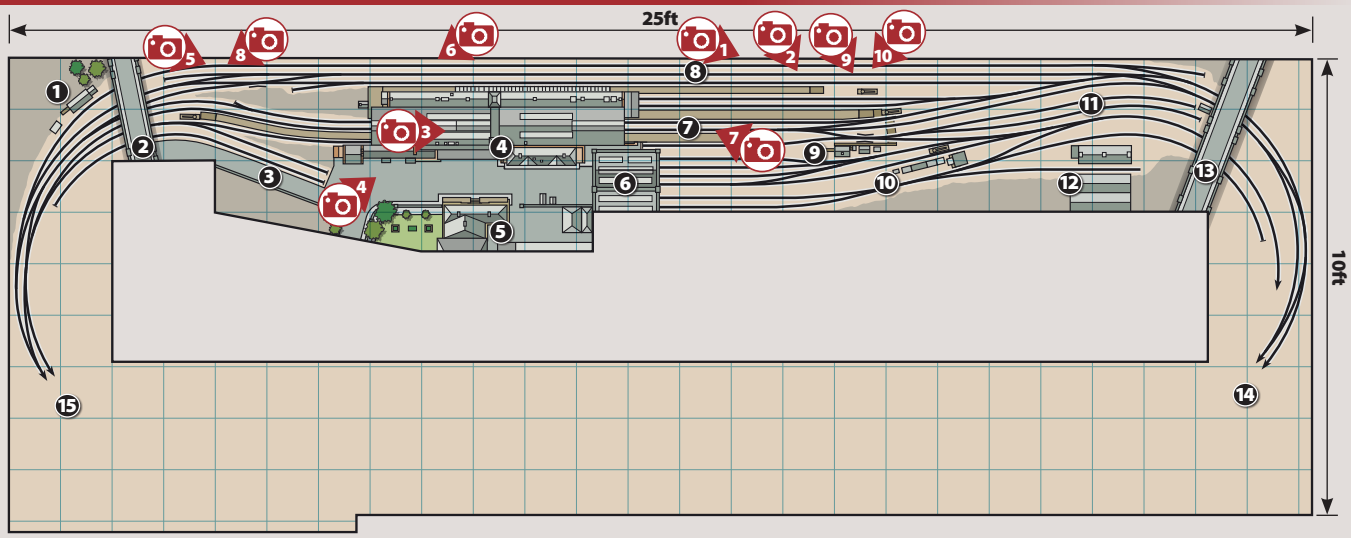
The absolute necessity was accurate timetables. I've picked up copies of public timetables in the past, but this time I searched the internet for working timetables (WTT), and was able to find the 1958 summer passenger WTT, and a goods WTT from 1957. It was then possible to develop the sequence, which I prepared as a PowerPoint document, and saved to a laptop. In so doing I discovered that there was a working on the up main every seven minutes for most of the day! Copies of the summer 1958 carriage workings were also obtained for all areas save for the East Lincolnshire line. These make fascinating reading, and are packed with information.

Locomotive diagrams proved to be more difficult, but some were gleaned from contemporary magazines and the rest I put together as logically as possible. To give one example, if a King's Cross locomotive passed through northbound on a through working to Newcastle, it would not be seen again until time had elapsed for it to finish its journey and be turned and serviced, and then get back to Peterborough North. This gave the perfect excuse to have lots of 'Pacifics'! I am aiming for realism and that is destroyed if a locomotive passes through ostensibly bound for, say, Leeds and is seen again after half an hour has elapsed, particularly if it is travelling in the same direction.

The sequence is already 380 moves, »

4 The station forecourt is alive with detail including timetables, signage, figures and more.

PETERBOROUGH NORTH TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY

1 South signalbox	4 Station building	7 Bay platforms	10 Water and coal	13 Spital Bridge
2 Crescent bridge	5 Great Northern hotel	8 Goods loops	11 Carriage sidings	14 To the north
3 Parcels platforms	6 Original engine shed	9 North 'box	12 Engineer's yard	15 To the south

5 The unique Gresley 'W1' 4-6-4 60700 was an everyday sight and is seen here waiting for departure with its regular up duty. It was built by Tim Easter.

and I keep adding more, so locomotives can spend a lot of time standing idle, but I've resigned myself to that. I'm not so strict with goods locomotives though. One 'WD' looks very much like another, so they have to work rather harder.

Then we come to the train formations and here common sense had to prevail. The ECML had lots of named trains, all of which had different formations. I've managed to include nearly all of them, though limited to a maximum of 11 coaches. Then there were the other express services, seven or eight each to Leeds and Newcastle for example. I couldn't afford to do all of those, and would have no room to store them if I did, so I put together one up and one down service for each. They were originally intended to represent all the rest. The same applied to some local stopping services - one rake had to do the job of all. That's why there is only one loaded coal train too, and one of empties, though they are long and impressive rakes.

"The ECML had lots of named trains. I've included nearly all of them."

GILBERT BARNATT

I admit that I didn't think storage through as well as I could have done, initially anyway. I designed an 18-road storage yard, using a well-known type of plan, though I made sure that each road could be accessed from both up and down sides, so that those named expresses

6 Riddles '9F' 92188 waits for a clear route out of the up slow as a Gresley 'B17' 4-6-0 approaches under Crescent Bridge with a stopping train.

'A2/2' 60505 *Thane of Fife* prepares to depart Peterborough North. This model is a 'cut and shut' of ready-to-run parts built by Tim Easter.

could be seen travelling in both directions. You will not be surprised to hear that I soon filled the yard to bursting point.

It was about then that the penny dropped. I had built what was effectively an exhibition layout storage yard, but my layout will never leave home, so there are no time constraints so far as assembling and breaking up trains is concerned. I then converted one road in the yard to end into a cassette spur, and at a stroke solved many of my storage problems. I've refined things even more since, with the result that I can now put together a much larger selection of trains, and do so using a minimum amount of stock. This aspect really needs a separate article to do it justice, and with the editor's permission, one will appear in due course.

PETERBOROUGH IN DETAIL

For now, let us return to the other side of the room, and examine the layout in a bit more detail. I've built up a considerable library over the years, and have always snapped up any book about Peterborough as soon as it appeared, as it was always in the back of my mind as a potential model.

I scoured every book and magazine for useful photographs, and supplied as many as I could to Peter Leyland so we could get the infrastructure as correct as possible. As with many locations, most photographs were taken from a few vantage points, and a number of areas, the District Engineer's Department on the up side at the north end in particular, remain elusively vague.

It soon became clear anyway that I couldn't do it all to scale, given the compression that had to be accepted, and so Peter and I have worked on the basis of putting in what looks right, even if it isn't exactly as it should be. For example, three original buildings still exist right at the back of where the District Engineer's yard »

8 'B17' 61630 *Tottenham Hotspur* - the only 'Footballer' to run with a small Great Eastern tender - eases under Crescent Bridge as it approaches Peterborough North for its next stop. The bridge, a temporary structure, is on the list for replacement in the future.

used to be - it is now a car park, almost inevitably - so I asked Peter to build those, and then positioned them where they gave the best impression as a backdrop. Behind those was a main road and then terraced houses, the top storeys of which could be seen over the perimeter wall. I tried modelling those as a flat backscene, but wasn't happy with the result, and so asked Peter to do them in low relief. As you can see from the photographs, a very satisfactory impression of depth was the result. It is well worthwhile to be flexible and to be prepared to amend plans as things develop.

Peterborough library was very helpful when I contacted them and got out for me every relevant book they could find. They even found a copy of the original 1849 plans for the main buildings. Alas, these were of little practical use as there was a quite major alteration in later years, but it just shows what sort of information is out there if one is prepared to seek it out. Peter had to make all the buildings from photographs, and then scale them to fit the site, an enormous task. You won't fail to notice that there was an overall roof across the main running lines, and that fits to a tolerance of 1mm on the model. By my period that roof was literally falling to pieces and the end screens have been shown as in 1958. Within a couple of years a lot more had fallen off.

FUTURE DEVELOPMENT

The layout has so far been six years in the making and there is plenty more to do. Spital Bridge has been moved further to the right to give a closer resemblance to the real thing and Crescent Bridge will be replaced too. Then there are some more backscene areas I want to tackle as well, but the basics are well and truly in place. They more than match what I hoped for when I started the project.

I still remember my first visit to Peterborough North in 1955 and can tell you that the first engine I saw coming under Crescent Bridge was 'A3' 4-6-2 60055 *Woolwinder* soon followed by 'A4' 60030 *Golden Fleece*. I have both locomotives, and can recreate those memories. There is a small crowd of spotters at the end of the down platform and I can join them when I wish and remember those long, lovely and innocent days - how we speculated about a locomotive called *Sandwich*, or mangled *Bois Rousell* into 'Boys Rustle'.

I have finally achieved what for most of my life was a seemingly impossible dream, so my advice would be not to give up on yours. Don't follow my example though. For many years I did nothing as I couldn't have what I wanted. How I wish now that I had adjusted my sights to what was then possible and built something, even if it was just a small terminus to storage yard affair. I've said before, whatever you do, do something.

> *"I've scoured every book and magazine for useful photographs."*
>
> **GILBERT BARNATT**

What have I learned during this process? Plan thoroughly, and don't shy away from inconvenient facts. Be prepared to lower your sights if necessary. I've found that having a layout that looks like, and can be run like, the real thing has given me hours of pleasure and motivation that I have never before experienced in over 40 years of railway modelling. Research is necessary, and very interesting, but it can glue you to your armchair if you aren't careful.

Go on and create whatever it is that drives your dream and if you can't do all of that at the moment, why not try to do a bit of it? I hope you have enjoyed your time at Peterborough North in 1958. Is that a chime whistle I hear in the distance? I'd better grab my Tizer and sandwiches and go and see which 'streak' is coming through! Hmm

9 A Gresley 'D16/3' rests between duties at the servicing point. Low relief buildings add depth to the scene.

10 Robinson 'A5/1' 4-6-2 69808 waits patiently for 'A2/2' 60505 *Thane of Fife* to depart with a northbound express. By 1958 the roof over the bay platforms, known as the Arcade, had partly collapsed and was in the state that has been modelled here.

ELLIS CLARK TRAINS

Ellis Clark Trains
Unit 1 Toller Court
Shortbank Road
Skipton
North Yorkshire BD23 2HG

WANTED

Top prices paid for your collections of model railways, diecast & tinplate

- Call, email or post a list
- All makes, gauges and ages considered
- British, Continental and American
- All gauges of kit/scratch built and live steam
- Diecast and tinplate cars, lorries, buses, planes, soldiers
- Happy to travel nationwide and view or collect
- Large collections a speciality
- Friendly and professional service

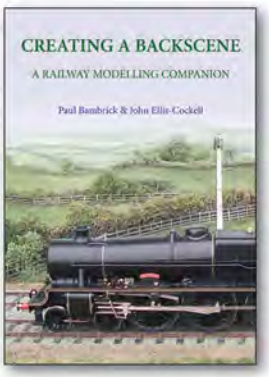
BUY ONLINE at our new WEBSITE

T 01756 701451
M 07799 554491
E ellis@ellisclarktrains.com
W ellisclarktrains.com

NEW for modellers

from Ian Allan PUBLISHING

Aimed everyday modellers, an inspirational and helpful guide to creating stunning backscenes for model railway layouts, written by a master of the craft



CREATING A BACKSCENE

A Railway Modelling Companion

Paul Bambrick & John Ellis-Cockell

Hardback
297mm x 210mm 244pp
978 0 7110 3842 4 £30.00

'You do not need to be an artist to do this' - that is the message from author Paul Bambrick in his masterful new book on creating realistic backdrops for model railway layouts. He assures modellers that if they are capable of building a model railway, they have all the necessary skills for create a quality background to enhance the layout.

He has provided a practical guide, moving from theory to method and the provision of a whole range of techniques and guide examples to show how anyone can, with some application and dedication, achieve a very well observed end result.

Illustrated throughout with both helpful and inspirational photographs, this is a book that all railway modellers should have on their bookshelf.

AVAILABLE from *Follow us....*

- From our website at www.ianallanpublishing.com
- From our bookshops in London and Birmingham

THE SOUTH'S MAJOR SHOWCASE OF MODEL ENGINEERING & MODELLING

A GREAT DAY OUT FOR ALL AGES

Great Hall
Alexandra Palace
London N22 7AY

FRIDAY 20th - SUNDAY 22nd JANUARY 2017

10am-5pm Fri & Sat, 10am-4.30pm Sun

Last entry Friday & Saturday 4.00pm Sunday 3.00pm.
The Model Active Zone will close at 3.30pm on Sunday.

MEET THE CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

- Over 50 national & regional clubs and societies attending
- See nearly 2,000 fantastic models on display
- Exciting demonstrations

LOTS TO SEE AND DO

- Model trains, boats & tanks
- Passenger carrying locomotives
- Radio control planes & trucks in fabulous Model Active Zone
- Meccano, Horology & more...

OVER 55 LEADING SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS PRESENT. EVERYTHING HOBBYISTS NEED UNDER ONE ROOF!

Sponsored by **ENGINEERING in Miniature**

Join us on
London Model Engineering Exhibition

Follow us on
@MeridienneEx

Car Parking for 1,500 Vehicles & FREE Showguide

BOOK YOUR TICKETS NOW

ALL ADVANCE TICKET SALES CLOSE ON 12th JANUARY.

TICKET	ONLINE TICKETS*	FULL PRICE TICKETS**
Adult	£10.50	£12.00
Senior Citizen	£9.50	£11.00
Child (5-14 yrs)	£3.00	£4.00

* Tickets are available via our website at discounted prices until 12th January 2017.
** Full price tickets are available on the day from the ticket office.

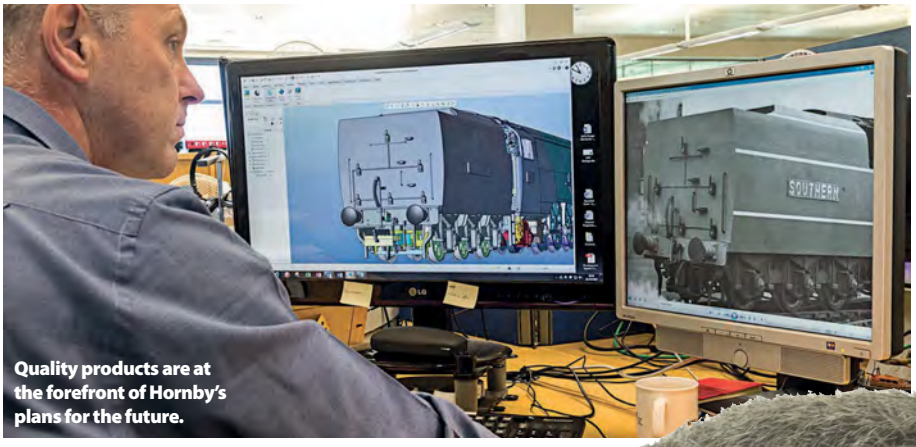
For groups of 10 or more, 10% discount applies. Quote GRP10 online.

www.londonmodelengineering.co.uk

Organised by Meridienne Exhibitions Ltd
All information subject to change, correct at time of printing.

HORNBY'S NEW VISION

With new direction, new terms of business and a new Chief Executive Officer, Hornby Hobbies is at the start of a bold plan to turn the business around. **MIKE WILD** meets with CEO Steve Cooke to discuss what is next for the hobby brand.



Quality products are at the forefront of Hornby's plans for the future.

Above: **One of the next arrivals from Hornby for 'OO' gauge is the 'B12' 4-6-0 - see reviews.**

HORNBY is synonymous with the seaside town of Margate. Its headquarters on Westwood Industrial Estate have long been its best-known home, but a lot has changed in the last 18 months and its recent financial problems have been well documented.

Today I'm taking a short tube ride from the bustle of London's King's Cross station to meet the company's new Chief Executive Officer (CEO) Steve Cooke at its London headquarters to discover how the household name in model railways is being turned around for a bright future.

The London office is one of three locations used by Hornby today with its main development teams for its UK brands located near Sandwich, Kent, and its central distribution warehouse located at Hersden in the same county.

Steve joined Hornby in June 2015 after a career which included high level positions with Sainsbury's and B&Q as well as financial director for a telecommunications business and property businesses. When he joined Hornby, Steve was appointed as finance director first and negotiated the business through the turbulent financial period of late 2015 and early 2016.

Following profit warnings to Hornby's shareholders in February 2016, Steve began his own analysis of what was going wrong and was later appointed as CEO in April 2016. He has since been instrumental in creating a new plan to take Hornby forward and lift it out of the financial troubles that it experienced in the first quarter of 2016.

Steve Cooke joined Hornby Hobbies in June 2015 at Finance Director and was appointed as Chief Executive Officer in April 2016.

NEW TERMS

At the beginning of October Hornby introduced new terms for its independent retailers as the starting point of a new business plan, alongside the need for significant cost savings. The first steps in regenerating Hornby's position in the market were a series of face to face meetings with independent retailers by Steve and his team to start learning

what needed to be done to take the business forward, and this is an ongoing process. Confident, calm and clear minded Steve's ability to listen to others and install change comes across, as he talks candidly about the results of his meetings: "The previous terms of business did the damage, together with the way we have traded in terms of the level of discounting and promotion of overhanging stock. There has been a lack of engagement and we haven't done things in the right way or listened to what our customers want. As a priority we are reconnecting with independent retailers, but there is a lot to do to regain their trust."

Hornby's European businesses have made losses and hurt the wider business. "In Europe it has been more a case of stripping out the old cost base and buildings new capability to support our brands," says Steve: "This operation is more in intensive care than the UK operation, but there are signs of strong brands within that division. We plan to maintain a European model railway business as it is important to Hornby's future."

A new business plan has been created for Hornby which is focused on getting the company back to making profit. Over to Steve: "2017/2018 will be our first year of profit and cash generation while 2016/2017 is a transition year to reach that point."

So, what is changing and how is Hornby going to generate cash? "We will thin out activity across the brands and reduce costs where we can. We have had to look at the situation in black and white to see where we make money and where we don't," Steve says. "The underlying message is that the UK operation is doing okay, but we set sales targets too high for the 2015/2016 period and that caused us problems."

Essentially, Steve and his team found that during 2015 sales targets being set too high were a root cause of problems. Overstock resulted and was followed by flash sales through Hornby's own channels. That is promised to be a thing of the past as Hornby works to rebuild confidence with independent retailers and customers alike.

Steve expands on the theme: "Following this we have introduced new terms of business, eradicated the level of discounted promotions as seen in 2015 and we will be increasing our level of communication and interaction with all customers.

"We have already picked up that the change in terms with independent retailers is going down well and we will be sticking to our word and trading the way we have set out in the new terms of business - but we have to prove that too. However, there is a big job to be done to rebuild the business and particularly in marketing and sales."

BACK ON TRACK

Hornby has clearly made good inroads into delivering its products over the past 18 months with a steady stream of new locomotives arriving in the shops including the Crosti '9F' 2-10-0, 'J50' 0-6-0T, 'S15' 4-6-0, 'D16' 4-4-0 and 'King' 4-6-0 in 2015 followed by the Adams 'Radial' 4-4-2T, BR Class 71 Bo-Bo and Raven 'Q6' in 2016. Soon they will be joined by the LNER 'B12' 4-6-0 (see Reviews) and Peckett 'W4' 0-4-0ST.

Part of this success has been down to Hornby's changeover to multiple factory sites in the Far East which means it can work through more projects simultaneously. Steve is cautious though: "The way we do things now with multiple vendors is working, and working well on a daily basis but I'm not complacent about that situation and we monitor it closely."

What is next from Hornby and what can we expect from the range in 2017? "The size of the range will vary by brand and we are working through the 2017 line plans on an ongoing basis to ensure we have the right quantity and types of products," Steve says. "There are going to be reductions, but this needs to be seen against the significant growth in product numbers over recent years. We are going to be pulling it back to where it has been before which gives me confidence - but there will be a reduction compared to 2015 and 2016."

Happily, new announcements for the 2017 range are starting to feed through Hornby's Engine Shed blog including the Wainwright 'H' 0-4-4T in late September (HM112) and most recently extensions to its popular collection of BR Mk 1 carriages to include the Brake Second Open and First Open (see Update) which is a strong sign that the development team is still working hard.

Steve is adament that he wants the business to walk before it can run again. "It's one step at a time and anything we do we need to do properly. For the moment, we are just going to do the basics and do them well. We are going to play to our strengths."

The reigning in of the 2017 line plans is all about supporting Hornby's need to deliver on the first stage of its new plan: "Then we will decide on further plans for how we continue to improve on serving the market," adds Steve.

FUTURE PRICING

Price points are an important factor, and Steve is aware of this. "Price sensitivity is important, but equally rising costs have to be carried somewhere."

More price rises are on the horizon and Steve and his team are actively following changes in exchange rates following recent increases in the costs of imported goods. He comments: "We recently increased prices by around 10% following the fall in the value of the pound against the dollar. Since then the pound has fallen further and while we are always looking at ways of reducing the impact of this on our customers, we are having to keep this area under constant review."

Hornby is confident in its market position and knows that the Hornby brand is much stronger in the hobby market than the toy market with a 4:1 split in sales. "We are a majority hobbyist business," Steve comments, "but the story does differ between the brands.

Steve is confident of Hornby and its future, seeing its strengths as the great brands and its ability to deliver quality products. He is aware of the past, but seems committed to a bright future for the household name.

Steve has the last word: "We have been in a bad place, but we are feeling good about the future and moving forward. Nothing is an overnight fix, but we are committed to listening and talking to all our customers to make Hornby successful again."

He's in charge of one of Britain's most loved names, and seems to be relishing the challenge of reinvigorating Hornby. Many readers will remember the dark days of the 1980s when releases often lacked in quality compared to their rivals. That's long been a thing of the past – and after a tricky few years, it seems that the future is looking brighter for a manufacturer synonymous with model railways in Britain. There are going to be kinks in the tracks ahead, but the 'right away' has been given and the signals are clear for a sound and exciting future. Hm

Ringing the CHANGES

Operating your layout with only a limited selection of classes is entirely prototypical – but how do you make near-identical engines look different? **TIM SHACKLETON** shows how you can do it through weathering effects alone.

WHEREVER you went in steam days, you'd see the same classes over and over again. If you went round the sheds at Crewe or Carlisle in the mid-1960s you could pretty well clear your 'Britannias' – some clean, some more presentable, some absolutely filthy. In the West Riding, where I lived, you'd see an awful lot of 'WD' 2-8-0s – ten of them to one of anything else and, on a Sunday morning shed bash, around the Wakefield area you could reckon on seeing a hundred or more.

Meanwhile on the Southern Region's Bournemouth line, every other train seemed to be hauled by a Bulleid 'Pacific', once again showing an extraordinary variety of external appearance as well as a vast range of detail differences.

The reason for this apparent lack of diversity is that particular classes suited particular needs so well there was little need to change them for anything else. In the East Midlands, for instance, Robinson's 'O4' 2-8-0s dominated coal traffic for decades because they were perfectly matched to the job. The Beattie '0298' well tanks, as is well known, enjoyed a long-term monopoly of the Bodmin and Wenfordbridge line, while in my neck of the woods, Fowler and Fairburn 2-6-4Ts had a stranglehold on duties such as parcels and stopping passenger services. When the latter were dieselised, traffic was handled by just two classes of Diesel Multiple Unit – Metropolitan-Cammell power twin two-car sets on local workings and three-car BRCW 'Calder Valley' units for longer-distance trains.

Very few locomotives are truly identical – no two Bulleid 'Pacifics' were quite the same and I can bore for England on the detail nuances of present-day Class 66 power! Whatever era you model, operating several examples of the same class is highly prototypical but it needn't lead to a mind-numbing sameness. The more variation you can provide (especially in the way they're weathered), the more realistic the results will be.

On many model railways, however, pretty well every locomotive you see will be from a different class. The weathering treatment, on the other hand, may be much the same on each of them! This isn't how it was by any stretch of the imagination – to sustain interest you need a balance between variety and uniformity, but of course it's your layout and you can run it as you wish.

Taking the Western Region branch line as an example, the chances are that all you'd ever see in the real world would be a 'Pannier' or a 'Small Prairie', with three or four of each (all of them in some way different to one another) allocated to branch duties on a cycle governed by traffic patterns and boiler washouts.

For this step by step guide I'm going to take a couple of Hornby's superb 'Q6' 0-8-0s and use subtle variations in weathering to show how you can emphasise the detail differences between near-identical locomotives. Hm

The preserved 'Q6' in close up

Almost 50 years later, while oiling round the sole surviving 'Q6' prior to a firing turn on the North Yorkshire Moors Railway, my friend Alan Whitehouse took these detail shots of the weathering for me. 'If modellers had to prep and dispose their own locomotives,' says Alan, 'they'd be running little other than BR 'Standards'!' Rocking grates and hopper ashpans were no more than a disposal crew's dream when the 'Q6' was designed.

In a scene that could have been captured at any number of North Eastern sheds, from Neville Hill to Tyne Dock, two very different looking 'Q6s' catch the early light as they wait between turns. Slated for withdrawal in the early 1960s, the class lasted well into 1967 because the promised English Electric Type 3s (Class 37) were diverted to the Western Region instead. The surviving 'Q6s' were fettled and patched up but by the time the diesels finally came, many of them were on their last legs.

WEATHERING 'Q6S' TO CREATE DETAIL DIFFERENCES

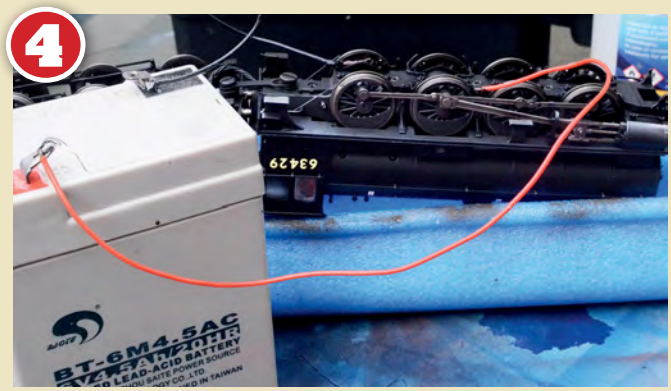
1 As a pre-grouping design found only in a very specific part of the country, Hornby's Q6 is as niche a ready to run product as you're ever likely to find. The different models feature some intriguing detail variations, such as the two kinds of tender seen on the early and late-crest versions.

2 On my final visit to Tyne Dock shed in September 1967 I was surprised to see one of the last active 'Q6s' looking unnaturally clean after attention from the North East Locomotive Preservation Group. This schoolboy shot was the inspiration for my portrayal of 63443.

3

I airbrushed the underframes with an assortment of shades blended from three complementary Lifecolor products – old favourites Frame Dirt (UA719) and Burned Black (UA736) along with a touch of Wood – Warm Base Coat (UA714). Each colour is thoroughly stirred for a couple of minutes with a battery-powered paint mixer. Poor paint preparation, especially with acrylics, is one of the main reason your airbrush becomes blocked.

4



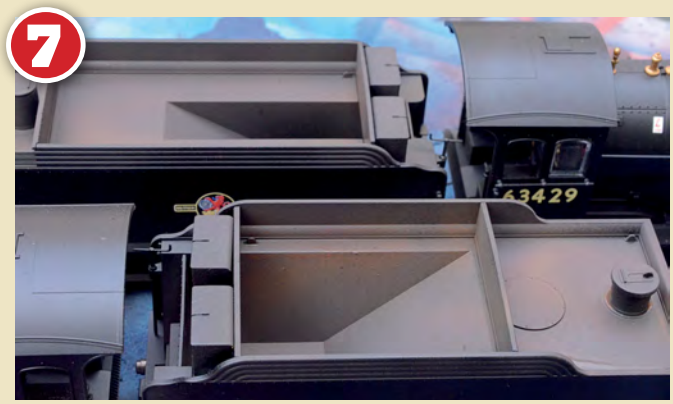
Between each pass with the airbrush you'll need to turn the wheels round so you don't get a 'paint shadow' behind the coupling rods. I use a couple of leads from a 6v battery. The locomotive can stay inverted in a foam cradle throughout the process of weathering the underframe.

5

Adding detail weathering to areas such as the front steps. Lifecolor UA714 is virtually interchangeable with Humbrol's No 62 Matt Leather. This kind of close-quarters work is only possible with a quality airbrush – at least when done freehand, as here.

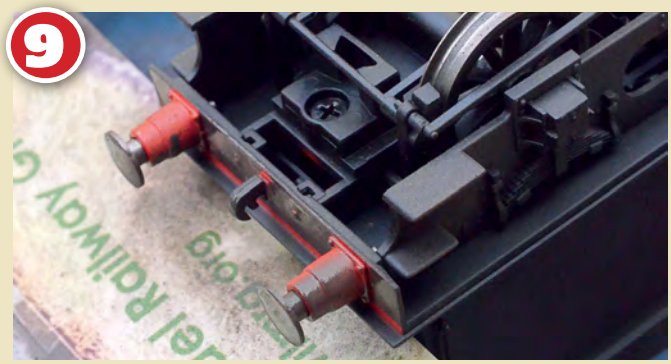
6

While the more orangey blend was in the colour cup, I added some basic rust discoloration to the tender tops. The differences between the two designs are readily apparent in this view.



7 When covering large areas, the strident tones of rust-coloured paint are best knocked back using an overlay of a darker colour, in this case Burned Black (UA736).

8 The smokebox is the hottest part of the boiler and the paintwork invariably exhibits a much warmer tone than the rest of the locomotive. I mixed a suitable shade from Burned Black (UA736) and Wood – Warm Base Coat (UA714) and airbrushed it on, using a card as a makeshift mask. Even though the weathering process is barely under way, the immaculate red buffer beams are starting to look a bit unreal.



9 That's soon dealt with! In the North East they had their own version of buffer beam red, which was more of a buffer beam black. Be sure to weather the underside of the buffers, by the way – on far too many models (including some of my own) spraying from above leaves bright red patches where the weathering paint can't reach!

10 I treated the running plates on both 'Q6s' to a blend of Lifecolor Sleeper Grime (UA721) and Worn Black (UA736). This harmonises perfectly with the LifeColor weathering shades I used earlier.

11 Real-life weathering doesn't look airbrush-smooth – it has all kinds of random marks and patterns, recreated here on the cab sides by dabbing with a piece of kitchen roll dipped in thinners.

WHAT WE USED

Paint	Manufacturer	Cat No.
Fuel Stains	AK Interactive	AK025
Engine Grime	AK Interactive	AK082
European Earth powder	AK Interactive	AK3004
Wood warm base colour	Lifecolor	UA714
Frame Dirt	Lifecolor	UA719
Sleeper Grime	Lifecolor	UA721
Burned Black	Lifecolor	UA736
Rainmarks Effects	MIG AMMO	208
Matt Leather	Humbrol	No. 62
Satin Black	Humbrol	No. 85

12 Once the tender sides have been lightly misted with similar blends of colour, the two locomotives are starting to look the part. At this point I usually put down my airbrush and go over to hand finishing. This is also the stage at which weathering with acrylic paint largely gives way to enamels.

WEATHERING 'Q6S' TO CREATE DETAIL DIFFERENCES

13 The boiler of a steam locomotive quickly becomes encrusted with a rich deposit of sooty ash which is gradually washed down its sides until the whole boiler is covered in it. Engine Grime from AK-Interactive (AK082) is a great starting point. Brush it on liberally but try to keep it from spattering on to adjacent areas such as the running plate. Use a broad, flat brush for this work.

USEFUL LINKS	
AK Interactive	www.ak-interactive.com
Lifecolor	www.airbrushes.com
MIG AMMO	www.migjimenez.com
Humbrol	www.humbrol.co.uk

14 To recreate the characteristic fine streaking, gently stroke the Engine Grime down the boiler and at the same time try and remove as much of it as possible using a flat brush – a clean, newish one this time – lightly moistened with white spirit.

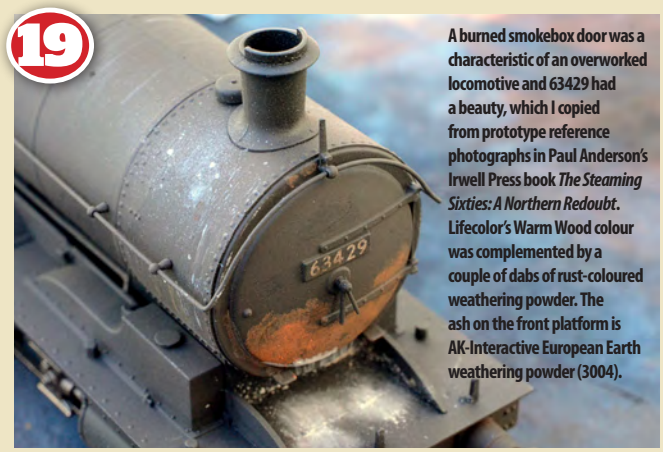
15 Pictures of the real 63429 show what appear to be rubbing marks on the bottom of the boiler – possibly from fitters' shoulders as they work on the inside motion while kneeling on the running plate. I recreated this effect by stabbing away at the nearly-dry Engine Grime with a stiff, cut-down brush.

16 The outcome is a subtle, understated exercise in texture that exactly mirrors the prototype. Nothing on a locomotive wants to be too extreme.

17 The next stage was to add a second level of streaking. I got this under way with MIG Ammo's Rainmarks Effects (208), a thin creamy-beige colour applied with a fine brush. Obviously it's not meant to look like this on the finished locomotive.

18 I've put on a further airbrushed coat of Burned Black to tone down the Rainmarks and blend them in with the existing layers of boiler weathering. So small is the amount of paint used, you can carry on this process of paint/tone down paint/tone down almost indefinitely until you have the effect you want.

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



19 A burned smokebox door was a characteristic of an overworked locomotive and 63429 had a beauty, which I copied from prototype reference photographs in Paul Anderson's Irwell Press book *The Steaming Sixties: A Northern Redoubt*. Lifecolor's Warm Wood colour was complemented by a couple of dabs of rust-coloured weathering powder. The ash on the front platform is AK-Interactive European Earth weathering powder (3004).

20 I hand-painted the mysterious graphics on the leading sandbox, while the curious white spatters below the chimney (pigeon droppings?) were airbrushed on at very low pressure. The streaks were represented by dragging Humbrol Satin Black (85) over a patch of rust-coloured weathering powder. All these highly individualised effects were faithfully copied from a good close-up photograph.

21 A single, solitary dribble has run down from one of 63443's washout plugs. Otherwise, this particular 'Q6' is in reasonably good condition for a hard-working mineral engine. Note the scuff marks on the running plate (European Earth again) as well as the oil on the motion, from AK-Interactive Fuel Stains (AK025). Alan Whitehouse's reference photographs came in very useful here.

22 The two 'Q6s' side by side, showing the very different patterns of discoloration, rust and weathering. The boiler on the right-hand locomotive (63443) is significantly blacker and shinier than that on 63429.

23 The variations between the two locomotives aren't vast – they wouldn't be on two locomotives working in the same area on the same kind of heavy mineral traffic – but are sufficient to differentiate between the two.

24 It's a similar story at the back end – similarities and differences. One engine clean-ish, the other not so. The 'early' crest didn't disappear as soon as the later version came out in 1956, and the two could be seen side by side.

25 A touch of MIG Gunmetal weathering powder on the handrails, some corrosion on the brake blocks and for this particular 'Q6' the job is virtually done.

DCC thinking outside the square concepts

Cobalt iP digital

525,000 plus changes and still going... counted on its own internal switches!

A look behind the scenes @DCCconcepts:

Every time we produce a batch of Cobalt motors, we take random samples from the batch and test them until they no longer work perfectly!

What's more, while that is of course important, we don't just test them for reliable changing... We count all our tests two ways, watching both the commands to change sent from the Tester AND reading the feed-back from Cobalts own on-board S.P.D.T. switches.

We also analyse every single test, trying to make every Cobalt motor a little better every single time...

The result? Cobalt tests now exceed 500,000 changes per test... with little no change in the operating quality

So why are Cobalt iP Digital and Cobalt iP Analog so reliable?

- Tooling is replaced before it wears and the case is made from super-stable plastics
- Gearing is made from really long-life engineering plastics created for gearing use.
- We use Gold plated Phosphor-bronze contacts & we harden switching PCB tracks for low wear.

So - What does such high reliability mean for YOU? We think it means a lot!

An example? we offer a lifetime warranty: However - What's it worth unless we know what a lifetime may be? In the case of Cobalt iP we now KNOW that the average Cobalt iP turnout motor, Digital or Analog will out-last us all as the tests we put them through equal more than 200 years "On-layout" use...

So our LIFETIME warranty is a real benefit to YOU: We like that!

Cobalt point motors & all other DCCconcepts products are distributed world-wide by DCCconcepts Pty. Ltd
3/13 Lionel St, Naval Base WA 6165 Australia P+61 8 9437 2470 F+61 8 9437 2471 www.dccconcepts.com

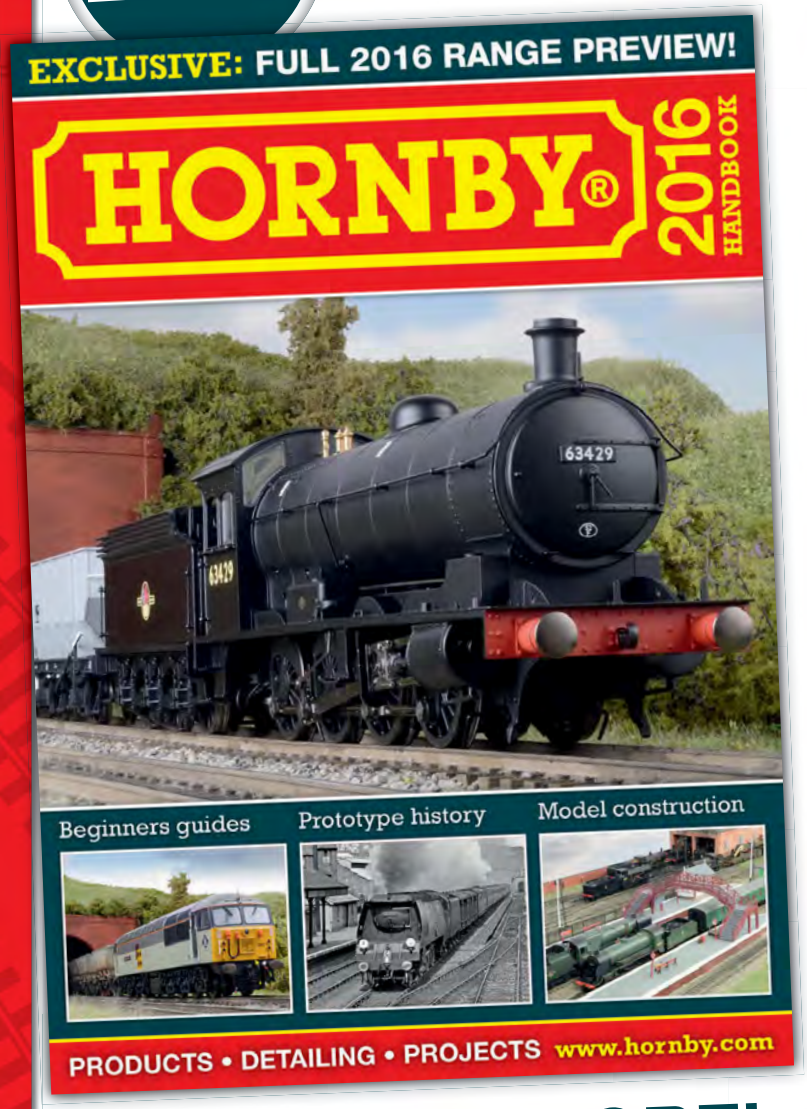
DCCconcepts welcomes Retailer & Distributor enquiries. In the UK, DCCconcepts products are distributed by Gaugemaster Controls Ltd., Ford Rd, Arundel BN18 0BN Ph. +44 1903 884 488 www.gaugemaster.com

NEW FOR 2016

HORNBY® 2016 HANDBOOK

JUST £7.99*

THE FIRST HORNBY HANDBOOK



Bringing together full details on Hornby's 2016 range together with practical guides to railway modelling this new 140 page special is a great way to start out in railway modelling. Inside the new models from Hornby are listed in full together with detailed histories of the new locomotives. Alongside this are step by step guides to building baseboards, making a station, a tunnel, locomotive detailing and much more.

FEATURING:

- **Hornby 2016 range preview**
  Full listings for new locomotives, carriages, wagons, buildings and more.
- **Model development**
  Discover how Hornby takes a new project from dream to reality.
- **Planning your first railway**
  A beginners guide to the basics of designing a model railway.
- **Laying down the line**
  A step by step guide to laying track.
- **Prototype surveys**
  Historical features on the 'Merchant Navy', Class 71, 'Q6', 'B12' and Peckett 0-4-0ST.
- **How to make tunnel**
  A step by step guide to building scenery and installing a tunnel.
- **Building a Skaledale station**
  A detailed guide to assembling a realistic station with Skaledale buildings.

AND MUCH MORE!

ORDER DIRECT

JUST £7.99 + FREE P&P*

*Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.

189/16

Free P&P* when you order online at **www.keypublishing.com/shop**

OR

Call UK: **01780 480404**
Overseas: **+44 1780 480404**
Monday to Friday 9am-5:30pm

SUBSCRIBERS CALL FOR YOUR £1 DISCOUNT!

Dressing LOCH DHU

During the construction of the distillery buildings, **NIGEL BURKIN** completes the exchange siding scene of the 'OO' gauge Loch Dhu Distillery micro-layout by detailing the scenery.

LARGE IN SIZE and scope for such a small layout, the distillery buildings were always going to be time consuming to complete for the Loch Dhu project.

As light relief from styrene card structure modelling, I made progress on the exchange siding scene located on the opposite side of my double-sided compact layout design.

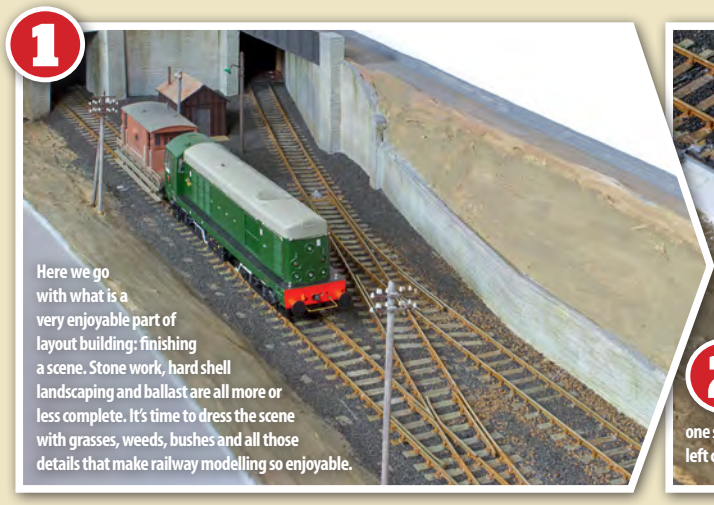
The scene needed to be dressed with a smattering of details and scenery items that had been prepared on the workbench. The aim was to create the impression of a run-down railway prior to full closure which was slowly becoming overgrown and unkempt. Such a location could not afford to be over-detailed.

Whilst every detail applied to a micro-layout has to work hard for the space allocated to it this does not mean that a scene such as this should be crammed with details. Neutral space still has an important role to play and that has been the aim in this project - not to over use any area of space around the railway.

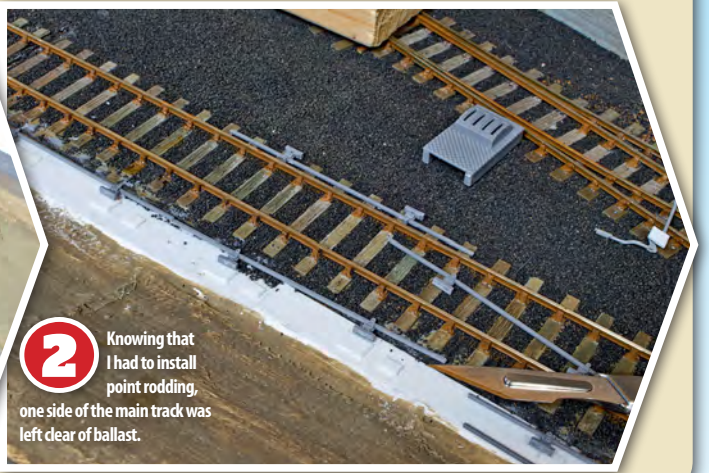
STEP BY STEP **LAYOUT DRESSING AND SCENERY DETAIL**

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced

1



Here we go with what is a very enjoyable part of layout building: finishing a scene. Stone work, hard shell landscaping and ballast are all more or less complete. It's time to dress the scene with grasses, weeds, bushes and all those details that make railway modelling so enjoyable.



2 Knowing that I had to install point rodding, one side of the main track was left clear of ballast.

The process of adding ground cover, trees, shrubs and scenic details to a layout is often called 'dressing the layout' because, in a similar manner to set dressers in the film industry, that is exactly what you will be doing to finish the scene.

THE PROCESS

So, how was the scene completed once hard shell landscaping, structure modelling and track ballasting was complete? I am always keen to progress a layout in a given order of work to avoid damaging previously applied scenery and details. It is a great idea to scribble down a list of tasks that need to be completed and order them before reaching for the scenery glue. For example, I did not install or paint the point rodding until all of the static grass work was complete and excess grass fibres removed from the layout. There's the danger of crushing grass down during the fitting of such details. However, it is preferable to fit some detail after grass application than before – because removing stray grass fibres from fine scenic details is not that easy!

The last thing you wish to see is hints of white plaster hard shell peeking through your ground cover. It is always advisable to paint it with a pigment which will soak into the surface. I usually use Woodland Scenics C1229 Earth Undercoat pigment which is diluted equally with water and applied in several coats. It is sufficient to cover the white plaster completely, allowing the first shot of static grass to be applied.

Static grass is one of those new modelling technologies (I say new, but the idea has bounced around for years) which has supplanted ground foam for ground cover. Apply it in layers starting with short grasses, usually green in colour and work up to a second and even a third thin layer of dead-coloured grasses.

The first shot I applied was made over a coating of craft glue called 'Mod Podge', diluted »

GENERAL TOOLS
■ Plastic pipettes for applying glue
■ Wooden lolly sticks
■ Various plastic food dishes and trays
■ A range of fine paintbrushes from size 00 to size 2 for fine detail
■ Flat paintbrushes
■ Low cost hobby brushes for rough painting
■ Noch static grass applicator
■ Modelling tools including modelling knife, tweezers, pliers and files
■ CA glue applicators (Z-ends)
■ Twist drills and pin vice.

sufficiently to apply with a brush, but with a consistency that would not run off the steeply inclined embankment to the rear of the scene. It consisted of short green fibres of either 2mm or 4.5mm length over which bushes, bracken and light applications of longer dried grasses will be applied. The late summer season means that many wild flowers will have gone to seed long ago – don't be tempted, when modelling September, to throw flowers around too much.

On the permanent way, the base layer of ground cover required to represent weeds encroaching over the cess is Woodland Scenics fine turf. This was covered with a fine layer of Early Fall and Short Hay grasses by Mini-Natur, mixed in the static grass applicator.

WEEDS AND SHORT GRASSES

Weeds are represented by the odd spot of ground foam whilst short grasses were introduced to the permanent way, particularly the siding, using static grass tufts prepared earlier at the workbench. The method I use to make my own grass tufts was described in an earlier edition of *Hornby Magazine* using a metal plate, Mod Podge glue and my Noch applicator. I made so many at the time that there was sufficient for this project after using them on two scenic dioramas.

To use the clumps, I simply placed a spot of glue on a dish and dipped the bottom of each clump in it before applying to the desired spot on the layout. Tweezers are very useful in these instances.

BUSHES

Very effective bushes can be made with three materials: Woodland Scenics Poly Fibre, fine turf and dilute craft glue such as Mod Podge. The glue is prepared by mixing it with water so it is thinned sufficiently to be applied through a hand pump spray. Poly fibre is torn into small pieces and sprayed with dilute glue until it is soaked but not flattened.

Lightly sprinkle fine turf ground foam such as Woodland Scenics T44 green grass over the Poly Fibre until it is covered throughout with a thin layer of leaves. Place to one side to dry. Mix and match foliage colours to suit your season and the desired texture. For example, with the late summer season, some 'bushes' were coated with olive-coloured Noch leaves to show the start of leaves beginning to turn colour with autumn approaching.

The bushes were further cut and torn apart before being applied to the layout with white craft glue. They were applied over the first shot of static grass and the edges blended in with a small quantity of coarse turf and longer static grass. The foliage on the bushes can be carefully topped up if some has been lost during planting. The final touch was to dry brush a hint of orange and yellow acrylic paint on to some of the foliage to suggest the start of autumn colours and leaf fall.

A signature plant I wished to represent on the layout is the all-invasive bracken, a successful fern which loves to inhabit the acidic soils of northern Scotland (as well as many other places in the UK). Whilst Scottish estates go to a great deal of trouble to eliminate bracken, I wish to do the opposite and plant some groups of it on the layout. Etched brass bracken (Scale Link) won't spread like the real thing, so I am pretty confident of keeping it under control!

The etched bracken frond sheet by Scale Link is very nicely modelled and can be used in a variety of ways. I chose to cut each stem of fronds from the etch, bend them to shape and paint using Tamiya olive green followed up with a light green by Vallejo. Once dry, they were planted in a group on the embankment using neat craft glue - not an easy task as the etched fronds are not flexible and frequently caught each other. Patience soon sees the bracken in place ready for a final colour touch using yellow red rust colours to show it starting to die back with the approach of autumn.

Spare bracken fronds left over on the etched sheet can be used to create the »

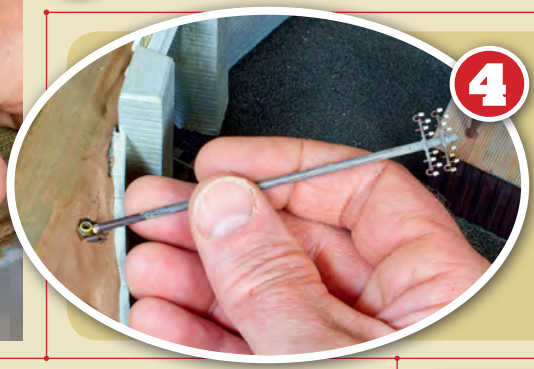
PROJECT LIST

- Prepare small details such as roadside fencing, oil drums and track tools at the workbench
- Paint the hard shell landscaping
- Weather in stonework and ballast
- Make provision for fitting telegraph poles so they can be removed
- Complete preparation for point rodding
- Apply static grass – first shot
- Make and apply bushes and shrubs
- Second shot of grass – light application of longer dried grasses in thin swathes
- Apply weeds and grass tufts along the permanent way
- Build a ground frame and install point rodding
- Paint and apply a small number of figures
- Make up and paint bracken using etched foliage by Scale Link
- Install trees and etched foliage details such as ferns and bracken
- Blend the scenic elements together with hand-applied long grasses, grass tufts and flowers
- Clean away stray scenery materials

A delivery of covered hoppers has been made for the collection of by product from the distilling process.

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced

3 Brass tube was inserted in the hard shell landscape to accommodate removable telegraph poles which would get in the way of layout photography if left in place.



4 The telegraph pole located on top of the overbridge is also fitted to brass tube to allow its removal for photography and repairs.

5 Final colouring of stone bridge walls and abutments was completed using dry brushing techniques together with tan coloured acrylic paint.

6 Water staining and algae has also left its mark on the structure. Brushing with Tamiya Olive Green (XF-58) acrylic paint is very effective at creating algae trails.

7 Prior to the first shot of static grass, the track was protected from glue and stray grass fibres. Masking tape applied to retaining walls and the track usually does the trick.

8 Pieces of cardboard are effective at preventing glue and scenery material from becoming glued in areas where they are not wanted.

9 With protective coverings in place, the static grass can be shot onto the layout using either a static bottle applicator or a more sophisticated electric method such as a faithful Noch applicator.

10 Static grass is applied to a diluted layer of white glue or craft glue such as 'Mod Podge'.

11 The first shot of 4.5mm tall Mini Natur grass fibres is now complete in this view. It is given a further spray of diluted scenery glue to seal it in place before the second layer is applied.

12 It was during a photographic session that I noted the abutment of one of the bridges was out of true. This was removed before further progress was made on ground cover and adjusted. It turns out that the inner bridge wall was also out of true.

more rosette shape of different fern species, painted light green over grey primer and planted under trees and in shady corners.

It's then back to static grasses and separate grass fibre products from Woodland Scenics (FG171 natural straw field grass) to create the longer, dried out grass stalks that grow above the base layer of grass. Use them to blend in the edges of bushes and to grow amongst the bracken fronds too.

SCENIC DETAILS

Finally, with all of the scenic elements in place and the excess vacuumed or brushed away, the time for the scenic details has arrived. I glued the bothy in place, adding some of the detritus of railway operations around it including oil drums, track tools and various other bits and bobs. I raked around in my spares box to find useful items which were prepared and painted at the workbench before being added to the layout. Also fitted at this stage were the telegraph poles, painted figures, ground frame and a few other small details. Keep an eye on such details while glue is setting – figures have a nasty habit of leaning over just at the critical moment when your back is turned!

Take photographs of the layout at each stage of construction. I naturally do this when planning to write up a project for my blog or the magazine anyway, but have found it a useful technique to check progress on any given scene. One of the images taken after completing the hard shell landscaping revealed that the overbridge concealing the main line's exit to the staging area was out of true (see image 2) – something I had not previously noticed. When you come across something which really jars like that, be prepared to rework the area and as soon as possible, before continuing with the project.

There's no loss of kudos in doing so; the review of your work as you make progress down your to do list is a great technique. Mobile phone cameras make this process so much easier too.

WHERE NEXT?

As far as the Loch Dhu Distillery project is concerned, I have numerous structures to complete for the distillery scene which is opposite the exchange siding scene featured here. One challenge is to make up the large number of wooden casks found in the typical distillery yard and in some of the open wagons of the time. Another is to create the stone colours and black fungus staining typical of distillery structures too. Not all distilleries were pristine ready for visiting tourists!

PARTS AND MATERIALS

- Scale Link SLF040 etched bracken fronds
- Mod Podge craft glue
- White carpenters' glue
- Tacky glue for crafting
- Cast metal figures
- Express Models telegraph line poles
- A selection of Evergreen styrene strip and rod
- Off-cuts of styrene card from 10-, 20-, 30- and 40-thou thick sheets
- Zap-a-Gap CA glue
- CA glue accelerator
- SSMP202 Wills dressed stone sheets
- SS89 Wills point rodding kit
- SS91 Wills ground frame kit
- Lifecolor paint; Rust and Dust
- Lifecolor paint; Shades of Black

Mini-Natur static grass

- 002-29 Short Hay (2mm)
- 004-23 Early Fall grass (4.5mm)
- 004-24 Late Fall grass (4.5mm)
- 006-33 Early Fall grass (long 6.5mm).

Tamiya acrylic paint

- XF-20 Medium Grey (for concrete and stone)
- XF-52 Flat Earth (weathering and stonework)
- XF-55 Deck Tan (concrete and stone colour shades)
- XF-57 Buff (stone colour shades)
- XF-58 Olive Green (algae and water staining)

Woodland Scenics

- T44 Burnt grass fine turf
- T45 Green grass fine turf
- F51 Light green foliage
- FG171 Natural straw field grass
- FP178 Poly Fibre
- S191 Scenic Cement
- C1229 Earth Undercoat pigment

STEP BY STEP LAYOUT DRESSING AND SCENERY DETAIL

Intermediate — Beginner — SKILL LEVEL — Advanced

13

Bushes were made up of Woodland Scenics Poly Fibre covered with green turf scatter or Noch leaves secured with scenic glue or hair spray.

14

Scale Link foliage etchings were used to create the ever-present bracken which thrives in the mild damp climate of the Scottish Highlands.

15

Individual stalks of bracken are created by cutting each frond set from the etch and bending it to shape. Once painted and planted, quite thick areas of bracken growth can be created.

16

Pulling the scenic details together after assembly and painting at the workbench. They include figures, foliage features, oil drums, telegraph line poles and tools.

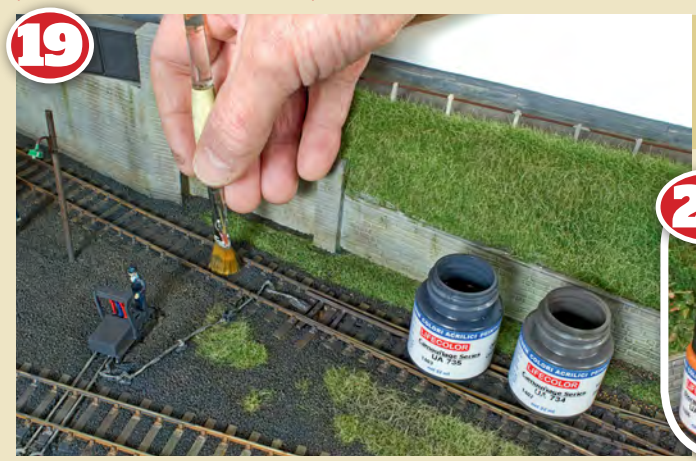
17

Having corrected the bridge walls, the dirt track on the top can be treated to a growth of short grasses and some weeds courtesy of the static grass applicator.

18

Bushes and bracken are applied to the embankment to the rear of the scene. The post and pole fence marks the edge of the local road.

19

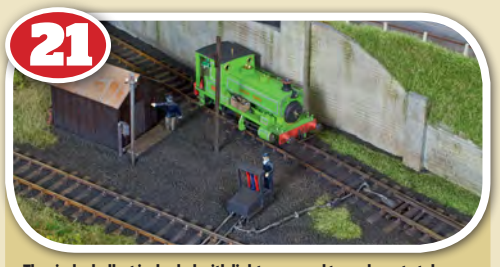


The track where locomotives stand for any period of time is weathered with a variety of shades of black but not pure black – that would be too stark. The paint is applied using dry brushing using an old paintbrush.

20

The layout is modelled in September when trees are beginning to turn for autumn and bracken is taking on an edge of yellows and rust colours. I used rust colours by Life Color to dry brush foliage and leaves to change the colours to a more early autumn appearance.

21

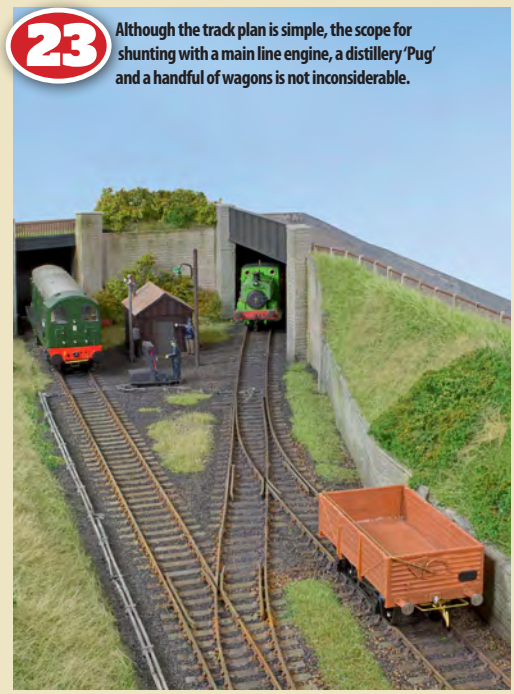


The cinder ballast is shaded with light greys and tan colours to take away its stark appearance.

22

Note how some leaves on the bushes are turning orange and yellow whilst the remaining green leaves have taken on a tinge of olive colour. The autumn colours are rust shades dry brushed on to the foliage.

23



Although the track plan is simple, the scope for shunting with a main line engine, a distillery 'Pug' and a handful of wagons is not inconsiderable.

Left: **A view down the length of the layout showing simple detailing. Note the bracken to the right of the picture which is slowly turning orange and yellow as it dies back.**

ORDER NOW FOR CHRISTMAS!

www.metcalfemodels.com

ORDER BY PHONE: 01729 830072
ORDER BY MAIL: Metcalfe Models, Bell Busk, Skipton, N.Yorks, BD23 4DU
POSTAGE: Orders up to £19.99: £2.50
Orders £20 and over: £4.50

Visiting Skipton? Visit Craven Model Centre, Mount Pleasant, BD23 1JZ.

A country station scene in three kits...

PO232

The country station is based on designs by the Cheshire Lines Railway and the Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Railway Companies.

Railway Buildings
00/HO Scale
PO232 00/HO Goods Shed - £13.99
PO233 00/HO Signal Box - £9.00
PO237 00/HO Country Station - £13.75
N Scale
PN112 N Goods Shed - £7.25
PN133 N Signal Box Set - £9.00

PO233

00/HO Country Station
PO237 - £13.75

Includes main station building and opposite platform shelter

Exquisite detail and precision with laser and die cut designs...

Street scenes created with the Terraced range...

PO262

PO264

00 Stone Terraced Houses
PO262 - £9.99

00 Red Brick Terraced Houses
PO261 - £9.99

PO261

The Corner Shop and Terraced Houses are modular, so that you can build them to stand alonside each other and create long street scenes. Both come in Red Brick or Stone and in either 00 or N scale.

Terraced Range
PO261 00/HO Red Brick Terraced Houses - £9.99
PO262 00/HO Stone Terraced Houses - £9.99
PO263 00/HO Red Brick Corner Shop - £10.75
PO264 00/HO Stone Corner Shop - £10.75
PN103 N Red Brick Ter. Houses - £8.25
PN104 N Stone Ter. Houses - £8.25
PN116 N Red Brick Corner Shop & Pub - £8.25
PN117 N Stone Corner Shop & Pub - £8.25

00 Stone Corner Shop
PO264 - £10.75
The Corner Shop comes with a variety of signs and interiors

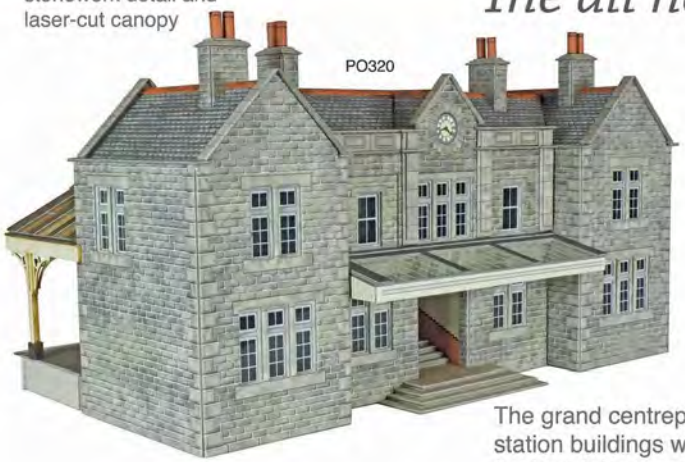
PO263

00 Red Brick Corner Shop
PO263 - £10.75

METCALFE
Card Construction Kits

The all new 00 Mainline Station Range...

Includes improved stonework detail and laser-cut canopy



PO320

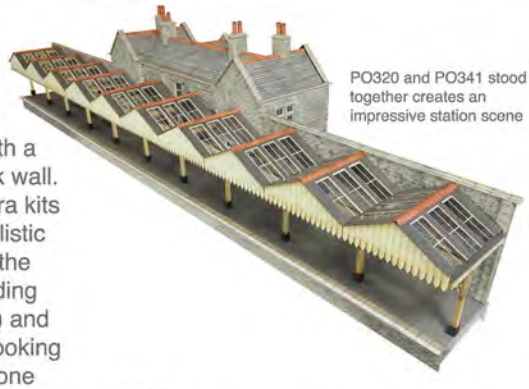
NEW RELEASE
00 Booking Hall
PO320 - £22.99

Designed to stand alongside Wall-Backed Canopy and Platform Canopy kits

PO320 platform side

The grand centrepiece and first in a new range of redesigned station buildings with more to follow. New features include finely detailed laser-cut platform canopy and fine die-cut recessed windows.

PLEASE NOTE: Our 'All New Mainline Station' range does NOT match with our older versions PO230, 231 & 234. More add-on kits to go with the new range due out soon.



PO320 and PO341 stood together creates an impressive station scene

NEW RELEASE
00 Wall-Backed Canopy
PO341 - £15.99

A modular kit that comes with a section of platform and back wall. It is very easy to add on extra kits to make impressive and realistic structures. It is designed to the same style as out free-standing Platform Canopy Kit (below) and fits alongside the new 00 Booking Hall (right). All match the Stone Platform Kit (below)

00 Platform Canopy
PO340 - £14.99

Laser-Cut Mini Kits that finish off your Mainline Station Scene...

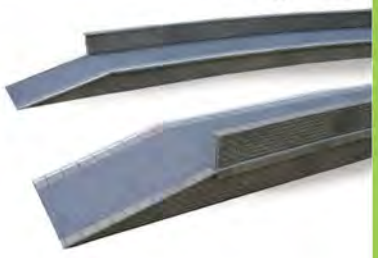
PO502

PO517

PO501

00 Stone Platform
PO235 - £11.99

A truly versatile platform system that can be made to any shape. Straight, curved, islands or bays. One kit contains enough to build 7ft in length max.



00 Mainline Station Buildings
00/HO Scale

PO320 00/HO Booking Hall - £22.99
PO341 00/HO Wall-Backed Canopy - £15.99
PO340 00/HO Platform Canopy - £14.99
PO235 00/HO Stone Platform - £11.99
PO517 00/HO Kiosk - £5.75
PO501 00/HO GWR Benches - £5.75
PO502 00/HO Platform Benches - £5.75

There's a prototype for everything

I WANT YOU TO KNOW HOW USEFUL AND interesting I find your periodic articles on train formations in the BR era.

When you have covered every type of traffic, may I suggest that you consider publishing the series as a standalone paperback publication, please? I am sure that having such a volume will address many arguments about prototypical operation among modellers!

I sometimes run a green era Diesel Multiple Unit (DMU) with a cattle wagon or fruit van carrying produce from local market gardens on the tail end. When doing so, I am usually challenged by other rail enthusiasts and modellers on the legitimacy of such a train formation.

The prototype for that formation was the late afternoon all-stations stopper, our school train, from Kingswear to Exeter in Devon. In both steam and DMU days in the late 1950s and early 1960s that train regularly had a van on the back conveying local produce to market. I well remember sitting in the rear seats of the then brand new DMU watching the van bounce along behind us along the sea wall between Teignmouth, where I attended school, and Dawlish where I lived. I've also seen a photograph of one of the single car parcels railcars in green livery with 'speed whiskers' leaving Paddington in the 1960s with a maroon BR Mk 1 full brake in tow. I guess that there were more parcels that day (pre-Christmas?) than the DMU alone could handle!

Mark Collier, by e-mail.

Proving there is a prototype for everything, Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit M55995 provides unusual motive power for a ballast working on the Cambrian route at Bow Street on July 22 1984. John Chalcraft/ Railphotoprints.co.uk.

We need ScotRail Mk 3s please

We have a subscription with you and I was delighted when this month's issue dropped onto the doormat, to see my layout Kittyfuters featured in the reader's layouts section. Thank you for featuring that.

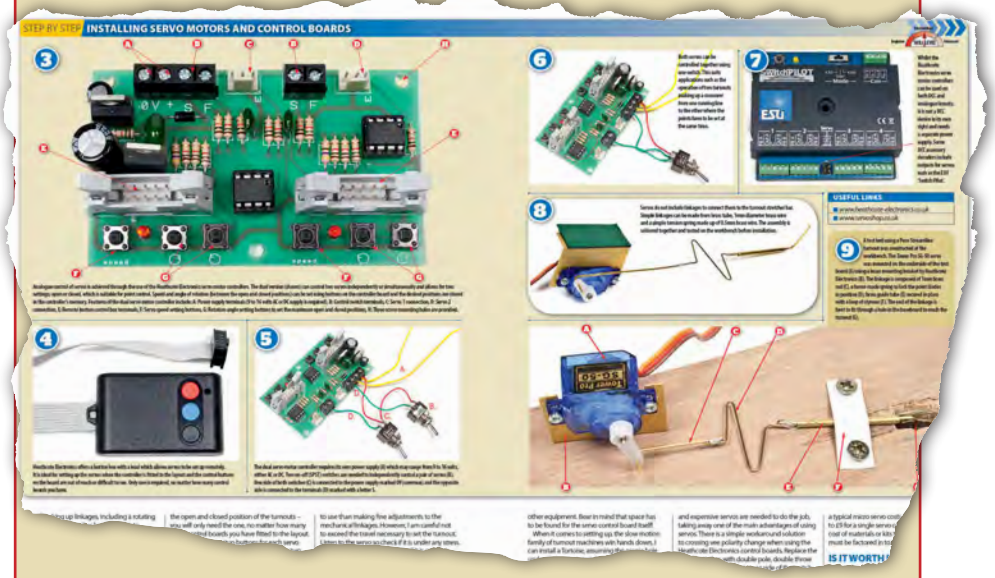
I am also impressed with Dave Watson's Dean Park which I have been following on YouTube for quite some time.

I'm hoping that Hornby may issue Mk 3 coaches in 1980s ScotRail livery in the near future as well, as Lima is still the only ready-to-run manufacturer to have ever released correct length versions, over a quarter of a century ago!

Thanks for the great magazine.

Andrew Barnes, by e-mail.

MERG offers support for servos



I am an advocate of using servos for model railway applications, and was pleased to read HM113's feature about the control of points using servos.

However, contrary to what the article suggests I have found that even micro servos provide more than enough torque to operate one or more micro-switches in addition to move point blades.

The Model Electronic Railway Group (MERG) has published information about servo use. It has developed kits and controllers for everyday use with model railways. For example, there are MERG servo controller kits and kits to adapt servos mechanically for different applications. You can use servos not just for points operation but also signals and, for example, working level-crossing gates. The MERG servo mounting cradles are designed also to accommodate up to four microswitches operated as the servo performs its task. Readers can visit the MERG website *www.merg.org.uk* to find out more about the range.

Jon Summers, Tiverton, Devon.

PRICE RISES!

WHY THE DISPARITY IN MODEL PRICES?

Additional to letters in your November edition (HM113) about the cost of models, can anyone explain why an 'N' Gauge GWR 'B-Set' (two coaches) is priced at £26.00 (£13 per vehicle) when a single BR Mk1 also costs £26 and there are suggestions that the 'Birdcage' stock could cost a lot more.

Does it really cost so much more than to manufacture a 'Birdcage' compared with a B-Set vehicle or, as Mr McKie surmises, are manufacturers pushing prices ever upward in an experiment to see how much we are ready to pay? If so, I'd say the limits have been reached for the majority, and further increases will be counter-productive.

To echo Mr McKie one last time, many a wallet will soon be closed at these prices.

Greg Heathcliffe, Swindon, Wiltshire

MODELLERS ARE NOT MONEY PITS!

I have been following the comments regarding the rising cost of railway models. Who would have ever dreamt ten years ago that the cost of a tank engine would be more than £100 in 2016?

The new Heljan GWR '1361', £124 from Hatton's, Bachmann SR 'Birdcage' coaches more than £50 - even the Hornby Railroad range is starting to rise. Manufacturers have got to realise that modellers haven't got a bottomless money pit!

David Brierley, Harrogate, North Yorkshire

PRAISE FOR GREAT SERVICE

In the past you have carried letters from readers praising good service from suppliers. I would like to add one – *Hornby Magazine*! I had been trying, without success, to locate a back copy for a project I am undertaking. While at the Great Electric Train Show (Sunday), I visited the *Hornby Magazine* stand and spoke to Tom Lee who said he would try and help me in my efforts. On the following Wednesday, the missing copy dropped through my letterbox. First Class service indeed – and a great show to boot!

Alan Carpenter, Brierley Hill, West Midlands.

PECO DESERVES CREDIT FOR SERVICE

I would like to tell of the out of this world service and support that has been received by myself and colleague from the staff at Peco.

We communicated directly with Peco where we were treated with respect and offered support. It transpired that there was a technical problem which the Peco staff resolved to everyone's satisfaction.

It has been a great pleasure to have resolved the problem even though we are 'Down under' 12,000 miles away and know that a product manufacturer goes out of their way to support their product irrespective of location.

Donald Burte, Auckland, New Zealand

WHERE ARE 'SULK' SPRINGS?

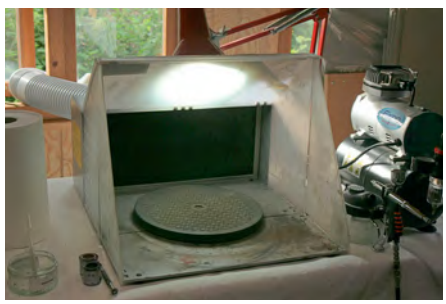
For a number of years I worked as a BR Wagon Examiner, seeing wagons mainly from track level. I know for a fact that in the 1960s, four-wheeled oil tankers were fitted with leaved 'Continental Suspension Springs' which, especially under load, formed a reverse camber, i.e. a downward 'sulk' instead of the usual upward 'smile'. I followed the invitation of Revolution Trains to inspect its new Class B tankers online, offering two possible suspensions, and still there were no downward curving springs. Am I right in assuming no-one has produced such a noticeable detail in their models?

Roger Phillips, by e-mail.

GREAT ADVICE

Thank you so much for the invaluable advice on spray booths. Without the feature in HM113 I would never have realised how important such things are for one's health! The hobby store I used happily sold me an airbrush, but without any further advice on maintaining a safe working environment. I subscribe to the iPad version of the magazine and greatly enjoy the format, navigation and ability to zoom in on photographs.

Paul Jessen, by e-mail.



MODEL RAILWAYS DIRECT

www.modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk

Model Railways Direct Ltd
Retail Unit 2,
Phoenix Way
Portishead,
Bristol, BS20 7GP

Tel 01275 774 224
sales@modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk

Opening Hours
10am - 5pm
Tuesday to Saturday
Closed Bank Holidays

N GAUGE

N GAUGE Code 80 Rail .080" PECO

PECO N Gauge Streamline Code 80

SL-300	Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver	£2.68
SL-300(25)	Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver Pack 25	£63.00
SL-302	Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver	£2.68
SL-302(25)	Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver Pack 25	£63.00
SL-384	Catch Point Right Hand	£5.63
SL-385	Catch Point Left Hand	£5.63

PECO N Gauge Streamline Code 80 Insulfrog

SL-386	Curved Turnout Right Hand	£9.87
SL-387	Curved Turnout Left Hand	£9.87
SL-388	Large Radius Turnout Right Hand	£9.87
SL-389	Large Radius Turnout Left Hand	£9.87
SL-393	Short Crossing	£8.25
SL-394	Long Crossing	£9.00
SL-395	Medium Radius Turnout Right Hand	£8.82
SL-396	Medium Radius Turnout Left Hand	£8.82
SL-397	Medium Radius Y Turnout	£8.82

PECO N Gauge Streamline Code 80 Electrofrog

SL-E386	Curved Turnout Right Hand	£9.94
SL-E387	Curved Turnout Left Hand	£9.94
SL-E388	Large Radius Turnout Right Hand	£10.60
SL-E389	Large Radius Turnout Left Hand	£10.60
SL-E395	Medium Radius Turnout Right Hand	£8.89
SL-E396	Medium Radius Turnout Left Hand	£8.89
SL-E397	Medium Radius Y Turnout	£8.89

N GAUGE Code 55 Rail .055" PECO

PECO N Gauge Streamline Code 55 Fine

SL-300F	Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver	£3.00
SL-300F(30)	Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 30	£84.60
SL-302F	Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver	£3.20
SL-302F(30)	Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 30	£90.00

PECO N Gauge Streamline Code 55 Fine Insulfrog

SL-380F	Single Slip	£32.25
SL-390F	Double Slip	£33.75
SL-394F	Long Crossing	£10.00

N GAUGE

PECO N Gauge Streamline Code 55 Fine Electrofrog

SL-E386F	Curved Turnout Right Hand	£10.69
SL-E387F	Curved Turnout Left Hand	£10.69
SL-E388F	Large Radius Turnout Right Hand	£10.69
SL-E389F	Large Radius Turnout Left Hand	£10.69
SL-E380F	Single Slip	£33.38
SL-E383F	Scissors Crossing	£57.75
SL-E390F	Double Slip	£34.88
SL-E391F	Small Radius Turnout Right Hand	£8.63
SL-E392F	Small Radius Turnout Left Hand	£8.63
SL-E393F	Short Crossing	£8.82
SL-E394F	Long Crossing	£9.57
SL-E395F	Medium Radius Turnout Right Hand	£9.64
SL-E396F	Medium Radius Turnout Left Hand	£9.64
SL-E397F	Medium Radius Y Turnout	£9.75
SL-E399F	Asymmetric Three Way Turnout	£28.20

OO GAUGE

OO / HO Code 100 Rail .100" PECO

PECO OO / HO Streamline Code 100

SL-100	Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver	£2.96
SL-100(25)	Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 25	£69.50
SL-102	Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver	£2.92
SL-102(25)	Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 25	£68.50
SL-84	Catch Point Right Hand	£7.84
SL-85	Catch Point Left Hand	£7.84

PECO OO / HO Streamline Code 100 Insulfrog

SL-80	Single Slip	£28.32
SL-86	Large Radius Curved Turnout Right Hand	£11.93
SL-87	Large Radius Curved Turnout Left Hand	£11.93
SL-88	Large Radius Turnout Right Hand	£11.18
SL-89	Large Radius Turnout Left Hand	£11.18
SL-90	Double Slip	£30.75
SL-91	Small Radius Turnout Right Hand	£8.89
SL-92	Small Radius Turnout Left Hand	£8.89
SL-93	Short Crossing	£8.14
SL-94	Long Crossing	£9.49
SL-95	Medium Radius Turnout Right Hand	£9.83
SL-96	Medium Radius Turnout Left Hand	£9.83
SL-97	Small Radius Y Turnout	£9.00
SL-98	Large Radius Y Turnout	£10.47
SL-99	Medium Radius 3 Way Turnout	£24.38

OO GAUGE

PECO OO / HO Streamline Code 100 Electrofrog

SL-E86	Large Radius Curved Turnout Right Hand	£12.00
SL-E87	Large Radius Curved Turnout Left Hand	£12.00
SL-E88	Large Radius Turnout Right Hand	£11.25
SL-E89	Large Radius Turnout Left Hand	£11.25
SL-E91	Small Radius Turnout Right Hand	£8.97
SL-E92	Small Radius Turnout Left Hand	£8.97
SL-E95	Medium Radius Turnout Right Hand	£9.90
SL-E96	Medium Radius Turnout Left Hand	£9.90
SL-E97	Small Radius Y Turnout	£9.08
SL-E98	Large Radius Y Turnout	£10.54
SL-E99	Medium Radius 3 Way Turnout	£24.45

OO / HO Code 75 Rail .075" PECO

PECO OO / HO Streamline Code 75 Fine

SL-100F	Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver	£3.00
SL-100F(25)	Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 25	£70.50
SL-102F	Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver	£3.12
SL-102F(25)	Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 25	£73.25
SL-104F	Flexible Track® Steel Sleeper Nickle Silver	£3.12
SL-104F(25)	Flexible Track® Steel Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 25	£73.25
SL-106F	Flexible Track® Concrete Bi-Block Sleeper	£3.36
SL-106F(25)	Flexible Track® Concrete Bi-Block Sleeper Pk 25	£78.75
SL-184	Catch Point Right Hand	£8.07
SL-185	Catch Point Left Hand	£8.07

PECO OO / HO Streamline Code 75 Fine Insulfrog

SL-180	Single Slip	£32.07
SL-190	Double Slip	£34.50
SL-193	Short Crossing	£8.85
SL-194	Long Crossing	£9.72

PECO OO / HO Streamline Code 75 Fine Electrofrog

SL-E1095	Medium Radius Turnout RH with Concrete Sleepers	£12.00
SL-E1096	Medium Radius Turnout LH with Concrete Sleepers	£12.00
SL-E180	Single Slip	£32.44
SL-E186	Curved Turnout Right Hand	£12.19
SL-E187	Curved Turnout Left Hand	£12.19
SL-E188	Large Radius Turnout Right Hand	£11.82
SL-E189	Large Radius Turnout Left Hand	£11.82
SL-E190	Double Slip	£34.88
SL-E191	Small Radius Turnout Right Hand	£10.48
SL-E192	Small Radius Turnout Left Hand	£10.48
SL-E193	Short Crossing	£9.68
SL-E194	Long Crossing	£10.47
SL-E195	Medium Radius Turnout Right Hand	£10.77
SL-E196	Medium Radius Turnout Left Hand	£10.77
SL-E197	Small Radius Y Turnout	£10.37
SL-E198	Large Radius Y Turnout	£11.52
SL-E199	Asymmetric Three Way Turnout	£26.82

EXPORTS VAT FREE

FOR DELIVERIES OUTSIDE THE EU WE WILL AUTOMATICALLY DEDUCT VAT (20%) AND CALCULATE POSTAGE CHARGES AT CHECKOUT.

taxfree

Prices valid for 28 days from magazine publication date and are valid for pre-orders made on or before this date, all items are subject to availability. All items are in stock or on order at time of producing advertisement, payment (except PayPal) will not be taken until items are dispatched. We regret that we are not able to accept cheques. Prices shown include VAT at 20%. Errors excepted.

UK POSTAGE £3.99
(*Flexible Track £7.95)
FAST, SECURE DELIVERY

Next Day delivery £7.95. Highlands, Islands are subject to a surcharge for large items and parcels over 1.8kg. *Some oversize items may have to be shipped by courier. Postage charges are per shipment.

LIVE STOCK INFO

PECO HORNBY HELJAN dapol Lenz GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN METCALFE

ANY SCALE

WOODLAND SCENICS®
The World Leader in Model Scenery

Fine Ballast £3.83 ~~£4.50~~

WB70 Fine Ballast Iron Ore
WB71 Fine Ballast Dark Brown
WB72 Fine Ballast Brown
WB73 Fine Ballast Buff
WB74 Fine Ballast Light Grey
WB75 Fine Ballast Grey
WB76 Fine Ballast Cinders

Medium Ballast £3.83 ~~£4.50~~

WB77 Medium Ballast Iron Ore
WB78 Medium Ballast Dark Brown
WB79 Medium Ballast Brown
WB80 Medium Ballast Buff
WB81 Medium Ballast Light Grey
WB82 Medium Ballast Grey
WB83 Medium Ballast Cinders
WB94 Medium Ballast Grey Blend £7.02

Coarse Ballast £3.83 ~~£4.50~~

WB84 Coarse Ballast Iron Ore
WB85 Coarse Ballast Dark Brown
WB86 Coarse Ballast Brown
WB87 Coarse Ballast Buff
WB88 Coarse Ballast Light Grey
WB89 Coarse Ballast Grey
WB90 Coarse Ballast Cinders

Earth Colours Undercoat £7.02 ~~£8.25~~

WC1228 Liquid Pigment Undercoat Green
WC1229 Liquid Pigment Undercoat Earth

Earth Colours £5.53 ~~£6.50~~

WC1216 Liquid Pigment White
WC1217 Liquid Pigment Concrete
WC1218 Liquid Pigment Stone Grey
WC1219 Liquid Pigment Slate Grey
WC1220 Liquid Pigment Black
WC1221 Liquid Pigment Raw Umber
WC1222 Liquid Pigment Burnt Umber
WC1223 Liquid Pigment Yellow Ocher

Coal £3.62 ~~£4.25~~

WB92 Coal Mine Run
WB93 Coal Lump

Fine Turf £2.93 ~~£3.40~~

WT41 Fine Turf Soil
WT42 Fine Turf Earth
WT43 Fine Turf Yellow Grass
WT44 Fine Turf Burnt Grass
WT45 Fine Turf Green Grass
WT46 Fine Turf Weeds

Coarse Turf £2.93 ~~£3.40~~

WT60 Coarse Turf Earth
WT61 Coarse Turf Yellow Grass
WT62 Coarse Turf Burnt Grass
WT63 Coarse Turf Light Green
WT64 Coarse Turf Medium Green
WT65 Coarse Turf Dark Green

Blended Turf £5.63 ~~£6.50~~

WT49 Blended Turf Green Blend
WT50 Blended Turf Earth Blend

Underbrush £4.28 ~~£4.95~~

WFC134 Underbrush Olive Green
WFC135 Underbrush Light Green
WFC136 Underbrush Medium Green
WFC137 Underbrush Dark Green
WFC138 Underbrush Forest Green
WFC139 Underbrush Forest Blend

Bushes £4.28 ~~£4.95~~

WFC144 Bushes Olive Green
WFC145 Bushes Light Green
WFC146 Bushes Medium Green
WFC147 Bushes Dark Green
WFC148 Bushes Forest Green
WFC149 Bushes Forest Blend

Clump Foliage £5.63 ~~£6.50~~

WFC682 Clump Foliage Light Green
WFC683 Clump Foliage Medium Green
WFC684 Clump Foliage Dark Green

Foliage £4.28 ~~£4.95~~

WF51 Foliage Light Green
WF52 Foliage Medium Green
WF53 Foliage Dark Green
WF54 Foliage Conifer Green
WF55 Foliage Early Fall Mix
WF56 Foliage Late Fall Mix

Foliage Clusters £7.65 ~~£9.00~~

WFC57 Foliage Clusters Light Green
WFC58 Foliage Clusters Medium Green
WFC59 Foliage Clusters Dark Green

Fine Leaf Foliage £13.05 ~~£15.25~~

WF1130 Fine Leaf Foliage Dark Green
WF1131 Fine Leaf Foliage Medium Green
WF1132 Fine Leaf Foliage Light Green
WF1133 Fine Leaf Foliage Olive Green
WF1134 Fine Leaf Foliage Dead Foliage
WF1135 Fine Leaf Foliage Fall Mix

Tree Armatures £11.91 ~~£14.00~~

WTR1120 Deciduous Trees 3/4" to 2"
WTR1121 Deciduous Trees 2" to 3"
WTR1122 Deciduous Trees 3" to 5"
WTR1123 Deciduous Trees 5" to 7"
WTR1124 Pine Trees 2.5" to 4"
WTR1125 Pine Trees 4" to 6"

Realistic Tree Kits £11.05 ~~£13.00~~

WTR1111 Deciduous 3/4" to 3" Med Green
WTR1112 Deciduous 3" to 7" Med Green
WTR1113 Pine 2 1/2" to 6" Forest Green

Earth Colour Kit £13.95 ~~£16.25~~

WC1215 Earth Colour Kit

Water

WC1206 E-Z Water £11.01 ~~£12.95~~
WC1211 Realistic Water £17.85 ~~£21.00~~
WC1212 Water Effects £12.54 ~~£14.75~~

Lichen £8.29 ~~£9.75~~

WL161 Lichen Spring Green
WL162 Lichen Light Green
WL163 Lichen Medium Green
WL164 Lichen Dark Green
WL165 Lichen Autumn Mix
WL166 Lichen Natural

Field Grass £3.62 ~~£4.25~~

WFG171 Field Grass Natural Straw
WFG172 Field Grass Harvest Gold
WFG173 Field Grass Light Green
WFG174 Field Grass Medium Green

Flowering Foliage £2.98 ~~£3.50~~

WF176 Flowering Foliage Yellow
WF177 Flowering Foliage Purple

Adhesives & Accessories

WS190 Scenic Glue £6.38 ~~£7.50~~
WS191 Scenic Cement £6.89 ~~£8.10~~
WS192 Scenic Sprayer £3.62 ~~£4.25~~
WS194 Canister Shaker £3.62 ~~£4.25~~
WS195 Hob-e-Tac Adhesive £4.81 ~~£5.65~~

WC1203 Plaster Cloth £8.29 ~~£9.75~~

EXPORTS VAT FREE

FOR DELIVERIES OUTSIDE THE EU WE WILL AUTOMATICALLY DEDUCT VAT (20%) AND CALCULATE POSTAGE CHARGES AT CHECKOUT.

taxfree

Prices valid for 28 days from magazine publication date and are valid for pre-orders made on or before this date, all items are subject to availability. All items are in stock or on order at time of producing advertisement, payment (except PayPal) will not be taken until items are dispatched. We regret that we are not able to accept cheques. Prices shown include VAT at 20%. Errors excepted.

UK POSTAGE £3.99

FAST, SECURE DELIVERY

Next Day delivery £7.95. Highlands, Islands are subject to a surcharge for large items and parcels over 1.8kg. Some oversize items may have to be shipped by courier. Postage charges are per shipment.

LIVE STOCK INFO

*Free UK Delivery excludes some areas including NI, Highlands & Islands

PECO HORNBY HELJAN dapol Lenz GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN METCALFE

Kingsbury

With a long history of 'OO' gauge exhibition layouts, Barnhill Model Railway Club decided to look to a larger scale for its latest project. **EDDIE MICHEL** *reveals the story of this fascinating 'O' gauge exhibition layout set in Bristol around the time of nationalisation.*

PHOTOGRAPHY, TREVOR JONES.

BACK IN 2010 as a group of modellers we were still very much into producing our 'OO' gauge railways and Kingsfield, our large 'OO' exhibition layout (HM30) was still very much on the exhibition circuit (and still is). We have been producing 'OO' gauge layouts since Barnhill MRC evolved in the early eighties and the only deviation was an 'N' gauge exhibition layout called Chipbury. However, a couple of members in the group had quite fancied the move up into the larger scales for some time, so we felt the time was now right to have a go.

As with all things you have to start somewhere and we thought if we were to do this, it would be best if we started building/collecting stock first before even entertaining building a layout. I am a keen Great Western Railway (GWR) follower and decided that I would like to build stock from the latter end of the GWR period and Phil, another club member, was slightly more interested in early BR Western Region steam. So a plan evolved that we would try to concentrate on items from the period 1947 to 1950.

Stock building started in earnest and within a few years we had produced quite a few items that we could run. In 2013 it was felt that we might now be able to progress towards a layout, so I put together some plans for a new 'O' gauge layout. As always the location would be fictitious but would try to be prototypical of the period/location.

The first design that we started was much larger than Kingsbury and it soon became apparent that we would not be able to build this as our clubroom was mainly my conservatory during the winter months and a gazebo in the garden during the spring and summer. Sometimes we »

STATISTICS

Owner:	Barnhill MRC
Scale:	'O'
Length:	45ft
Width:	3ft
Track:	Peco code 124 bullhead
Control:	Analogue
Period:	Great Western Railway, 1947-1950

1 Collett 'Grange' 4-6-0 6876 *Kingsland Grange* arrives with a mixed stopping freight bound for Bristol.

Collett '14XX' 0-4-2T 1466 waits patiently in the bay for the arrival of a Midland stopping train in the hands of Stanier 'Black Five' 4-6-0 4760. The Midland also shares the shunting duties with 'Jinty' 7156 on shift.

were fortunate and had an extension to the 'clubroom' in the form of another gazebo.

The eventual design we decided on was to have a country station just bordering on the edge of the suburbs of Bristol. So our fictitious plan was for a single track branch line with a passing loop, a bay platform (to serve a second route), a few sidings, a small engine shed and something we always try to include into a layout - some water. This was to be the canal that runs for 20ft along the front of the layout.

To enhance the appearance of the layout we laid the track so that it flows with gentle curves as if following the lie of the land.

The single station platform was made on a slight curve to allow the track to move from the rear towards the front of the boards. The size of the layout is 45ft x 3ft wide and is constructed on eight 5ft x 3ft baseboards with two small end sections. As this was an exhibition end-to-end layout we decided early on that we did not want to waste any public viewing space at the front, so the scenery runs the whole length of the board except for the two small end sections. These small end sections actually support the pivots for the traverser.

CONSTRUCTION

Building started in late 2013 with the boards being constructed from 4in deep side battens, cross-members and MDF tops, which can be heavy but are very robust. The layout is supported with the same legs as used for our previous layouts. All the track on the layout is Peco and the live frog points are powered by Tortoise point motors. The track is laid on cork with the track pins inserted through a hole drilled through the chair bolt hole, so no fixings are visible. Dropper wires were then added for all the electrical connections. The track was then ballasted by Brian who has had the thankless task of ballasting all our layouts, but as usual he did a great job.

The layout is analogue and power to the track is supplied by a Morley twin controller that has the additional facility of being able to add handheld plug in units. This is then mounted in a purpose built panel with an aluminium top section which has the track diagram and all the relevant switches and buttons to operate the layout. Light Emitting Diodes on the panel identify point position and live track sections for ease of operation. Wiring on the layout is conventional with isolated sections, although each board can be plugged into the panel independently to test, which made building a lot easier.

Dingham couplings are used on the rolling stock. They are operated by an electro-magnet under the track, and buttons are mounted on the panel for the operator at various locations on the layout.

The storage yards at each end are 8ft long pivoted traversers which can hold a three or four-coach train depending on the locomotive hauling it. They are hidden from view to the public by large scenery sections and have six roads on each so quite a few different trains can be set up at the start of a show. Originally, when the layout first appeared in April 2015, the storage yard was operated by using removable cartridges. However, it became apparent that these were really awkward to move due to train lengths and took longer to set up for each train. There was also the fear that when moving them someone may drop one which could be rather expensive. »

3 **A view past Kingsbury church as LMS Fowler 'Patriot' 4-6-0 5524 departs with a stopper for Bristol, and Peckett 0-4-0ST 1152 takes wagons into the private siding.**

4 **Peckett 'E' 0-4-0ST 1152 (ex-Swansea Docks) moves wagons in the private siding. A barge slowly passes by on the canal heading for home.**

STRUCTURES

Buildings on the layout are a mixture of scratchbuilt and kit bashed. The main station building and canopy is made from Skytrex parts, and has been modified to resemble a typical GWR station. The main goods shed was built by Phil from our own plan and is an MDF structure with beamed roof, plasticard covering on the walls and individual tile and planking strips. A small canopy is fitted to the front and there is a crane mounted inside. A large Skytrex crane also complements the goods shed on the end of the platform.

The engine shed is a Skytrex kit but has a scratchbuilt water tower mounted over the small office at the rear of the shed. Phil, who built this, had many wonderful hours putting the rivets on the water tank, which he enjoyed immensely as they were stick on strips supplied by Archer which mostly stuck to his fingers at every opportunity. Brian stepped up to the challenge of building and painting all the low relief Skytrex houses and shops. The shops are yet to be fitted out inside, but they already complement the layout greatly. There are also other various buildings and a bottle kiln with its associated outbuildings.

Scenery on the layout was done with a view that the countryside was obviously there first, so we have a nice gentle sweep to the land as if the railway sits between two higher land masses. The foundations of the scenery are polystyrene blocks, shaped and then covered in plaster soaked cloths with added brown poster paint. Once set all the scenery sections were covered in various types of flocks. Once dry a layer of different static grasses was added. This gives volume and a nice base below the longer grass. Bushes were constructed from rubberised horse hair teased out and covered in flocks and then pinned and glued in place. The trees on the layout are actually from another 'O' gauge layout and are on loan to us from Ian Atkinson, who is one of our members and lives just outside Blackpool. We will eventually have our own but these are very nice and finish the countryside scene well.

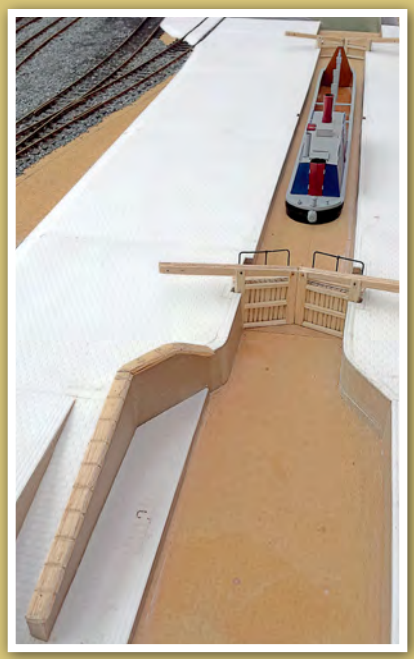
The canal dominates the front of the

5 A busy scene at Kingsbury as 'Grange' 4-6-0 6876 *Kingsland Grange* waits to depart and the railcar waits for any last passengers bound for Rogersfield. The autotrain working waits to shunt to the platform.

layout with its lock. The design was taken from one of our local locks in Bristol, so is true to the area. The water in the canal is a mixture of various Humbrol paints mixed to get that still water canal colour. Some other colours were added whilst the paint was still wet to add depth and movement. Once dried a final coat of gloss marine varnish gave it that feel of real water. A couple of cranes are mounted on the canal side for unloading with various loads scattered about between the trackside and the canal side. Two canal boats were constructed by Brian from Skytrex kits.

Signalling on the layout has only been added this year and had its first appearance on the layout at the 2016 Bristol model railway exhibition. The signalling diagram was completed first, then designs done for the signals. All the signals are built from brass, with various SME and Scale Signal Supply parts. They are on their own brass bases with servo motors underneath. These then plug into the layout and are controlled by a lever frame mounted on the panel with power fed through Heathcote electronics servo controllers. The signals were all made detachable from the layout as previous experience has shown that they can become easily damaged and are very difficult to fix. The whole signalling system can also operate independently from the layout so can be used for different layouts in the future. »

Kingsbury in construction

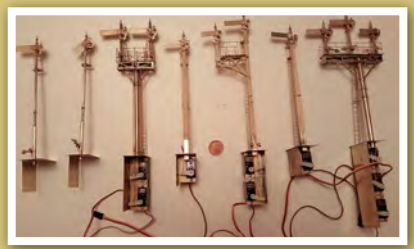


The canal lock is based on a prototype in Bristol and features fully detailed wooden lock gates.

Construction in the summer months was tackled under a gazebo.

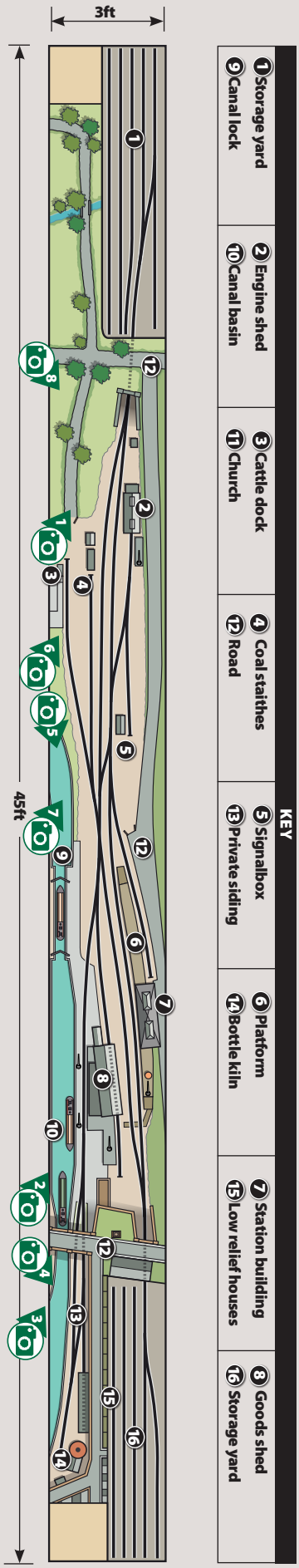
Skytrex buildings dominate the backdrop above the stone retaining walls.

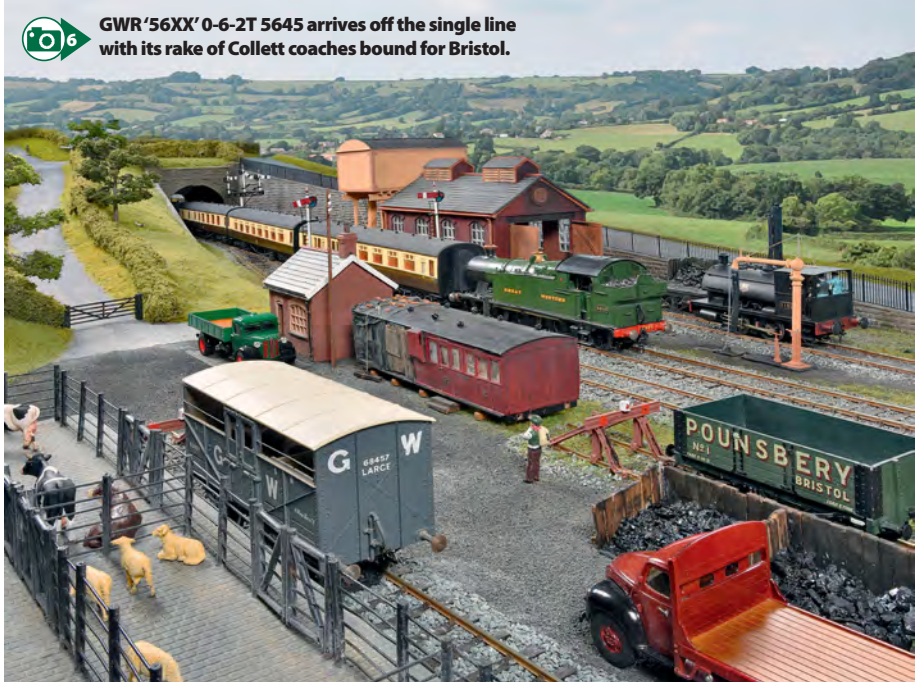
Scratchbuilt wooden goods shed for the canal-side sidings.



Signalling was added in 2015 – and is fully operational.

KINGSBURY TRACK DIAGRAM (Not to scale)





6 GWR '56XX' 0-6-2T 5645 arrives off the single line with its rake of Collett coaches bound for Bristol.

ROLLING STOCK

Stock on the layout is a mix of GWR, very early British Railways and London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) liveried classes. A few lines had joint running over different sections and we thought that it would give us more scope to the trains we run. Fortunately, Ian is an LMS man and has numerous amounts of suitable 'O' gauge stock so it was great that we can have that mix. I aim to base my collection of Great Western engines from around the Bristol area. Two locomotives that operate on the layout are 6876 *Kingsland Grange* and 7801 *Anthony Manor* (supplied by FineScaleBrass). Both of these locomotives were Bristol engines in 1948, so they fit our fictitious location and the type of line well.

We are fortunate to have a number of locomotives that are available to run and can vary what is used to haul the train. All coaching stock and wagons are from the pre-nationalisation era. Some are built by members and some bought, for instance Western Wagon Works supplied some of the Great Western Railway coaches.

When we run the layout we do not run to any form of timetable, but we try to run trains that were prototypical for the period and entertain the public. It can be difficult having something running all the time with a single line, but someone can operate the yard independently accepting, shunting and forming up trains to keep things busy. As the name on the station suggests, you change at Kingsbury for Rogersfield, and this also provides us with small branch trains for the bay platform. Rogersfield is another fictitious small harbour layout to be built in the future and will hopefully connect with Kingsbury, so watch this space.

As with many layouts there are always bits still to be added or sometimes finished. The signalbox still needs its lever frame

7 'Manor' 4-6-0 7801 *Anthony Manor* passes through the crossover with the milk train bound for Bristol while '57XX' 0-6-0PT 7738 shunts in the sidings.

8 'Pannier' 8763 in early BR lined black livery arrives with a stopping train bound for Bristol, whilst '4575' 4590 stands at the board with a freight waiting for the single line.

Kingsbury has two storage yards – one at each end – and covers a 45ft x 3ft footprint.

and point rodding, more people need to be added, shops need interiors and so on, but I think that is the great thing about our hobby - you can always find something more you can do and, as in everyday life, things change.

This has been a great experience for us moving up from 'OO' as it has furthered our modelling skills and most of us currently have an 'O' gauge project on the go now too. We hope that this furthers the cause in what is a great scale to work in. Thanks also goes to you the modellers out there for your interest and we hope to see you at a show sometime soon. Hrn

If you want more details on our layout or would like us to appear at your show please contact by e-mail at *edd0963@googlemail.com*

GIVE A Gift

A SUBSCRIPTION TO ONE OF OUR LEADING MAGAZINES

OVER 20 TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM

THAT LASTS ALL YEAR ROUND

HORNBY magazine

SAVE OVER £31!*

Hornby Magazine takes a unique approach to model railways with both the relatively inexperienced and the seasoned modeller in mind. Unique step-by-step guides offer modellers hints and tips on how to get the most from the hobby. *Hornby Magazine* is dedicated to promoting this most rewarding of hobbies, introducing it to newcomers and those returning to the hobby. It is written by enthusiasts for enthusiasts - the editorial and publishing team are all active modellers who care passionately about the hobby.

Now with bigger discounts on **24 ISSUE SUBSCRIPTIONS**

THE OFFICIAL AIRFIX MODELLING MAGAZINE

Published monthly, *Airfix Model World* magazine is your complete guide to the world of scale modelling, making it essential reading for modellers with all levels of experience. Focusing on model aircraft; *Airfix Model World* also features cars, ships, sci-fi and space, armour and figures. Also with the latest news, reviews and handy step-by-step tips, plus the chance to 'Ask the Experts' to improve your modelling skills.

SAVE OVER £8

www.airfixmodelworld.com

THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING BUSES MAGAZINE

Covering the bus and coach industry, *Buses* is renowned for providing comprehensive news, hard-hitting opinions and accurate information alongside entertaining and thought-provoking features. Illustrated with high-quality photography throughout and featuring the unique Fleet News section, *Buses* is the only choice for industry professionals and enthusiasts alike.

SAVE OVER £9

www.busesmag.com

NEWS, VIEWS AND ANALYSIS ON TODAY'S RAILWAY

Established for 50 years, *Modern Railways* has earned its reputation in the industry as a highly respected railway journal. Providing in-depth coverage of all aspects of the industry, from traction and rolling stock to signalling and infrastructure management, *Modern Railways* carries the latest news alongside detailed analysis.

SAVE OVER £8

www.modern-railways.com

BUYING, DRIVING, MODIFYING AND RESTORING AUTHENTIC CLASSIC LAND ROVERS

Classic Land Rover is the exciting monthly magazine dedicated to Series and the classic Land Rovers. Written by enthusiasts, it is the complete guide to buying, owning, running, driving, repairing, modifying and restoring pre-nineties Land Rovers and Range Rover classics. In fact, it is everything authentic series owners have been waiting for from their first completely devoted magazine.

SAVE OVER £8

www.classiclandrover.com

STEAM NOSTALGIA AND RAILWAY HISTORY AT ITS BEST

Wherever you live in the British Isles, *Steam Days* offers nationwide coverage of 'The Days of Steam'. You can be assured of interesting and informative reading in each issue, enhanced with top-quality pictures in colour and black & white and printed to a very high standard.

SAVE OVER £8

www.steamdaysmag.co.uk

UK'S BEST-SELLING PUBLICATION DEDICATED TO HISTORIC MILITARY VEHICLES

Classic Military Vehicle magazine is the best selling publication in the UK dedicated to the coverage of all historic military vehicles. From the turn of the 20th century, right up to the Gulf War of the 1990s, all kinds of military hardware that featured in conflicts around the world is profiled extensively. This is the best publication to provide a guide to all classic military vehicles and militaria.

SAVE OVER £5

www.cmvmag.co.uk

3 EASY WAYS TO ORDER THIS FANTASTIC GIFT!

ONLINE

www.keypublishing.com/xmas16

PHONE

UK: 01780 480404
Overseas: +44 1780 480404

POST

Christmas Subscriptions,
Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300,
Stamford, Lincs, PE9 1NA, UK

For our full range of titles visit: www.keypublishing.com/xmas16

CHRISTMAS WITH KEY PUBLISHING

YOUR Gift Subscription

FREE GIFT CARD
WITH EVERY SUBSCRIPTION

THE UK'S NUMBER ONE MODERN TRACTION PARTWORK

Modern Locomotives Illustrated is a bi-monthly modern traction magazine, dedicated to recording the development, operation and disposal of the UK diesel and electric fleets. First published in June 2008, MLI will over a 10 year period cover all modern traction classes of locomotive and multiple unit trains.

SAVE OVER £4

www.modernlocomotives.co.uk

THE BEST COVERAGE OF TODAY'S RAILWAY SCENE

Each issue of *Railways Illustrated* offers a comprehensive round-up of the latest news and topical events from the UK across the present day railway, including heritage traction in operation on the main lines. Supported by high quality photography and editorial from experienced railway enthusiasts, *Railways Illustrated* reflects the energy and vitality of the present day railway scene.

SAVE OVER £8

www.railwaysillustrated.com

THE UK'S BEST SELLING MILITARY HISTORY TITLE

Britain at War is dedicated to exploring every aspect of Britain's involvement in conflicts from the turn of the 20th century through to modern day. From World War I to the Falklands, World War II to Iraq, readers are able to re-live decisive moments in Britain's history through fascinating insight combined with rare and previously unseen photography.

SAVE OVER £9

www.britainatwar.com

BRITAIN'S TOP-SELLING AVIATION MONTHLY

FlyPast is internationally regarded as the magazine for aviation history and heritage. Having pioneered coverage of this fascinating world of 'living history' since 1980, *FlyPast* still leads the field today. Subjects regularly profiled include British and American aircraft type histories, as well as those of squadrons and units from World War One to the Cold War.

SAVE OVER £9

www.flypast.com

READERS IN THE USA MAY PLACE ORDERS BY:

TELEPHONE TOLL-FREE: 800-428-3003
OR FAX: 757-428-6253

WRITE TO:
Christmas Subscriptions, 3330 Pacific Ave, Ste 500, Virginia Beach, VA 23451-9828

ALTERNATIVELY, ORDER ONLINE:
www.imsnews.com/xmas16
QUOTING/ENTERING CODE: **XMAS16**

PAYERS DETAILS

Title ..... First name ..... Surname .....
Address .....
.....
Postcode ..... Country .....
Email address .....
Please complete to receive news updates and offers from us by email.

DELIVERY DETAILS (IF DIFFERENT)

Title .....First name ..... Surname .....
Address .....
.....
Postcode ..... Country .....
Email address .....
Please send Gift Card ☐

SPECIAL OFFER (PLEASE TICK)

Title	☑	Frequency	Number of Issues	SUBSCRIPTION PRICE			
				UK	Europe	USA	R.O.W
Hornby Magazine	☐	**Monthly**	**24**	**£74.49**	**£84.99**	**$127.99**	**£89.49**
Hornby Magazine	☐	**Monthly**	**12**	**£42.00**	**£50.00**	**$69.99**	**£52.00**
Airfix Model World	☐	Monthly	12	£44.00	£52.00	$69.00	£54.00
Britain at War	☐	Monthly	12	£46.00	£54.00	$72.49	£56.00
BUSES Magazine	☐	Monthly	12	£45.00	£54.00	$79.99	£54.50
Classic Land Rover	☐	Monthly	12	£43.00	£51.00	$67.50	£53.00
Classic Military Vehicle	☐	Monthly	12	£47.30	£55.00	$79.99	£59.99
FlyPast	☐	Monthly	12	£45.00	£53.00	$69.99	£55.00
Modern Locomotives Illustrated	☐	Bi-monthly	6	£22.50	£27.50	$42.00	£29.99
Modern Railways	☐	Monthly	12	£44.00	£53.00	$79.99	£54.50
Railways Illustrated	☐	Monthly	12	£44.00	£53.00	$79.99	£54.50
Steam Days	☐	Monthly	12	£44.00	£51.00	$79.99	£54.50

Further discounts available on two year subscriptions visit **www.keypublishing.com/xmas16** for details.

Hornby Magazine subscriptions are also available by easy Direct Debit**

Just £9.50 quarterly or £37.50 annually plus a FREE GIFT!

Free gift is only available on Direct Debit when taking out a minimum 2 year subscription.

Visit www.keypublishing.com/xmas16 for details

PAYMENT DETAILS

I enclose a cheque for £ / $ ..... made payable to Key Publishing Ltd
Please debit my Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐

Expiry date M M Y Y Security Code (last 3 digits on reverse of card) ☐☐☐

Signature ..... Today's date .....

OFFER CLOSE DATE: 28 FEBRUARY 2017 PLEASE QUOTE: XMAS16

**Direct Debit UK only. Payments are accepted by Direct Debit, Cheque, Postal Order, Credit Card and US Dollar Check. Payments by credit or debit card will be shown on your statement as Key Publishing Ltd. Key Publishing will hold your details to process and fulfil your subscription order. Occasionally we may wish to contact you to notify you of special offers on products or events. If you do not wish to receive this information please tick here ☐ or mention when calling. *Saving based on a 2-year subscription compared with our UK newsstand price. Should you cancel your subscription earlier then an invoice will be raised for the full price of the gift. See website for full terms & conditions. 1084/16

HORNBY'S LNER 'B12' debut

EXCLUSIVE FIRST REVIEW

The Great Eastern section has gained great momentum in ready-to-run locomotives over the past two years – and the latest arrival is Hornby's spectacular 'OO' gauge model of the 'B12/3' 4-6-0. **MIKE WILD** takes an exclusive first look at the soon to be released production model.

THE GREAT EASTERN RAILWAY (GER) was hardly the largest company of the pre-grouping period. Operating out of London Liverpool Street to locations in Suffolk and Norfolk including Ipswich, Harwich, Norwich and the North Norfolk coast, it later became part of the London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) before becoming part of British Railway's Eastern Region in 1948.

The GER, like all pre-grouping railway companies, had its own works and developed motive power specific to its requirements and a range of quality machines were turned out from its Stratford Works including the 'S69' 4-6-0 which later became the 'B12' under the LNER for grouping of the railways in 1923. You can read more on the story of the 'B12' in Reality Check on pages 66-69.

The Great Eastern's motive power has seldom been chosen for ready-to-run products, not least because of its limited operational sphere. But, on a more positive note, the tables have been turned as the new Hornby 'B12/3' 4-6-0 is the third locomotive class from the region to be released as a brand-new item by the Kent based manufacturer in two years. It joins the Worsdell 'J15' 0-6-0 (HM93) and the Holden 'D16/3' 4-4-0 (HM101) which arrived through Hornby in 2015.

THE MODEL

Hornby revealed that it would be producing the 'B12' as a new item for 2016 at the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition in November 2015. This class has a longstanding history with the company as the first version was produced in the 1960s. Through various revisions that model survived until around 2012 when its last iteration came through in the 'East Anglian' train set. Long in the tooth it certainly was, but now – with modern

manufacturing techniques and the latest in chassis design – Hornby had a chance to make the 'B12' shine again in its extensive range.

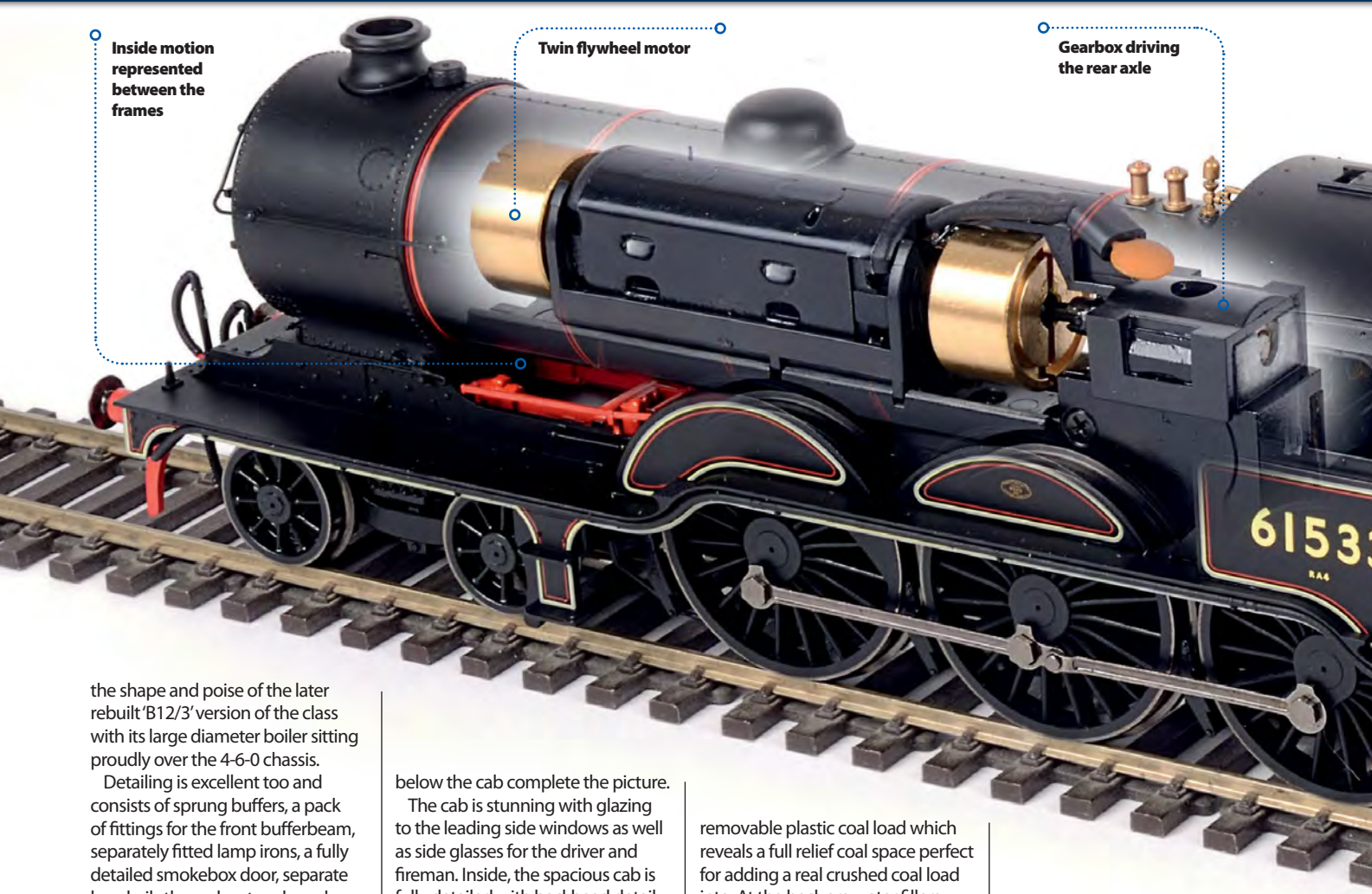
Docking during November, 12 months after announcement, are three versions covering 8572 in LNER lined apple green, 61580 in BR lined black with late crests and, the subject of our review, 61533 in BR lined black with early crests.

Fortunately Hornby has been able to enlist the support of the North Norfolk Railway's locomotive department for production of this new model. This heritage railway is home to the sole-surviving 'B12' 61572 which, at the end of October, was making a rare visit away from home to the Bluebell Railway in Sussex. Using 61572, the Hornby team has been able to ensure that all the principal dimensions are accurate while using archive sources to further enhance their abilities to produce a detailed model of this class.

The 'B12s' inside cylinder format on a 4-6-0 was a rare design on British main line locomotives, but one which will certainly stand out in model form. Hornby has done a superb job of capturing »

THE DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.hornby.com*
Cat No:	R3431
Description:	LNER 'B12/3' 4-6-0 61533, BR lined black
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£159.99
Era:	4
DCC:	DCC ready, 8-pin socket
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

Finished in BR lined black with early crests, Hornby's 'B12/3' really looks the part.



the shape and poise of the later rebuilt 'B12/3' version of the class with its large diameter boiler sitting proudly over the 4-6-0 chassis.

Detailing is excellent too and consists of sprung buffers, a pack of fittings for the front bufferbeam, separately fitted lamp irons, a fully detailed smokebox door, separate handrails throughout and much more. Look below the boiler and you will see representation of the inside motion while the driver's side has a neatly moulded reversing rod together with an excellent air pump too – a feature that the 'B12' wouldn't be right without. The braking system is modelled in full with rigging supplied separately for customer installation. Sandpipes, finely moulded spoked wheels with the correct flare to the central bosses and neat injector pipework below the cab complete the picture.

The cab is stunning with glazing to the leading side windows as well as side glasses for the driver and fireman. Inside, the spacious cab is fully detailed with backhead detail and reflects the real locomotive down to a tee; a crew is all that is needed to finish this area.

Completing the ensemble is a standard Great Eastern Railway tender. These short wheelbase vehicles aided the real locomotives in being able to fit onto short GER turntables. Hornby is well versed at this design as similar styles have been produced for the GER 'B17' 4-6-0s and 'D16' 4-4-0s from the manufacturer. It includes a removable plastic coal load which reveals a full relief coal space perfect for adding a real crushed coal load into. At the back are water fillers each side while you will also find a fire iron tunnel (with superbly fine supports) to one side and a pair of toolboxes at the front.

Decoration of our BR lined black sample of Ipswich (32B) allocated 61533 was excellent. Highlights include full tri-colour BR mixed traffic lining, perfectly printed cabside and smokebox numbers, and excellent builders plates, boiler lining and large BR early period crests on the tender.

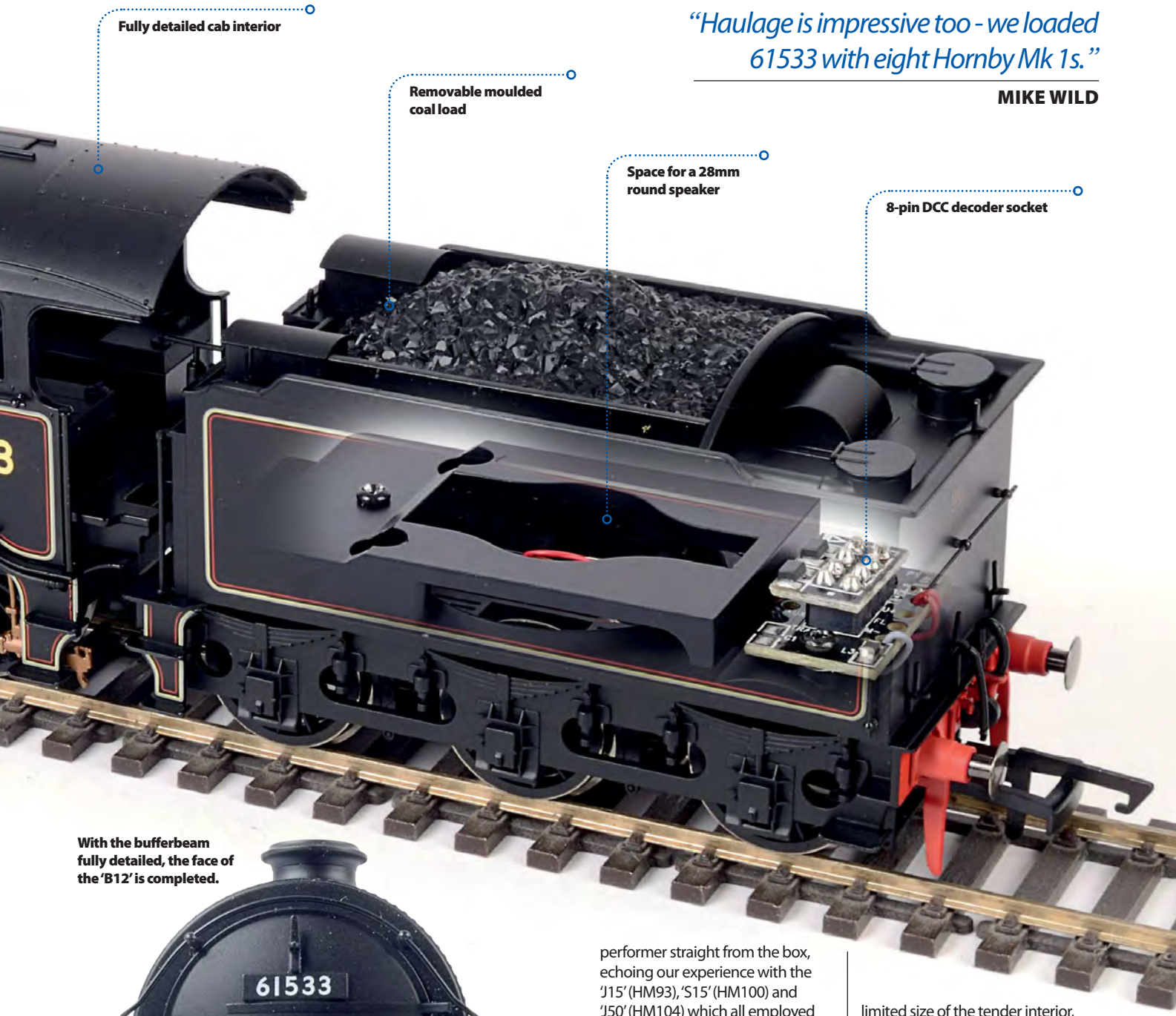
PERFORMANCE

The 'B12' uses the latest generation of mechanism from Hornby which first appeared with the astoundingly good running 'J15' 0-6-0 in 2015. This consists of a five pole motor with twin brass flywheels set in the boiler driving the rear axle through a cardan shaft and worm via a gearbox. The result is a mechanism which boasts supremely smooth operation and plenty of power.

Our sample of 61533 was a perfect

"Haulage is impressive too - we loaded 61533 with eight Hornby Mk 1s."

MIKE WILD



With the bufferbeam fully detailed, the face of the 'B12' is completed.

performer straight from the box, echoing our experience with the 'J15' (HM93), 'S15' (HM100) and 'J50' (HM104) which all employed the same style drive system. After running in it settled down even further to become virtually silent and comfortably operated through a range of pointwork.

Haulage is impressive too – we loaded 61533 with eight Hornby Mk 1 coaches, an ample load for this size of 4-6-0 which it handled with absolute ease. In fact, even running it with a rake of eight Hornby Pullmans, which have more rolling resistance and therefore a greater trailing weight, the 'B12' showed no signs of slipping on level track.

For those intent on converting the 'B12' to Digital Command Control operation, an 8-pin decoder socket is provided in the tender together with a compact space designed to accept a 28mm round speaker. This combination will make digital and sound fitting straightforward, but due to the limited size of the tender interior, careful positioning of components and wiring will be necessary.

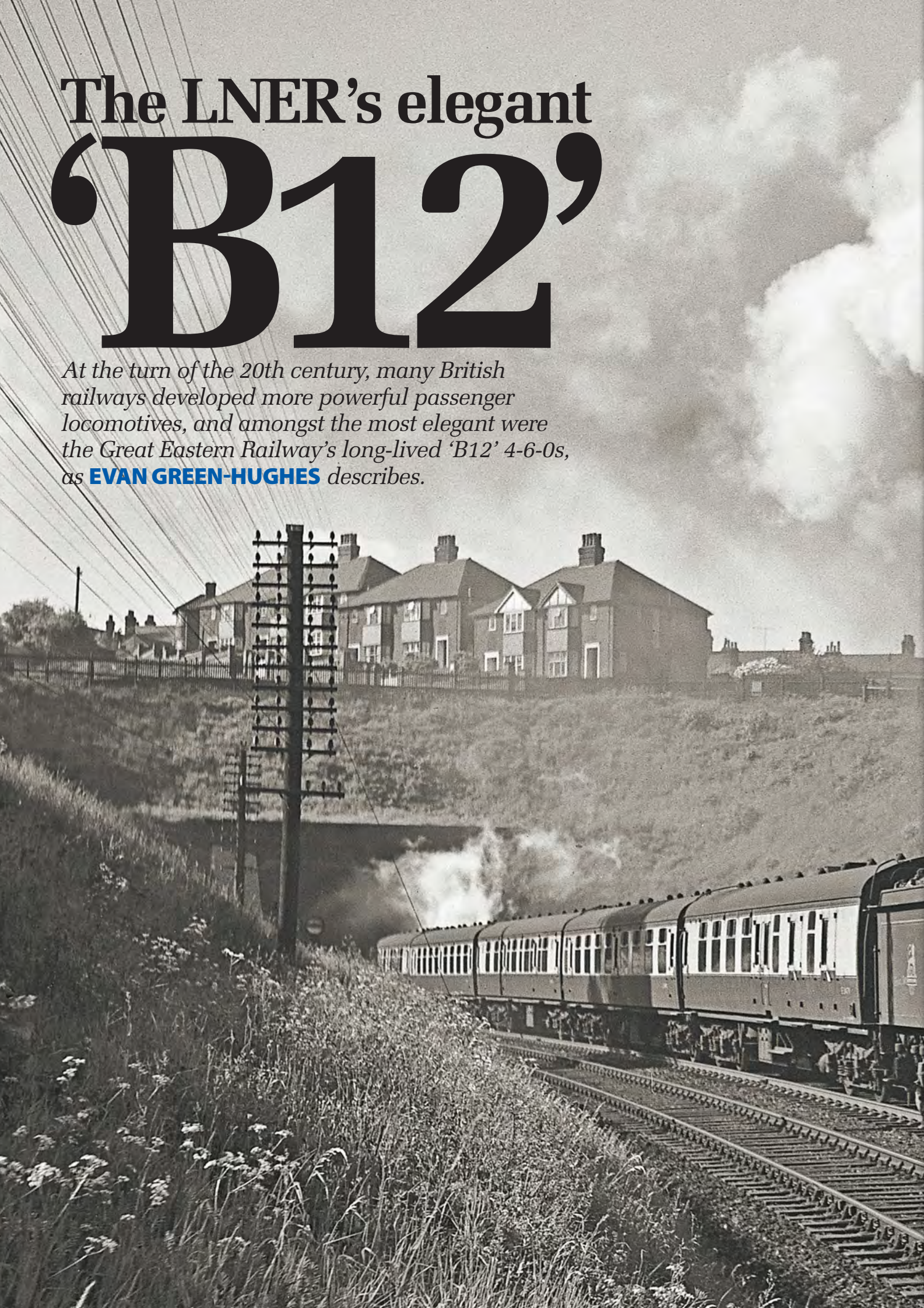
OVERALL

The introduction of the 'B12' is great news for Great Eastern section modellers, but it shouldn't be forgotten that these engines strayed away from their native routes too. Appearances on the East Coast Main Line were frequent in the 1950s.

Having spent plenty of time around the preserved example at the North Norfolk Railway, the 'B12' is high on my personal hit list of locomotives to own and Hornby has done a sterling job of recreating this attractive class in model form. Alongside the 'J15' 0-6-0 and 'D16' 4-4-0 the 'B12' is a perfect addition for Great Eastern layouts. As a strong performer with good looks and exquisite detail, we couldn't ask for more, could we?

The LNER's elegant 'B12'

At the turn of the 20th century, many British railways developed more powerful passenger locomotives, and amongst the most elegant were the Great Eastern Railway's long-lived 'B12' 4-6-0s, as **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** *describes.*



'B12/3' 4-6-0 61571 leaves Ipswich tunnel with the 3.14pm Yarmouth South Town to Liverpool Street train on May 22 1957. Ken Cook/Rail Archive Stephenson.

THROUGHOUT the Victorian era the 4-4-0 had proved to be the most popular design for express passenger work, but by the turn of the century any further increase in power for this type was hampered by the need to keep within the loading gauge and permissible axle weights allowed by the civil engineer.

One solution was to add more axles while keeping to the basic design of the existing engines and one company that took this course was the Great Eastern Railway (GER) which developed its excellent 'Claud Hamilton' 4-4-0 into a 4-6-0, known as the 'S69', later to become the London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) 'B12'.

Design work started in 1908 under the guidance of F.V. Russell, who was then in charge of locomotive design at Stratford Works, but construction of the first example did not take place for three years due to pressure of other work. The new 'S69s' were equipped with the largest boiler that could be squeezed into the loading gauge, and this required the driving wheels to be reduced in size from the 7ft of the 'Claud Hamilton' to 6ft 6in while the cylinders were increased in size to 20in x 28in. The new locomotive was also designed with a very short wheelbase which assisted with route availability, this feature being enhanced by the fitting of bearings with 1½in side play on the rear axles, a feature that was incorporated from new from the fourth engine onwards and then retro-fitted to the first three engines. They were also distinctive in being the only 4-6-0s with inside cylinders on the main line.

Unusually for locomotives of this period a roomy cab with two side windows was provided and this had a generous roof between engine and tender which tended to make the class look much bigger than it actually was. A pleasing appearance was also enhanced by the decorative valances over the driving wheels which were originally picked out with ornamental brass beading.

AN INSTANT SUCCESS

From the outset, the new engines proved very successful and further batches were ordered over following years. Stratford Works built 70 examples between 1911 and 1920 with a further 20 built under contract by Beardmore and Co of Glasgow in 1920-1921 due to a lack of capacity at the GER's works. A final batch of 10 was added in 1928 when the LNER found itself short of motive power and decided to commission locomotives from Beyer, Peacock and Co of Manchester. These differed slightly from the originals in that they were equipped with Lentz valve gear, the decorative framing over the driving wheels was omitted and the side play feature of the rear driving axle was not fitted.

When new the 'B12s', as they later became, were put to work on the Great Eastern's prestige services between London, Colchester and Norwich and they also hauled boat trains to Parkeston Quay. They remained on these duties for some years »

Carrying an interim British Railways livery, 'B12/3' 61565 leaves Grantham with the 5pm stopping train for Peterborough on June 29 1950 during the class's period working on the Great Northern Main Line. Gordon Hepburn/Rail Archive Stephenson.

until replaced and supplemented by still larger locomotives in the early 1920s.

After the grouping the LNER was anxious to try locomotives from one region against others and so the 'B12s' were trialled on the Leeds to Doncaster route but it was felt that they were not suitable and so they were returned to the GE section. In 1926 tests took place with 8526 on the former Great North of Scotland lines and it was found that the locomotive was an ideal replacement for the elderly 4-4-0s that had monopolised services there for many years.

Consequently, in 1931 when new 'Sandringham' 4-6-0s arrived on the GE section, a number of 'B12s' were transferred to Scotland where they found work on Aberdeen to Elgin services, initially on goods and fish trains but later also on passenger duties. During the summer season some were loaned to Eastfield shed for use on excursion trains to Oban and while they were in the lowlands they were tried on some expresses, but were found lacking and subsquently returned to the north of Scotland.

WARTIME STALWARTS

The 'B12s' continued their express and secondary work until the Second World War at which point they were allocated to heavier wartime trains with some success. One feature of their design which was to prove particularly useful was that they were fitted with train air brakes and the conflict saw several allocated to American ambulance trains as a result. These trains travelled all over the south east, taking the 'B12s' to many areas where they had not been seen before.

At this time loads of 500tons or more were common but the locomotives earned a reputation as good performers under difficult circumstances. Following the conflict all returned to their home territory but the arrival of more modern locomotives such as the Thompson 'B1' 4-6-0s saw most English-based 'B12s' allocated to Stratford where they were mainly used on semi-fast Southend trains.

A steady decline followed as more new motive power became available with the first withdrawal, 8534, taking place in June 1945 and with the class seeing out its days on services between Norwich and Cromer. At nationalisation in 1948, 72 of the original 80 survived to pass into British Railways ownership and these were renumbered 61500–61580. This numbering followed the intended 1945 LNER scheme but not all locomotives had received these numbers so some went directly from their 1924 guise to their BR identity.

Withdrawals continued, and all were gone by the end of 1961.The final example was 61572 which was retained as something of a celebrity engine and was often used on Yarmouth to March parcels trains as well as railtours in its final years. It was withdrawn in 1961 and has since been preserved at the North Norfolk Railway.

UPGRADES AND CHANGES

As with many other types of locomotives the 'B12s' were extensively modified during their lifetimes with the most obvious changes relating to the use of a larger boiler and the removal of the ornamental valances.

One of the first modifications came in 1926 when the LNER used the class for experimental work with feedwater heating and to this end 8509 was fitted with Worthington-Simpson apparatus on the left hand running plate while no fewer than 50 of the class were fitted with the ungainly French ACFI feed water heating apparatus between 1927 and 1937. This involved a small tank and pipework perched on the boiler top between the chimney and the dome but was not very successful, any savings in fuel being offset by increased maintenance costs.

In the same year 8516 was fitted with Lentz oscillating poppet valve gear, being only the second such installation in the country at that time, and this resulted in an improvement in performance and economy. 8525 was similarly fitted in 1928 and Lentz valve gear was then specified for the 1928-built Beyer Peacock batch from new. However, subsequently major problems with the cam boxes, which were integral to the cylinders, caused Lentz-equipped locomotives to be rebuilt from 1931 onwards with new long travel valves instead.

This final batch of locomotives also incorporated other modifications; these included an extended smokebox and alterations to the boiler causing a reduction in the heating surface. The ornate valances were omitted from this batch and the water scoop was worked by hand, rather than by air as on the earlier engines.

In 1932 8579 emerged from Stratford fitted with a larger boiler of 5ft 6in diameter and with a redesigned front end. The new boiler was similar to that fitted to the 'Sandringham' class and had a Gresley round topped firebox. There were also modifications to the valve gear and new long travel valves were fitted. This became the standard for all rebuilds and was known as the 'B12/3' and its adoption saw the disappearance of the ACFI apparatus and the Lentz valve gear from the class.

The rebuilt 'B12/3s' were heavier than the original machines and unsuited to work in Scotland and so, in 1943, the LNER embarked on a different modification to produce the 'B12/4'. In this variant a more modern boiler of 5ft 1in diameter was used in which the barrel was rolled from a single plate and the tubes were arranged differently, cutting down on weight. These locomotives were around six tons lighter than the 'B12/3s'.

All the 'B12s' were equipped with the same type of tender but those working on the Midland and Great Northern and Great North of Scotland sections were fitted with tablet changing apparatus. Some of the Scottish allocation were given tenders from 'B17s' in their later years, as the 'B17s' had been provided with bigger tenders.

'WANDERING 1500'

Following main line service lasting for half a century only one of the 'B12s' made it into preservation. Following its period as a celebrity engine and mascot at Norwich 61572 was bought by the M&GN Joint Railway Society and in 1963 embarked on the 260-mile 'Wandering 1500' railtour. It then went into storage before being taken to the North Norfolk Railway at Sheringham, along with 'J15' 65462. By then the locomotive was in poor condition. In 1977 an appeal for its restoration was commenced

LNER 'B12' FACTS AND FIGURES (AS BUILT)	
Designer:	S D Holden
Built:	1911-1928
Withdrawn:	1945-1961
Builders:	GER Stratford, Wm Beardmore and Co, Beyer, Peacock and Co
Purpose:	Express passenger
Wheel arrangement:	4-6-0
Weight (locomotive):	63tons 0cwt
Weight (tender):	38tons 6cwt
Bogie wheel diameter:	3ft 3in
Driving wheel diameter:	6ft 6in
Wheelbase:	48ft 3in
Boiler diameter:	5ft 1in
Boiler pressure:	180psi
Cylinders:	Two inside, 20in x 28in
Tractive effort:	21,969lbs
Total in class:	80

'B12/1' 8568, fitted with an ACFI feed-water heater, passes Manningtree North Junction with an Ipswich to Liverpool Street slow in 1937. George Grigs/Rail Archive Stephenson.

but the work was plagued with problems, so much so that the locomotive was shipped out to Kloster Mansfeld near Leipzig where a traditional steam era workshop was still in existence. Unfortunately a change of management at that plant resulted in a dispute, by which time the locomotive was in pieces, and this meant that work was not completed until December 1994.

The sole-remaining 'B12' finally re-entered service in 1995 and commenced an illustrious career on the North Norfolk Railway, where it is the line's flagship engine. It has carried a number of liveries during this time, including LNER apple green, unlined black and BR lined black. It was rebuilt once more over five years between 2007-2012, but with much more success than the first time and since that time the locomotive has appeared at the 'Steam on the Met' event and has made guest appearances at many other premier heritage lines in the UK.

Considering that the 'B12s' design was so constricted by outside factors such as available turntable length, restricted axle loading and overall size the class turned out to be highly successful. They proved themselves quite capable of working not just in their native East Anglia, but in the more severe terrain of the north of Scotland too. It is a testament to their design that only eight of the class failed to make it into British Railways ownership and that today one survives to haul trains on one of our heritage railways.

Resplendent in LNER lined apple green 'B12/3' 8546 approaches Westerfield with a down express from London Liverpool Street in 1937. George Grigs/Rail Archive Stephenson.

'OO' GAUGE

Original Network SouthEast livery

IN THIS 30th anniversary year, it is fitting that BR's Network SouthEast (NSE) era should be remembered with some stand-out model releases, including this eye-catching 'OO' gauge Class 50 in the sector's red, white and blue livery from Hornby.

Representing 50026 *Indomitable*, the model carries original NSE colours with upswept lining and white cab window surrounds which it carried from 1986 until withdrawal in 1990 - albeit with black front cab window refinements in its final year. Hornby's detailed model features opening cab doors, adjustable engine room louvres, neatly appointed cab interior, metal handrails and sprung metal buffers. A separate static roof fan is visible beneath the grille.

Application of the bright blue, red, white and grey colour scheme

'OO' GAUGE

Departmental 'J50'

- **Price:** £93.49
- **Cat No:** R3406
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 5

Hornby's 'OO' gauge Gresley 'J50' 0-6-0T (HM104) returns this December in non-revenue form for its latest appearance.

It is finished in BR black with late crests as Departmental No. 14.

With a 36-year career that turned full circle, this particular 'J50' 0-6-0T ended its days at its birthplace, Doncaster Works, when it was selected for departmental use in 1962 following withdrawal from service. It remained in use at the works until displaced by diesel shunters in 1965.

Hornby's latest issue appears with standard coal bunker and filled in raves together with a wealth of separately fitted detail including smokebox door dart, lamp irons, metal grab handrails, sand pipes, steps and more.

Inside you will find the same smooth running mechanism as the first batch together with an 8-pin Digital Command Control decoder socket. You can even squeeze sound into this chunky tank engine, as shown in our step by step guide in HM106.

Diminutive, different and delightful. (MC)

for Hornby Class 50

- **Price:** £170.49
- **Cat No:** R3471
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 8

is very good with a high-quality satin paint finish with well-defined colours throughout, together with crisply printed lettering and small details such as NSE lozenges on the former headcode boxes.

A smooth and powerful performer capable of handling a 10 coach train, it also features an 8-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket and directional lighting. A separate pack of small parts contains bufferbeam pipes and small tension lock couplings.

A colourful and welcome release which is due to arrive in the shops during the first week of December. (MC)

ALL SCALES

Albion Alloys Maquett plastic profiles

- **Price:** from £2.40 per length
- **Site:** *www.albionhobbies.co.uk*

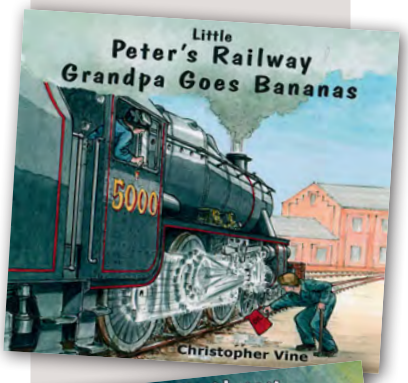
Albion Alloys hobby section has begun supplying the Maquett range of plastic profiles and sheets offering a new source of materials for scratchbuilders. The range comprises angle, 'I', 'L', and 'H' section as well as tube, channel, triangle, square and rectangle section – all in a variety of sizes.

All are supplied in 330mm and 1,000mm lengths and in addition there is a large range of plastic sheet materials covering plain and embossed finishes. For review we received a range of tube, angle, flat and channel section. All were equally well created through extrusion processes and offered clean cutting with a suitable craft knife.

This collection of plastic materials offers great value in its variety for modellers in all scales. (MW)

RECOMMENDED READING

Peter's Railway titles for Christmas



Author:	Christopher Vine
Publisher:	Christopher Vine 2016
Website:	*www.petersrailway.com*
Title:	Grandpa Goes Bananas
ISBN:	978-1-9088970-60
Title:	Rain, Steam and Speed
ISBN:	978-1-9088970-77
Price:	£2.99
Spec:	32 pages, paperback

JUST ADDED TO Christopher Vine's range of delightful Peter's Railway books are these two new titles, Grandpa Goes Bananas and Rain, Steam and Speed. Each aims to spark the imagination with a fun and exciting adventure or story. Grandpa Goes Bananas is from the Little Peter's series aimed at 3-6 year olds and is set in a railway museum, while Rain, Steam and Speed is aimed at 6-12 year olds, set on the East Coast Main Line. With easy to follow text and beautifully illustrated with watercolour artwork, they are sure to make perfect stocking fillers this Christmas. (MC).

'OO' GAUGE ● **Price:** £175.99 ● **Cat No:** R3479 ● **Site:** *www.hornby.com* ● **Era:** 9

Unique Drax colours for

HORNBY'S high-fidelity Class 60 receives an eye-catching makeover for its latest outing as 60066 in Drax Powering Tomorrow silver livery.

Repainted in 2013, the prototype received the standout livery to match the new biomass liveried bogie hopper wagons built by WH Davis for use on new fuel flows to Drax Power Station in North Yorkshire.

Having produced a pair of 'OO' gauge biomass bogie hopper wagons exclusively for Drax (HM104), it was only natural that we should see Hornby's Class 60 appear in due course. A standout feature of this model is the see-through nature of the etched grilles at one end with exquisite engine room detail and, together with separately fitted windscreen wipers, lamp irons, well-detailed underframe and bogie detail, you can see why this model is so well regarded.

Decoration is excellent, just as we would expect from Hornby with a neat, even silver paint finish to the sides and cab window surrounds, with a lower grey bar running along each side. Numbering and Drax branding finishes the model off with the Drax logo appearing particularly effective with its graduated colour matching well against the prototype.

'OO' GAUGE ● **Price:** £181.99 each ● **Cat No:** R3408-R3410 ● **Site:** *www.hornby.com* ● **Era:** 3-5

Hornby delivers a trio of 'Kings'

A new batch of GWR 'King' 4-6-0s has been released by Hornby covering three distinct periods in this express locomotive's careers. New in are 6016 *King Edward V* in GWR lined green with monogram logos (R3408), 6002 *King William IV* in BR lined green with late crests (R3409) and 6025 *King Henry III* in the striking BR lined express passenger blue livery of the early 1950s (R3410).

All three are superbly appointed with intricate detail differences including correct buffer shank styles across all three locomotives, differing lubricator positions on the running plate, smokebox door fittings and more.

Decoration and performance are equally excellent with the BR lined blue livery of 6025 looking particularly attractive. A powerful motor is positioned in the boiler driving the rear axle giving these high profile locomotives ample capacity to lift an eight coach train. Add in an 8-pin Digital Command Control decoder socket and space for a 28mm round speaker in the tender and these models have plenty to offer.

Plus, if you fancy one with sound already fitted, a new version with Hornby's Twin Track Sound decoder has also been released as 6006 *King George I* in BR lined green with late crests (R3384TTS) priced at £209.99. (MW)

Hornby '60'

With a heavy diecast chassis aiding its impressive tractive ability, together with a smooth running five-pole skew wound motor, 8-pin decoder socket and directional lighting, this is another super release from Hornby. (MC)

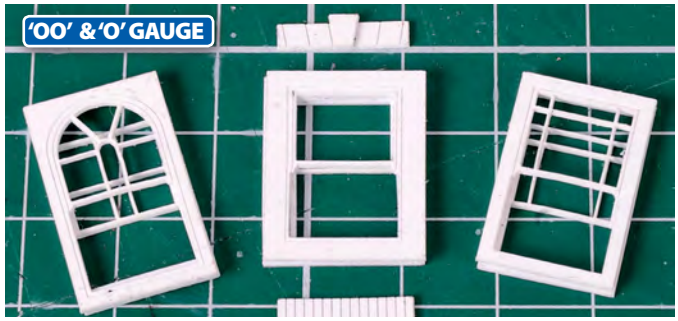
Metcalfe's glue applicators

- **Price:** £3.75
- **Site:** *wwwmetcalfemodels.com*
- **Era:** Any

When constructing card kits it is always important to regulate the amount of glue required to prevent damaging the finish.

Metcalfe's useful pack of ultra-fine tip glue applicators are designed to direct glue precisely where it is required. Suitable for use with PVA or solvent-free glues, these are effective tools which do the job they are designed for well. Simply decant the glue into the applicator bottle, replace the top and use.

Supplied in a pack of three applicators, each features a fine pin which aims to prevent the nozzle from clogging. (MC)



Wonderful windows

- **Price:** £6.00 ('OO'), £7.50 ('O')
- **Site:** *www.yorkmodelmaking.co.uk*
- **Era:** Any

York Modelmaking's range of building materials includes these fine laser-cut 4mm and 7mm scale three-piece sash windows.

Each window is formed of three laser-cut acrylic pieces and they can be assembled open or closed. Brick and stone headers to suit, together with matching window aperture templates are also available.

Useful scratch-building aids. (MC)

'OO' GAUGE • **Price:** £154.99 • **Cat No:** R3412 • **Site:** *www.bachmann.co.uk* • **Era:** 4

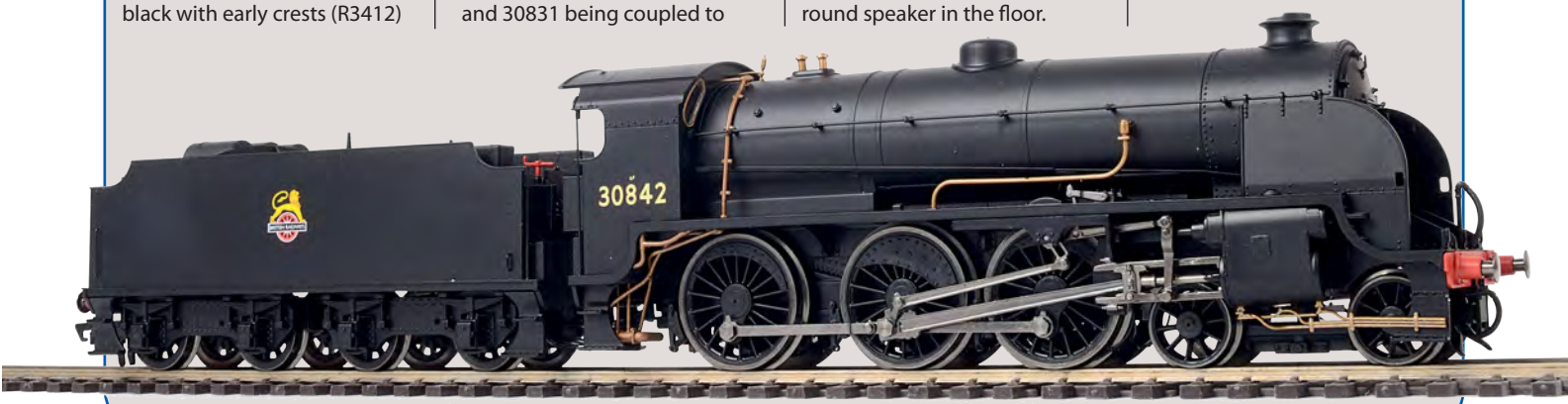
Freight power for the Southern

Hornby's 2015 introduced Maunsell 'S15' 4-6-0 is back for a second outing offering a new choice of freight and mixed traffic motive power for layouts set on the former Southern Railway's territory.

New in are 30842 in BR black with early crests (R3412) together with 30831 in BR black with late crests (R3413) and 827 in black with Bulleid sunshine lettering on the tender (R3411). Our sample of 30842 is the only one of the three new additions to be paired with the straight sided tender – 827 and 30831 being coupled to the flare sided bogie tender.

The 'S15' has a stunning mechanism offering excellent slow speed control and faultless smooth running capabilities. An 8-pin Digital Command Control decoder socket is provided in the tender plus space for a 28mm round speaker in the floor.

The livery choices might be limited for the 'S15', but Hornby has done a fine job in applying the BR black colour scheme together with all the little details and accents which finish it off. Excellent and available now. (MW)



Weathered finish for Bachmann's '64'

- **Price:** £105.95
- **Cat No:** 31-638
- **Site:** *www.bachmann.co.uk*
- **Era:** 5

The GWR '64XX' 0-6-0PT is the latest model to get a factory weathered finish in the Bachmann 'OO' gauge portfolio. Modelling Tondu (86F) allocated 6419 the model carries lined BR green with late crests and all the filth and grime you'd expect for a 1960s 'Pannier'.

The muted tones consist of an overall spray of weathered black colouring which is heavier on top of the tanks to suggest soot build up. The cabside numberplates, although printed, have been left clean suggesting that the crew has made the effort to keep them visible.

Factory fitted with a 6-pin DCC decoder socket and NEM coupling pockets, this smooth running new issue is a sure fire winner for Western Region branch line modellers, although the £105 price tag might be something of a surprise for this size of locomotive. (MW)

Passengers for suburban Mk 1

- **Price:** £34.95
- **Cat No:** 34-630A
- **Site:** *www.bachmann.co.uk*
- **Era:** 4

Bachmann's first factory-fitted 'populated' 'OO' gauge carriage has arrived from its 2016 range.

This BR Mk 1 57ft suburban Brake Second, M43226, is fitted with 12 seated passengers shared between six passenger compartments. Each figure is painted with a selection of different poses visible through the glazed compartment windows. Application of the BR lined maroon colour scheme is up to Bachmann's usual high standard, with a uniform satin paint finish with crisply printed lettering and lining, together with grey roof. The addition of passengers might add to the cost, but it does enhance this long standing model. Excellent and available now. (MC)

'Covhop' returns in weathered guise

- **Price:** £27.95
- **Cat No:** 38-501A
- **Site:** *www.bachmann.co.uk*
- **Era:** 7

Bachmann's delightful 'OO' gauge 24ton covered hopper wagon ('Covhop') returns in Soda Ash form as B886096 in weathered BR grey.

Labelled for use on services to/from Northwich in Cheshire, the model bears the hallmarks of previous releases with fine handbrake levers, roof hopper loading doors, walkways, underframe spring detail, metal buffers and turned metal three-hole wheels.

Application of the distressed BR grey paint finish is effective and includes rust patches and an overall dusting of light brown weathering. Legible labels and lettering are printed on both sides, the distinctive unloading instructions appearing particularly striking on this release.

Bachmann continues to refine its weathering techniques and with the different effects on each side of this model it shouldn't be too difficult for a non-uniform rake to be formed with a bit of planning. (MC)

Bachmann adds separate coal load

- **Price:** £16.50
- **Cat No:** 37-091
- **Site:** *www.bachmann.co.uk*
- **Era:** 3/4

The latest Railway Clearing House (RCH) seven-plank open wagon from Bachmann is the first to feature a separate coal load. The 'OO' gauge RCH coal wagon is neatly painted in the grey and black colours of Tredegar Iron and Coal Company, with white rimmed spoked metal wheels.

The new coal load measures 62mm x 28mm, and has a realistic-look while a slightly larger foam sheet base aids its snug fit within the wagon. Wagon loads make a big difference to open wagons and Bachmann has done a smart job of creating this new addition to its range. (MC)

New 'OO' gauge grain hoppers

- **Price:** £26.50/£27.95
- **Cat No:** 37-604/38-602A
- **Site:** *www.bachmann.co.uk*
- **Era:** 5 and 5/6

Bachmann's 'OO' gauge 21ton grain hoppers have gained new identities for their latest release in pristine Worthington grey livery and weathered BR bauxite.

Both represent welded examples and feature detail differences between vehicles, including new tooling options for the Worthington liveried model with its roof-mounted walkway along one side and hopper discharge handles on both sides of the wagon underframe. Other detail differences between models include axlebox arrangements and buffer shank styles.

Decoration includes an impressive weathered BR bauxite finish for one which consists of rust patches, data panels and a dusting of weathered brown paint. Meanwhile, the Worthington example has a fresh allover grey body colour accented by Worthington script and legible Chas Roberts of Wakefield Ltd builder's plates.

Finely moulded ladders, turned metal three-hole wheels and small tension lock couplings in NEM pockets complete these accomplished wagons. (MC)

Wickham Trolley is a tiny MARVEL

The Wickham trolley might not be a first choice as a ready-to-run model, but Bachmann has created a beautiful model all the same. **MARK CHIVERS** runs the rule over this miniature Type 27 variant.

IT MAY HAVE BEEN A LONG time in development but Bachmann's 'OO' gauge model of the diminutive Wickham railway trolley is here.

The first examples were built in the 1940s and more than 600 trolley cars were built by D. Wickham and Co. Ltd. They were used primarily for transporting engineering staff and materials to and from engineering possessions. Whilst there were many versions manufactured over the years, Bachmann's new model is based on the prevalent Type 27 variant, as operated on BR metals.

THE MODEL

For review we received two examples in BR maroon and BR engineers yellow, both based on 1950s prototypes. A third model in BR engineers yellow with 'wasp stripes' (Cat No. 32-993) is also available.

On removal from its packaging you are instantly struck by this model's tiny size in comparison to most 'OO' gauge models. Of course, this is as it should be but it's even more amazing to think that this model is also motorised. As suitable space within the personnel carrier is effectively non-existent, Bachmann's engineers have developed a small motorised mechanism housed within a permanently coupled trailer which features an ample ballast load, disguising the inner workings below.

Given its size, close inspection reveals an impressive level of detail for such a small model with glazed cab windows, grabrails, handrails, running boards, bench seats, wooden plank-effect flooring, moulded headlamps and realistic rolled-up side curtain detail. Look closer and you'll discover foot pedal controls, engine cover, handbrake lever and even a gearstick. Underneath, exquisitely moulded brake shoes sit in line with the minute wheels

The Wickham trolley is a tiny model, but it runs superbly thanks to its coreless motor.

The motor is contained in the ballast trailer leaving the trolley free for full interior detail.

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	*www.bachmann.co.uk*
Cat No:	32-991
Description:	Wickham Trolley Car B30W, BR maroon
Cat No:	32-992
Description:	Wickham Trolley Car TR23, BR engineers' yellow
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£79.95
Era:	4/5 and 6 respectively
DCC:	No fittings provided
Couplings:	None

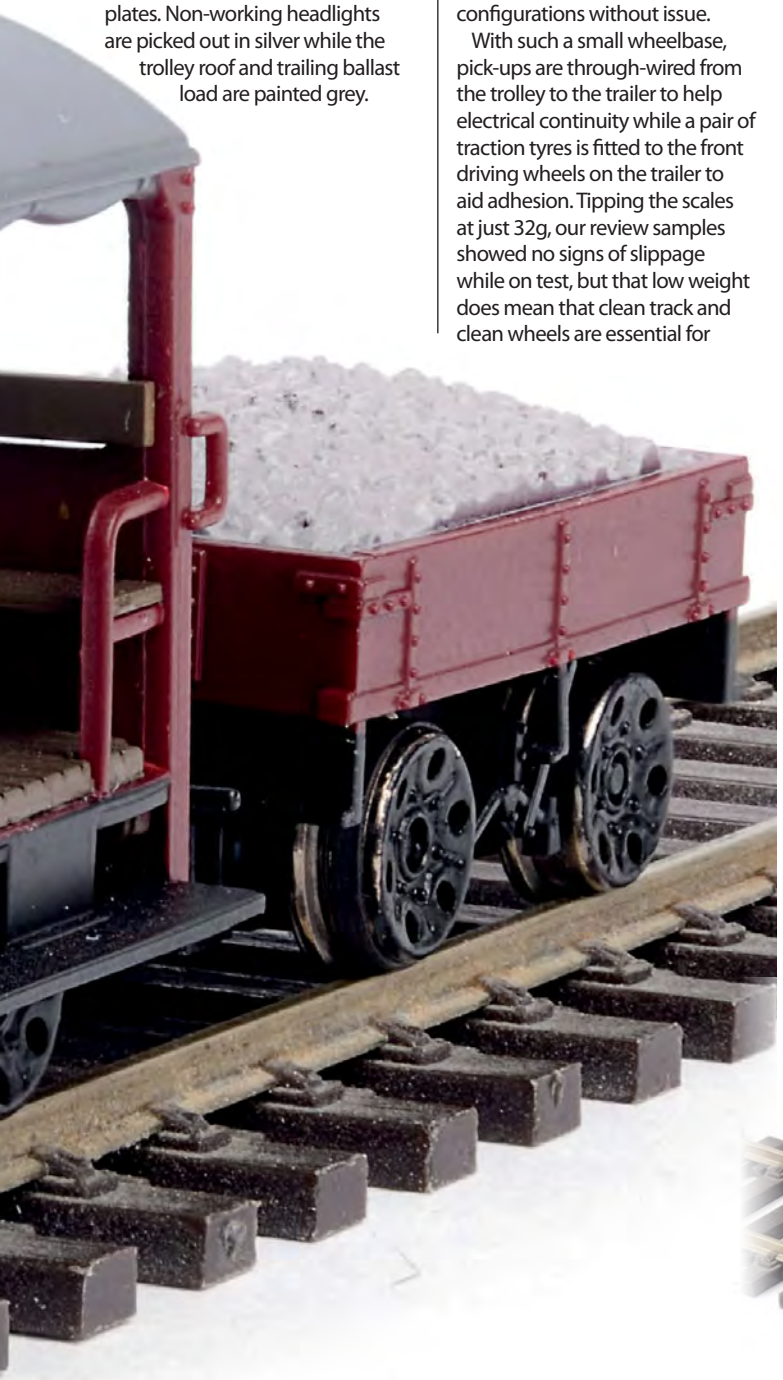
while fine (and delicate) plastic bumper bars sit across each end.

Finished as B30W in BR maroon and TR23 in BR engineer's yellow, decoration is up to the high standards we've come to expect from Bachmann together with crisply printed lettering, numbers and neatly applied legible builder's plates. Non-working headlights are picked out in silver while the trolley roof and trailing ballast load are painted grey.

PERFORMANCE

Naturally we were eager to see how this tiny model would run and it was set to work on *Hornby Magazine's* office test layout immediately. As we hoped its performance was exemplary with our review samples running smoothly and quietly through a series of track configurations without issue.

With such a small wheelbase, pick-ups are through-wired from the trolley to the trailer to help electrical continuity while a pair of traction tyres is fitted to the front driving wheels on the trailer to aid adhesion. Tipping the scales at just 32g, our review samples showed no signs of slippage while on test, but that low weight does mean that clean track and clean wheels are essential for continuous electrical contact. A separate pack containing two spare traction tyres is also included.



One area of compromise, if you can call it that, is the lack of Digital Command Control (DCC) provision on this model, it being suitable for analogue control only. Not only that, Bachmann recommends within the instructions that it should not be operated as an analogue model on DCC systems which allow this type of operation, due to the nature of the motor used; it being fitted with Bachmann's coreless motor. Whilst understandable with space at such a premium, adding DCC to this model is an area we intend to return to in a future issue of *Hornby Magazine*.

OVERALL

So, has the wait for the Wickham Trolley been worth it? Absolutely! This is a stunning example of something a little different which is sure to grace many layouts. The fact that it runs as well as it looks, too, sets it in good stead for further detailing projects populated with engineers on the way to their next possession of line inspection. Sensational. (MC)

Sound and passe

- **Price:** £269.95
- **Cat No:** 32-290DS
- **Site:** *www.bachmann.co.uk*
- **Era:** 8

FOR ITS LATEST OUTING, Bachmann's 'OO' gauge BR Class 101 two-car Diesel Multiple Unit (DMU) carries BR Network SouthEast (NSE) livery, but making this model really stand out are the addition of digital sound and a collection of passengers too.

Announced as part of its 2016 range, this is the first of Bachmann's 'OO' models to feature seated passengers and it represents a Cambridge area unit from the late 1980s. Comprising Driving Trailer Composite with Lavatory (DTCL) 54068 and Driving Motor Brake Second (DMBS) 51444, the unit carries Cambridge and Royston destination blinds. Each vehicle is populated with a dozen neatly painted seated passengers, some of which can be seen reading newspapers. These figures are particularly effective in disguising the Digital Command Control (DCC) sound and speaker installation within the DMBS.

Application of the vibrant NSE colour scheme is up to Bachmann's usual high standards with silver-painted buffers, black roof and red bufferbeams adding the finishing touches.

Performance was smooth and quiet throughout, but what

NSE Anniversary Commuter Pack

- **Price:** £209.95 ● **Cat No:** 30-430 ● **Site:** *www.bachmann.co.uk* ● **Era:** 8

Bachmann's well-regarded 'OO' gauge Class 416 2-EPB Electric Multiple Unit (EMU) forms the centrepiece to this striking BR Network SouthEast (NSE) 30th Anniversary train pack.

Launched in June 1986, British Rail's NSE business sector set about improving the quality and perception of passenger services in London and the South East (HM109).

Bachmann's eye-catching pack contains 2-EPB 6414 in late 1980s condition together with resin Scenecraft art deco low-relief suburban station building and two platform sections.

Whilst NSE livery has adorned Bachmann's 2-EPB previously (on a Bachmann Collectors Club limited edition), this latest version comes without cab front headlights and has detail differences such as white grabrails and NSE lozenges on each cab front together with a black roof. The unit is DCC ready with a single 21-pin decoder required to power the train on digital layouts.

Bachmann's art deco low relief station appears in NSE white and red with appropriate signage while the platform sections are weathered brown.

Delve deeper beneath the polystyrene packaging and there's also a limited-edition certificate, set of five NSE themed postcard prints, a reproduction Network Card and NSE plastic ticket wallet. Both the packaging and postcards feature artwork created by the late Edward Pond, who designed the distinctive prints that appeared within NSE's rolling stock and on publicity material - a neat touch.

A colourful and well thought out package. (MC)

ngers for NSE 101

really brings this model to life is its DCC sound capability which completes the 'bells and whistles' feel. Featuring a six-function ESU LokSound V4.0 decoder, it offers an impressive suite of sounds as well as directional and interior illumination which are controlled by Function 0 - interior lights can also be turned on/off manually using the switch on the underframe.

Engine startup (F1) is impressive and features the distinctive revving sound of the engines at start-up. A manual start for each engine is also offered. F2 and F3 control the two-tone warning horns. Other sounds include air build-up, door slams, brake application sounds, engine coasting and a useful 'right away' sequence including guard's whistle, driver's buzzer and warning horn. An automatic uncoupling cycle (F15) which sees the model shunt forward briefly and then back – ideal if you have the capability for auto-uncoupling – is also included.

With so much detail and functionality at your fingertips, Bachmann have delivered a stunning model which not only looks good, it also runs well and sounds great too. (MC)

West Anglia Mk 1 RMB

- **Price:** £39.95
- **Cat No.** 39-265
- **Site:** *www.bachmann.co.uk*
- **Era:** 8

New from Bachmann is this 'OO' gauge BR Mk 1 Restaurant Miniature Buffet (RMB) in BR Network SouthEast (NSE) livery. A small number of these vehicles carried the vibrant colour scheme for use on West Anglia locomotive-hauled services from London Liverpool Street to Cambridge and King's Lynn in the late 1980s.

Bearing the hallmarks of previous releases and finished as BR Mk 1 RMB 1865, application of the blue, white, red and grey livery is crisp and matches the prototype well – even its revised coach number position on one side has been replicated.

Although the prototype had a limited sphere of operation in this livery, it is sure to prove popular amongst modellers of the Network SouthEast era. (MC)

BLACK LABEL Gresley 'A4'

EXCLUSIVE FIRST REVIEW

Dapol is set to release one of its boldest new models this winter. **MIKE WILD** takes an exclusive and detailed look at the finish and capabilities of the stunning Black Label Gresley 'A4' 4-6-2 for 'OO' gauge.

THE READY-TO-RUN market is incredibly competitive today. New locomotives are regular rather than rare events and over the past decade standards of detail and performance have continued to rise. We've seen an increase in digital sound from the factory; most recently the abilities of that system have been pushed further bringing features which were once the preserve of aftermarket decoders to the masses.

Enter Dapol and its revolutionary concept for a new model of the Gresley 'A4' 4-6-2 for 'OO' gauge. Nothing special? Just another 'A4'. Surely we don't need another one? Well, by the time you have found out what this model can do, your shopping list is likely to be one model longer.

The concept was revealed at the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition in November 2015 where a subtle announcement through a poster and first sample gave a taste of what was to come. The specification included a die-cast body, powerful motor, fine detail throughout and digital compatibility, but digging deeper showed that Dapol had much more to offer than just 'another' 'A4'.

Also on the list for the inaugural Black Label product were factory fitted sound, a lightweight chassis design which would make way for a fan driven smoke generator and facility to offer working headlamps and firebox flicker.

THE MODEL

This first batch of Black Label 'A4s' models Sir Nigel Gresley's famous streamlined 'Pacifics' as they were in and around 1936, shortly after their introduction in 1935. That means original condition with valances and a choice of non-corridor and corridor tenders in London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) garter blue, LNER silver and LNER lined apple green.

In total six different locomotives are being produced with each limited to 320 units, except for 4468 *Mallard* which will be limited to 400 pieces. *Mallard* is also the only version with a double chimney. The other five identities chosen are 2510 *Quicksilver* and 2512 *Silver Fox* in silver, 4467 *Wild Swan* and 4464 *Bittern* in garter blue plus 4482 *Golden Eagle* in apple green. All the garter blue models are coupled to non-corridor tenders, while 2510 and 2512 are paired with 1935 streamlined corridor tenders. 4482 comes with a 1928 corridor tender modified to operate with the 'A4's.

The external appearance of the Dapol 'A4' is impressive with the die-cast body giving a true metallic feel that a steam locomotive should have. This is helped by the gloss finish (although Dapol has informed us that the gloss effect will be reduced on the production models) which further accentuates the quality of the moulding which has been produced for these models.

Details include sprung buffers, a fully detailed bufferbeam, a metal framed front bogie, separately fitted handrails plus individually installed lamp irons and whistle. Importantly, considering the smoke generator, the chimney – like the body – is die-cast too making it resistant to continuous use.

Below the body the brake rigging, wheels and motion are superbly finished with polished rims around the red centre wheels on our sample of *Mallard*. The tender underframe is equally well detailed both above and below the frames.

THE DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.dapol.co.uk*
Description:	Gresley 'A4' 4-6-2 4468 *Mallard*, LNER garter blue
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£399.99
Era:	3
DCC:	DCC sound fitted, 21-pin socket
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pocket (tender only)

The gloss finish on 4468 *Mallard* looks superb. This is the only double chimney version.

Just as we would expect with a high-end production like this, the cab interior is fully detailed with backhead pipework, gauges and crew seats all superbly done. Added to this an open firebox door – to allow the flicker light to shine through – and this area is right up there with the best. All it needs is a driver and fireman to complete it.

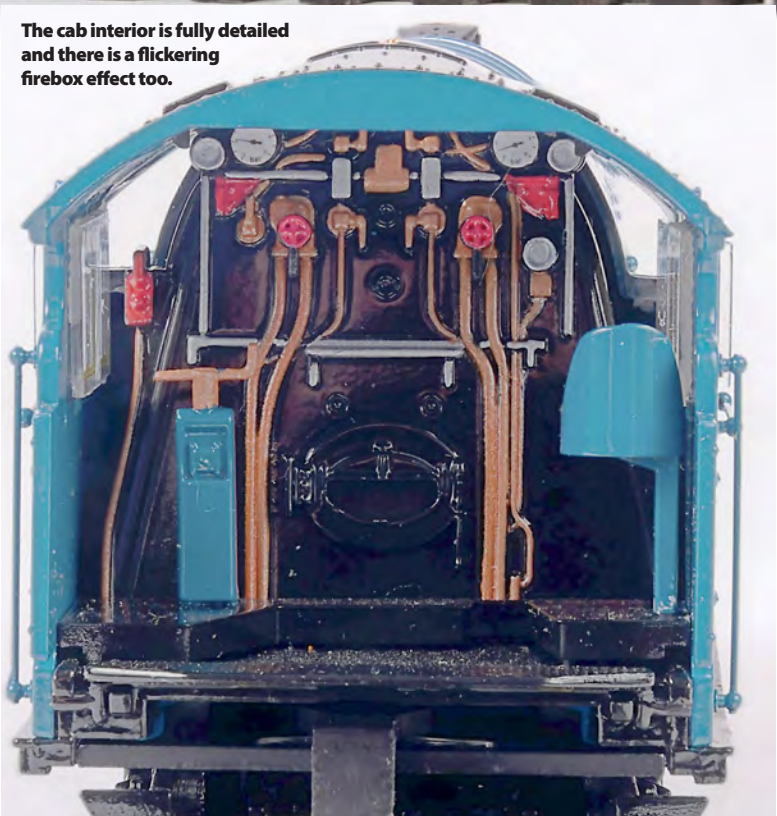
With this model, you also get etched metal nameplates, an optional weather sheet to fit between the cab roof and tender, a real coal load and the choice of either floating Cartazzi rear pony truck for operation or a fixed version for display or wide radius curves.

PERFORMANCE

The external appearance of this 'A4' is just a part of the story as Dapol has really gone beyond what is normally expected for its Black Label range when it comes to performance. All versions are sound fitted and there is no conventional Digital Command Control (DCC) ready version without a decoder. Don't be despondent though – this is an excellent step forward in our view as it shows the progression of digital in model railways. And for those operating on DC, it will still operate and give you basic sound and smoke generator operation too.

The sound files have been recorded from preserved 'A4' 4464 *Bittern* – and very good they sound too. The speaker system chosen is strong and gives a rounded sound - not too harsh and not muffled either through a combination of speakers in the locomotive and tender while the exhaust beat is synchronised with the wheel revolutions. Better still at slow speeds the synchronisation with the smoke generator is clear too. Impressive.

The decoder is NMRA compliant and includes standard CV settings »



The cab interior is fully detailed and there is a flickering firebox effect too.

Fan driven double chimney smoke generator

Smoke generator has enough capacity to run for 30 minutes.

Flywheel fitted powerful can motor

Sprung rear driving wheels

for the motor control which we tweaked to get the best out of the coasting sounds for our particular style of driving. This involved changing CV4 to 125 which gives a sufficiently long deceleration time to allow coasting sounds to be effective. Like all sound fitted locomotives, getting used to its abilities takes a little time, but that is more than worth it.

A range of functions are built into the decoder – 20 in total - including a number of whistles, coal shovelling - which also turns on the firebox flicker LED, safety valves lifting, lamp control and a selection of speech from the driver giving instructions to the fireman.

The fan driven smoke generator gives an excellent flow of smoke and can be turned off and on digitally using Function 7. In addition there is the option to control this through a switch underneath the locomotive for analogue layouts. The generator has a large capacity – enough for 30 minutes running from full to empty – and smoke emits from both exhausts on the double chimney locomotives. This all adds greatly to the 'play' value of the Black Label model.

Actual running qualities are excellent. The motor is as near silent as possible and, should you wish to increase the model's haulage capacity even further, a replacement set of rear driving wheels is included in the box with traction tyres fitted. These have been included to allow the Black Label model to haul heavy brass carriages as well as conventional plastic bodied ready-to-run models.

Our tests were carried out with standard wheels fitted and our sample had no issue at all in handling a 10-coach train of Hornby Pullman carriages. It also ran smoothly through all the pointwork on our office test track aided in part by the fact that the rear driving axle is sprung.

This standard of performance is echoed in analogue mode

Opening vents and finely produced safety valves complete the cab roof

Real coal load in the tender

Control board takes care of all the digital functions in both DCC and analogue operation

Tender mounted speaker is one of two in the locomotive

Optional fixed Cartazzi truck is included in the box

Optional weather sheet enhances the model's appearance

where the 'A4' still provides acceleration and coasting sounds together with full operation of the smoke generator.

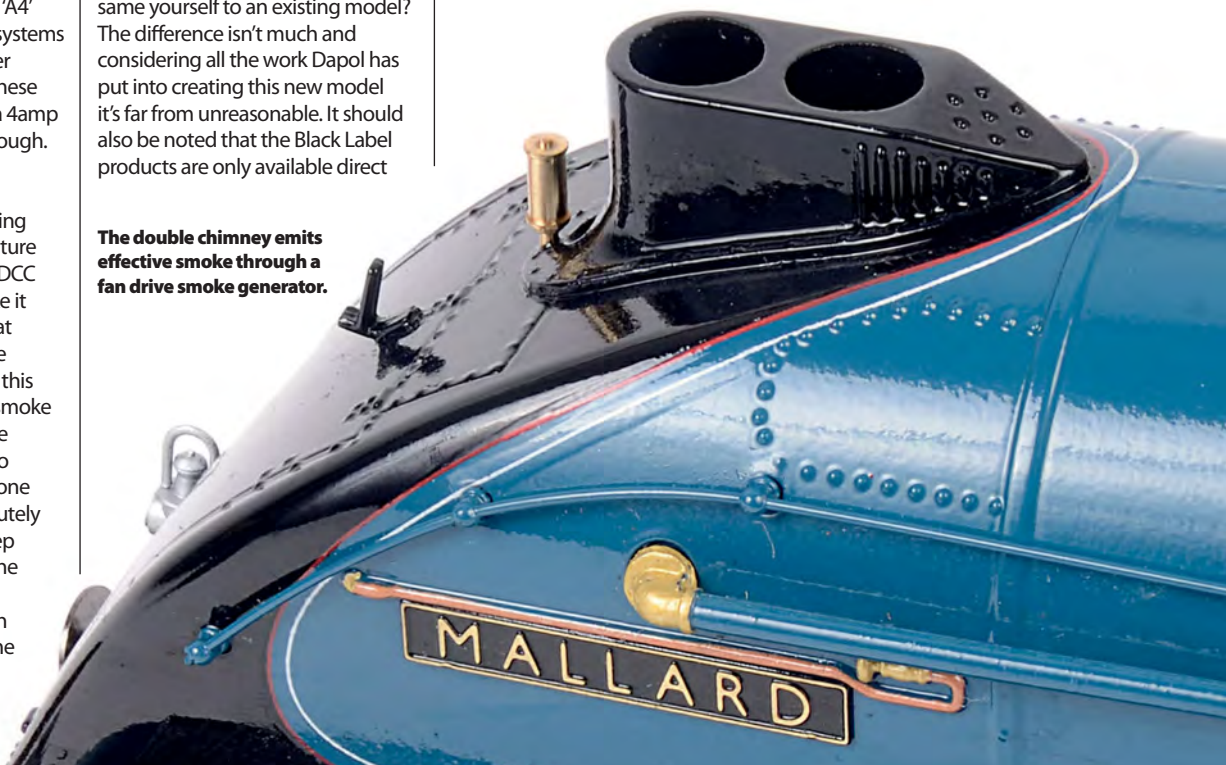
One point to be aware of with this model is that because it is so feature intensive it draws a lot more current than most conventional models – especially with the smoke generator on. Dapol has measured up to a 1.2amp current draw from its 'A4' during tests, so some digital systems might be reaching their upper limit with more than one of these locomotives in service. With a 4amp system we had no trouble though.

OVERALL

The Black Label 'A4' is a stunning model and an exciting adventure for Dapol. Its credentials as a DCC sound fitted only model make it a bold statement and one that shows Dapol's support for the ever-increasing popularity of this sector. The added feature of smoke propels this into a new league which takes us a step closer to realism in miniature. Driving one of these locomotives is absolutely enthralling, and a massive step closer to getting the 'feel' of the real thing in miniature. We've had plenty of experience with smoke generators through the locomotives we have converted for *Hornby Magazine's* exhibition layouts, but none can run for anywhere near the 30 minutes of this 'A4' without a top up.

So now the big question – how much does it cost? The price tag for this model is £399.95 which might seem high, but first consider this: how much would it cost to do the same yourself to an existing model? The difference isn't much and considering all the work Dapol has put into creating this new model it's far from unreasonable. It should also be noted that the Black Label products are only available direct and expressions of interest are still being taken by contacting Dapol. Gresley's 'A4' 4-6-2s were sublime examples of 1930s engineering and the golden era of rail travel. Dapol's model revives that era and gives us a brand new and enticing model of a class which brought even more glamour to the East Coast Main Line. This is a stunning new addition to the range of ready-to-run 'OO' gauge locomotives and, for our personal taste, we hope it leads onto a BR era version in the future too.

Just like the prototype it is based on, this is a ground-breaking product that is set to have a profound influence on future generations of models. Absolutely superb.



The double chimney emits effective smoke through a fan drive smoke generator.

OFFICIAL HORNBY COLLECTORS CENTRE

Est 1975

APPROVED BACHMANN & GRAHAM FARISH STOCKIST
APPROVED DAPOL *GOLD* STOCKIST

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

PHONE/ORDER HOTLINE
(0114) 2551436
Open 9:00am - 5:00pm
24 Hr Answerphone service for orders

SHOP OPENING HOURS:
9:30am - 5:00pm
Monday - Saturday
Free parking outside the door!

HORNBY

FULL RANGE STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES

R3115	BR 4-6-2 Unrebuilt West Country Class 'Exeter' BR Grn #34001	£124.50
R3233	LNER Black 4-4-0 D16/3 Class – Pre 1948 Locomotive 8825	£79.50
R3261	Network Rail 0-6-0 Class 08 417 Diesel Shunter	£69.50
R3266	BR Sub-Sector Co-Co Diesel Electric 'Quinag' Class 60090	£139.50
R3299	'Going Home' - 1945-2015: 70th Anniversary of the end of the Second World War Train Pack - Limited Edition	£195.00
R3300	Sir Winston Churchill's Funeral Train Pack – Limited Edition	£239.50
R3302	1940: Return from Dunkirk Train Pack – Limited Edition	£179.50
R3310	BR 4-6-2 'Bude' West Country Class – Late BR	£124.50
R3311	BR 4-4-0 'Westminster' Schools Class – Early BR	£109.50
R3323	BR Black 4-6-0 'Black 5' Class 5MT – Late BR Locomotive 44694	£119.50
R3324	LNER 0-6-0T J50 Class Locomotive	£69.50
R3325	BR 0-6-0T J50 Class Locomotive – Early BR	£59.50
R3326	BR Black 0-6-0T J50 Class Locomotive – Late BR	£59.50
R3333	BR 4-4-2T Adams Radial 415 Class – Early BR	£89.50
R3334	BR 4-4-2T Adams Radial 415 Class – Late BR	£89.50
R3335	LSWR 4-4-2T Adams Radial 415 Class – LSWR Preserved	£89.50
R3337	The Silver Jubilee Collection – 80th Anniversary Ltd Edition Set	£395.00
R3339	LMS 4-6-2 'Duchess of Hamilton' Princess Coronation Class Locomotive 6229	£119.50
R3342	BR Blue Class 08 489 Diesel Shunter	£84.50
R3343	First Great Western Class 08 822 Diesel Shunter 'John'	£84.50
R3356	RailRoad BR 2-10-0 Crosti Boiler 9F Class (Early BR) Heavily Weathered	£94.50
R3374	BR Class 71 '71012' – BR Blue	£109.50
R3382TTS	BR 4-6-2 'Holland-Afrika Line' 35023 Merchant Navy (Unrebuilt) Early BR with TTS Sound	£154.50
R3384TTS	BR 4-6-0 'King George I' 6000 King Class, Late BR-TTS Sound	£159.50
R3393TTS	RailRoad RfD Class 47 47033 with TTS Sound	£69.50
R3404	BR 2-6-4T 42334 Fowler 4P Locomotive	£99.50
R3405	LNER 0-6-0T 585 J50 Class Locomotive	£69.50
R3409	BR 4-6-0 'King William IV' 6000 King Class Late BR	£134.50
R3410	BR 4-6-0 'King Henry III' 6000 King Class - Early BR Locomotive	£134.50
R3411	SR 4-6-0 827 Maunsell S15 Class Locomotive	£109.50
R3412	BR 4-6-0 30842 Maunsell S15 Class - Early BR	£109.50
R3424	LNER 0-8-0 Raven Q6 Class Locomotive	£109.50
R3425	BR 0-8-0 Raven Q6 Class – BR Early Locomotive	£109.50
R3426	BR 0-8-0 Raven Q6 Class – BR Late Locomotive	£109.50
R3430	LNER 4-6-0 Holden B12 Class Locomotive	£121.50
R3431	BR 4-6-0 Holden B12 Class - BR Early Locomotive	£121.50
R3433	LNER 4-4-0 'Claud Hamilton' D16/3 Class Locomotive	£104.50
R3434	SR 4-6-2 'Channel Packet' '21C1' Merchant Navy Cl (Un-Rebuilt)	£134.50
R3435	SR 4-6-2 'Royal Mail' '21C3' Merchant Navy Class (Un-Rebuilt)	£134.50
R3436	BR 4-6-2 'Clan Line' '35028' Merchant Navy Class (Un-Rebuilt) - Early BR	£134.50
R3441	LNER 4-6-2 'Sir Murrough Wilson' A4 Class Wartime Blk Loco	£119.50
R3443	NRM BR 4-6-2 'Flying Scotsman' 60103 A3 Class, Brunswick Grn	£144.50
R3444	BR 4-6-2 'Thomas Hardy' Britannia Class – Early BR	£119.50
R3445	BR 4-6-2 'Camelford' 34032 West Country Class – BR Early Air Smoothed	£114.50
R3447	LNER 4-6-0 'Kilverstone Hall' B17 Class Locomotive	£124.50
R3448	BR 4-6-0 'Welbeck Abbey' B17 Class - Early BR	£124.50
R3451	BR 4-6-0 'Stembok' 61032 Thompson B1 Class Locomotive	£137.50
R3453	BR 4-6-0 45274 'Black 5' Class 5MT – Late BR	£114.50
R3454	GWR 4-6-0 'Drysllwyn Castle' 4073 Castle Class	£124.50
R3455	GWR 4-6-0 'Knight of St Patrick' 4013 4000 Star Class	£109.50
R3456	BR 4-6-0 'Sir Hervis de Revel' N15 King Arthur Class	£119.50
R3457	SR 4-4-0 116 Class T9 Locomotive	£99.50
R3459TTS	BR Black (Early) Fowler Class 2P 4-4-0 Locomotive 40626 with TTS Sound	£99.50
R3460TTS	BR 0-6-0 Fowler 4F Class 44198 – Late BR with TTS Sound	£99.50
R3461	LNER Green 2-6-4T 67702 Thompson L1	£109.50
R3462	BR 2-8-0 '4287' 42xx Class – Late BR	£84.50
R3463	BR Black (Early) Class 52xx 2-8-0 Tank Locomotive 5231	£84.50
R3464	BR Black (Late) Class 72xx 2-8-2 Tank Locomotive 7224	£94.50
R3465	LNER 0-6-2T 4765 N2 Class Locomotive	£77.50
R3466	0-6-0ST J94 Class '22' 'United Steel Company' Locomotive	£64.50
R3467	SE&CR 0-6-0T 751 A1X Terrier Locomotive	£62.50
R3471	NSE Co-Co Diesel Electric 'Indomitable' 50026 Class 50 Diesel	£132.50
R3478	FGW Western Region 'The Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers' Class 43 HST Pack	£189.50
R3479	Class 60 60066 Drax Diesel Locomotive	£134.50
R3485	0-6-0 'Laira Diesel Depot' Class 08 Diesel Shunter	£99.50
R3486	Co-Co Diesel 'DP World London Gateway' '66185' Cl 66 Loco	£77.50
R3487	Co-Co Diesel 'James Nightall GC' '66079' Class 66 Locomotive	£74.50
R3497	RailRoad BR 'D9016' Class 55 Diesel Electric	£49.50
R3500	The Sir Nigel Gresley Collection	£475.00

See our website for full Hornby 2016 range.

PRICE PROMISE

We guarantee the price of our forthcoming releases for Locomotives, coaches and wagons to be at least 10-25% less than the RRP at the time of release. We also offer large discounts on many of our railway accessory ranges.

We continually monitor other retailers to ensure that our prices are always competitive.

JUST LOOK FOR THE £

VISA ELECTRON · MasterCard · VISA · PayPal · AMERICAN EXPRESS · Diners Club International · VISA DEBIT

BACHMANN

FULL RANGE STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES

30-430	Capital Commuter Train Set	£178.45
31-003A	Robinson Class 04 6184 LNER Black	£99.50
31-004A	Robinson Class 04 63762 BR Black Early Emblem Weathered	£89.50
31-119	BR Standard Class 4MT #75035 BR Black L/Crest – Weathered	£127.50
31-170	L&YR 2-4-2 Tank British Railways Lined Black Locomotive 50764	£93.45
31-187DS	Jubilee Class 'Kashmir' LMS Crimson (Welded Stanier tender) 4-6-0 Loco 5588 (DCC Sound)	£203.95
31-190	Jubilee Class 'Madras' Black BR Lined Blk (Riveted Stanier tender)	£140.20
31-204	Patriot Class 5330 'Sir Frank Ree' LMS Crimson	£131.50
31-214	Patriot Class 4-6-0 'Giggleswick' #45538 BR Green Early Emblem	£131.50
31-318A	Robinson Class J11 (GCR 9J) LNER Plain Black 5954	£118.95
31-321DS	Robinson Class J11 (GCR 9J) 64377 BR E/E DCC Snd & Wthrd	£195.45
31-379	2EPB 2 Car EMU 5771 BR Green Small Yellow Panel	£175.50
31-380	2EPB 2 Car EMU 6262 BR Blue & Grey Network SouthEast	£186.96
31-426B	4 CEP 4 Car EMU 7122 BR (SR) Grn Sml Yellow Warning Panel	£224.50
31-427B	4 CEP 4 Car EMU 7106 BR Blue & Grey	£239.50
31-434	Midland Class 1F 41803 BRITISH RAILWAYS Black	£76.50
31-435	Midland Class 1F 41726 BR Black Early Emblem	£76.50
31-440	Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-2 Tank #41243 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£103.50
31-441DC	Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-2 Tank #41291 BR Lined Blk L/C (DCC o/b)	£123.50
31-461A	C Class 0-6-0 1294 Southern Railway Black	£84.50
31-462A	C Class 0-6-0 31227 BR Black Early Emblem	£84.50
31-480	G2A 9376 LMS Black with Tender Back Cab	£95.50
31-481	Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-2 Tank #41243 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£107.50
31-528A	Class A2 60529 'Pearl Diver' BR Lined Green Late Crest	£135.95
31-531	Class A2 60536 'Trimbush' BR Lined Green Early Emblem	£135.95
31-614	Class V3 Tank #67609 BR Lined Black Late Crest Cranked Pipes	£103.50
31-615	Class V3 Tank #67690 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£103.50
31-627B	Class 3F 3520 LMS Black Deeley Tender	£79.50
31-635A	Class 64xx GWR Green 0-6-0 Pannier Tank Locomotive 6424	£81.55
31-636A	Class 64xx BR Black Early Emblem 0-6-0 Pannier Tank 6422	£81.55
31-638	Class 64xx BR Lined Green L/C 0-6-0 Pannier Tank 6919 Wthrd	£90.05
31-656	Class 47 47256 BR Green Full Yellow Ends (TOPS) Weathered	£99.50
31-661DS	Class 47 346 BR Dutch Livery Diesel Locomotive DCC SOUND	£203.95
31-662	Class 47 359 BR Railfreight Grey (Metal Sector) Diesel Loco	£114.70
31-679	Type AL5 Electric #E3095 BR Electric Blue Small Yellow Panel	£107.95
31-690	LMS Stanier Mogul Class #2955 LMS Lined Black	£127.46
31-728	GWR 3700 Class 3708 'Killarney' Great Western Green	£111.50
31-883	Midland Class 4F 3848 Midland Black Crest	£91.50
31-884	Midland Class 4F 44044 BR Late Crest Weathered	£99.50
32-034A	Class 20 20141 BR Green Full Yellow Ends Weathered	£91.95
32-038DS	Class20 #20124 BR Blue Indicator Disks – Weathered – SOUND	£183.95
32-044	Class 20 #D8028 BR Green Indicator Discs with Tablet Catcher	£87.95
32-045	Class 20 20118 'Saltburn-by-the-Sea' BR Railfreight Red Stripe	£87.95
32-067A	Class 43 Warship 'Powerful' BR Blue Diesel Locomotive D836	£127.45
32-068	Class 43 Warship 'Rapid' BR Mrn FYell Ends Diesel Loco D838	£127.45
32-069	Class 43 Warship 'Roebuck' BR Green Diesel Locomotive D841	£127.45
32-085	Class 56XX #6639 BR Black Early Emblem	£71.95
32-109	Class 08 631 'Eagle' Network South East Diesel Shunter Loco	£79.50
32-115B	Class 08 08818 BR Blue Wasp Stripes Weathered	£87.50
32-119	Class 08 08907 DB Schenker	£79.50
32-120	Class 08 13287 BR Plain Green Early Emblem	£79.50
32-176	LMS Crab 42765 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£123.21
32-178A	LMS Crab 13174 LMS Lined Black Welded Tender	£123.21
32-235	Fowler Class 3F 0-6-0 (Jinty) 47673 BR Black Late Crest Weathrd	£76.50
32-279A	K3 Class 1304 LNER Lined Black	£111.50
32-281	K3 Class 61862 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£111.50
32-287A	Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Blue & Grey Weathered	£135.50
32-289	Class 101 BR Refurbished White & Blue 2 Car DMU	£169.96
32-290DS	Class 101 Network SouthEast 2 Car DMU DCC SOUND	£229.46
32-331	Class 25/1 #25043 BR Green Full Yellow Ends – Weathered	£87.95
32-353	BR Standard Class 4MT 80135 BR Green (Preserved)	£110.46
32-359A	BR Standard Class 4MT Tank 80092 BR Black Early Emblem	£110.46
32-360A	BR Standard Class 4MT Tank 80104 BR Lined Black Late Crest	£110.46
32-376A	Class 37 422 'Robert F. Fairlie' Regional RWs Diesel Loco Wthrd	£123.20
32-390	Class 37/7 37706 'Conidae' Railfreight Petroleum Sector	£103.50
32-482	Class 40 97407 'Aureol' BR Blue Departmental Weathered	£131.71
32-483	Class 40 D338 BR Green Split Head Code Small Yellow Panel	£111.50
32-484	Class 40 BR 40159 BR Blue Centre Head Code Full Yellow Ends	£111.50
32-560	Class A1 60117 BRITISH RAILWAYS Apple Green	£152.96
32-561	Class A1 60122 'Curlew' BR Express Blue Early Emblem	£152.96
32-575A	Ivatt Class 4MT 3000 LMS Black	£107.50
32-580A	Ivatt Class 4MT 43014 BR Late Crest Weathered	£119.50
32-680	Class 45 #45036 BR Blue Split Centre Head Code	£95.95
32-764	Class 57 305 'Northern Princess' Northern Belle Diesel Loco	£127.45
32-781B	Class 37 041 BR Blue Split Headcode Diesel Locomotive	£110.45
32-787	Class 37 D6714 BR Green Split Headcode Diesel Locomotive	£110.45
32-788	Class 37 284 BR Blue Centre Panel Headcode Diesel Locomotive	£110.45
32-858	BR Standard Class 9F 92189 BR Black L/Crest IF Tender W'thrd	£140.21
32-880	Fairburn 2-6-4 Tank 2278 LMS Black Weathered	£103.95
32-881	Fairburn 2-6-4 Tank 42105 BR Lined Black E/Emblem Weathered	£110.46
32-882	Fairburn 2-6-4 Tank 42062 BR Lined Black Late Crest	£103.95
32-981	Class 66 66416 Freightliner Powerhaul	£119.50
32-982	Class 66 66434 DRS Plain Blue Compass	£119.50
32-991	Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car BR Maroon	£67.96
32-992	Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car BR Engineers Yellow	£67.96
32-993	Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car BR Engineers Yellow Wasp Stripes	£67.96

See our website for full 2016 range.

Colour coding:
No DCC
DCC READY
DCC Fitted/Sound

PLEASE NOTE:
All items currently in stock are despatched immediately. Forthcoming releases will be despatched immediately upon release. If your order contains both current items and forthcoming releases then these will be despatched separately and subject to separate delivery charges.

GRAHAM FARISH

FULL RANGE STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES

370-130	The Night Mail Train Set	£169.95
370-185	A Day at the Races Train Set	£161.45
370-425	Midland Pullman Train Pack	£339.99
370-430	Capital Connection Train Set	£178.45
371-023	Class 08 600 'Ivor' Network SouthEast Diesel Shunter	£75.95
371-024	Class 08 907 DB Schenker Diesel Shunter	£75.95
371-035	Class 20 Twin Pack Hunslet-Barclay	£178.07
371-036	Class 20 227 London Underground Diesel	£101.95
371-037	Class 20 205 BR Blue Diesel	£101.95
371-050C	Class 04 D2283 BR Green Warning Stripes	£76.46
371-051C	Class 04 D2295 BR Blue with Wasp Stripes Diesel Shunter	£71.50
371-054	Class 04 D2332 'Lloyd' NCB Yellow	£59.50
371-063	Class 03 D2383 BR Green Wasp Stripes Weathered	£80.71
371-064	Class 03 03170 BR Blue Wasp Stripes & Air Tanks Weathered	£75.95
371-286	Class 55 'Kings Own Yorkshire Light Infantry' #D9002 BR Grn SYP	£97.50
371-329	Class 150/2 #150247 BR Sprinter – Weathered	£135.50
371-330	Class 150/1 #150128 First Great Western	£123.50
371-350A	Class 60 60035 EWS	£97.50
371-357	Class 60 60057 'Adam Smith' BR Coal Sector	£97.50
371-358	Class 60 60021 Colas	£97.50
371-383A	Class 66 66101 DB Schenker	£97.50
371-384A	Class 66 111 EWS Livery Diesel Locomotive	£103.65
371-396	Class 66 (Low Emission Variant) 'Interhub GB' #66731 GBRf	£97.50
371-397	Class 66 66434 DRS Plain Blue Compass	£97.50
371-504	N Scale Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green	£135.50
371-505	N Scale Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Network SouthEast	£135.50
371-604	Class 42 Warship 'Onslaught' #D832 BR Green	£94.50
371-605	Class 42 Warship 'Cockade' #810 BR Blue Weathered	£99.50
371-656	Class 57 #57312 Network Rail Yellow	£97.50
371-876DS	Class 108 2 Car DMU BR Blue	£215.95
371-877A	Class 108 2 Car DMU BR Blue & Grey	£135.50
371-880	Class 108 2 Car DMU BR Green Small Yellow Panel	£135.50
371-985	Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank #6407 GWR Green	£79.95
371-986	Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank #6403 BR Black Early Emblem	£79.95
371-987	Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank #6400 BR Lined Green Late Crest	£79.95
372-030	Castle Class 'Earl of Dunraven' #5044 GWR Lined Green	£118.96
372-031	Castle Class 'Tiverton Castle' #5041 BR Green Early Emblem	£118.96
372-032	Castle Class 'Sir Daniel Gooch' #5070 BR Lined Green Late/C	£118.96
372-033DS	Castle Class 'Nunney Castle' GWR Preserved Livery Loco 5029 DCC SOUND	£186.95
372-060	Midland Class 4F #43924 BR Black Late Crest Fowler Tender	£87.50
372-061	Midland Class 4F #3851 LMS Black Johnson Tender	£87.50
372-062	Midland Class 4F #43875 BR Black Early Emblem Johnson Tender	£87.50
372-138	Class 5 #5190 LMS Plain Black	£103.50
372-139	Class 5 #45206 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£103.50
372-210A	Class 3F (Jinty) 7309 LMS Black	£80.71
372-211A	Class 3F (Jinty) 47314 BR Black Early Emblem	£80.71
372-212A	Class 3F (Jinty) 47500 BR Black Late Crest	£80.71
372-310	Merchant Navy Class #35024 'East Asiatic Company BR Blue E/E	£131.50
372-311	Merchant Navy Class 35023 Holland-Afrika Line	£131.50
372-312	Merchant Navy Class #35028 'Clan Line' BR Green Late Crest	£131.50
372-313	Merchant Navy Class 35021 New Zealand Line	£131.50
372-330	BR Standard Class 3MT Tank #82028 BR Black L/C – Weathered	£106.21
372-331	BR Standard Class 3MT Tank #82020 BR Plain Green Late Crest	£97.71
372-385	Class A2 'AH Peppercorn' #525 LNER Apple Green	£131.50
372-386	Class A2 'Bachelors Button' #60537 BR Brunswick Green E/E	£131.50
372-387	Class A2 60527 'Sun Chariot' BR Lined Green Late Crest	£131.50
372-536	Class 4MT Tank #80119 BR Lined Black Late Crest	£95.95
372-578	Rebuilt Royal Scot 'Royal Scot' #6100 LMS Crimson (Preserved)	£111.95
372-579	Rebuilt Royal Scot 'Royal Ulster Rifleman' #46122 BR Green Late Crest – Heavily Weathered	£119.95
372-653	BR Standard Class 4MT #76079 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£103.50
372-931	N Class 2-6-0 #31844 BR Black Early Emblem	£99.95
372-932	N Class 2-6-0 #31811 BR Black Late Crest	£99.95
372-933	N Scale N Class 2-6-0 810 SWCR Grey	£99.95

See our website for full 2016 range.

RAILS BLACK LMS LIMITED EDITIONS

31-999X	LMS Twin Loco 10001 in BR Black with Chrome trimmings and no emblem	£134.99

UK POSTAL RATES: £4.00 (1st Class), £4.50 (1st Class Recorded), Special Delivery £8.50 next day delivery inc Saturdays by 1:00pm (orders must be placed before 2:00pm on date of despatch), £7.50 per parcel over 2kg sent via ParcelForce courier for next day delivery inc Saturdays (orders must be placed before 3:00pm on date of despatch). This excludes post codes: IV, HS, KA27-28, KW, ZE, PA20-78, PH17-50, BT, IM, TR21-25, JE-GY and PO31-41 which will be charged at £12.

WORLDWIDE POSTAL RATES: Postage charged at cost sent via Royal Mail Airmail under 2kg, Parcelforce over 2kg. (Air sure and international signed for available on request). Non EEC countries are VAT deductable.

New releases may be booked in advance.

All mail order or telephone orders despatched immediately with an immediate refund or follow-on option on 'Out of Stock' items. Please advise with your order.

All goods are either in stock or on order.

By Car: From M1 South, Junction 29, follow A617 to Chesterfield then A61 to Sheffield. From M1 North, Junction 33, follow Parkway then A61 Chesterfield Road.

RAILS 2013, 21/29 CHESTERFIELD ROAD, SHEFFIELD, S8 0RL. TEL (0114) 255 1436, 8 LINES. FAX (0114) 255 5982
PHONE/FAX/24 HR ANSWERPHONE FOR ORDERS OUTSIDE SHOP HOURS. EMAIL: info@railsofsheffield.com WEBSITE: https://railsofsheffield.com (E & OE)

FOR MORE SPECIAL OFFERS AND UP TO THE MINUTE NEWS VISIT OUR WEBSITE, SIGN UP FOR OUR NEWSLETTER, LIKE US ON FACEBOOK AND FOLLOW US ON TWITTER.

dapol DAPOL AT BARGAIN PRICES

N GAUGE | OO GAUGE | O GAUGE

GOLD STAR STOCKISTS

FULL RANGE STOCKED

Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

ESU Loksound AT BARGAIN PRICES

V4.0 Steam Sound	Classes A4 Pacific, A1/A2 Pacific, A1 Pacific 'Tornado'	£94.50
Decoder with Speaker	GWR Pannier 57xx, GWR Manor 78xx, BR/LMS Mogul, 4MT Tank, Jubilee, BR/LMS Fairburn, Ivatt Class 4, 3F Jinty, Bulleid Pacific	
V4.0 Diesel Sound	Classes 03/08/20/24/25/31/37/40/43 HST/44/45	£94.50
Decoder with Speaker	47/50/52/55/57/66/67/108 DMU/158 Sprinter	
DCCSSFIT	Fitting service for all OO gauge Steam Classes	£25.00
DCCDIFIT	Fitting service for all OO gauge Diesel Classes	£25.00

All sound decoders are available with either 8 or 21 pin connectors, several of the steam decoders are suitable for use in other locomotives. See our website for more details.

50010	ECoSBoost ext Booster 4A DCC/MOT/SX/mfx	£202.50
50011	ECoSBoost ext Booster 8A DCC/MOT/SX/mfx	£379.50
50095	ECoSDetector Extension Module – 32 outputs	£42.50
50200	ECosCommand Station (2nd Gen) 15-21V & Colour Touchpad	£507.50

DECODER FITTING SERVICES

DCCFIT6	DCC Decoder fitting service for N gauge 6 pin DCC Ready locomotives	£29.50
DCCFIT8	DCC Decoder fitting service for OO gauge 8 pin DCC Ready locomotives	£29.50
DCCFIT21	DCC Decoder fitting service for OO gauge 21 pin DCC Ready locomotives	£29.50

The charges for our fitting services are inclusive of the cost of the decoder which will either be a Hornby 4 or Bachmann 3 function decoder chosen at our discretion.

HELJAN HELJAN AT BARGAIN PRICES

OO GAUGE | O GAUGE

FULL RANGE STOCKED

Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

3522	Heljan 3522 Class 35 D7012 in plain green	£99.50
3523	Heljan 3523 Class 35 D7054 in green with small yellow warning panels	£99.50
3524	Heljan 3524 Class 35 D7076 in green with full yellow ends (preserved)	£99.50
3525	Heljan 3525 Class 35 7011 in blue with full yellow ends	£99.50
2590	Heljan 2590 Hunslet Class 05 BR Plain Green Unnumbered	£310.00
2591	Heljan 2591 Hunslet Class 05 BR Green with Wasp Stripes Unnumbered	£310.00
2592	Heljan 2592 Hunslet Class 05 BR Blue with Wasp Stripes Unnumbered	£310.00
2593	Heljan 2593 Hunslet Class 05 Industrial Yellow Livery Unnumbered	£310.00

dapol DAPOL AT BARGAIN PRICES

Dapol 'O' Gauge 08

2D-001-000	Class 33/0 #33030 BR Blue	£108.50
2D-001-000D	Class 33/0 #33030 BR Blue – DCC Fitted	£130.50
2D-001-001	Class 33/0 #D6571 BR Green No Yellow Warning Panel	£108.50
2D-001-001D	Class 33/0 #D6571 BR Green No Yellow Warning Panel – DCC Fit	£130.50
2D-001-003	Class 33/0 'Merlin' #33046 Engineers Grey/Yellow 'Dutch'	£108.50
2D-001-003D	Class 33/0 'Merlin' #33046 Engineers Grey/Yellow 'Dutch' – DCC Fit	£130.50

PHONE/ORDER HOTLINE

(0114) 2551436

Open 9:00am - 5:00pm

24 Hr Answerphone service for orders

Gift Vouchers

Why not treat someone to a Rails of Sheffield Gift Voucher. Purchase by phone or through our website.

GAUGEMASTER GAUGEMASTER AT BARGAIN PRICES

DCC01	Prodigy Express Package	£119.95
DCC02	Prodigy Advance Package	£209.50
DCC03	Prodigy Advance 2 Wireless Starter Set	£359.50
DCC13	Prodigy Advance 2 Wireless Walkaround	£149.50
DCC14	Prodigy Advance 2 Backlit Walkaround	£99.00
DCC23	6 Pin N Gauge Plug-in Decoder	£21.00
DCC27	OMNI 21 & 8 Pin Decoder	£15.95
DCC30	Accessory Decoder	£46.75
DCC40	Auto Reverse Module	£31.50
DCC51	Prodigy Wireless Conversion Set	£199.50
DCC55	Prodigy Advance Wired Computer Interface Cable	£43.50
Model D	Twin Track Controller	£69.00
Model Q	Four Track Controller	£129.50
PM1	Point Motor with Accessory Switch	£3.99
PM2	Point Motor	£3.50
PM4	Point Motor Self Latching with Switch	£4.95
100M	Single Power Controller	£67.95

PECO PECO AT BARGAIN PRICES

FULL RANGE STOCKED

All Gauges Track and Accessories

Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

DJ MODELS AT BARGAIN PRICES

Advance Orders Now Being Taken for the new DJ Models Range

Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

OOJ94-002	Class J94 0-6-0 Steam Loco #68061 BR original bunker height	£81.50
OOJ94-003	Class J94 0-6-0 Steam Loco #8064 LNER with original bunker height	£81.50
OOJ94-004	Class J94 0-6-0 Steam Loco #8023 LNER with original bunker height	£81.50
OOJ94-005	Class J94 0-6-0 Steam Loco #68068 BR with tall bunker	£81.50
N17-001	Class 17 Clayton BR Blue Diesel Loco D8574	£97.50
N17-002	Class 17 Clayton BR Blue Diesel Loco D8512	£97.50
N17-003	Class 17 Clayton BR Green with small yellow warning panel Diesel Loco D8555	£97.50
N17-004	Class 17 Clayton BR Green with small yellow warning panel Diesel Loco D8536	£97.50
N17-005	Class 17 Clayton BR Green with small yellow warning panel weathrd Diesel Loco D8501	£106.50
N17-006T	Class 17 Clayton Diesel Loco D8574 BR blue (powered) + D8583 BR blue (dummy) Twin Pack	£127.50
N17-007T	Diesel Loco D8616 BR green SYWP (powered) + D8561 BR green SYWP (dummy) Twin Pack	£127.50

RAILS ON EBAY

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD | 100's OF ITEMS ADDED DAILY | RAILS OF SHEFFIELD VAULT

VISIT OUR **RAILS-SHEFFIELD EBAY** STORE
SPECIALISING IN QUALITY NEW & SECOND-HAND MODEL TRAINS, DIECAST & OTHER RARE & HIGHLY SOUGHT-AFTER COLLECTIBLES

VISIT OUR **RAILS-VAULT EBAY** STORE
SPECIALISING IN SECOND-HAND ACCESSORIES, DIECAST, RESTORATION PROJECTS, SCENICS & OTHER MISCELLANEOUS MODELS

ALSO STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES

In addition to full ranges from all the manufacturers featured here we also offer full ranges from:

WOODLAND SCENICS The World Leader in Model Scenery | METCALFE | HARBURN HAMLET | Lenz ELEKTRONIK GMBH | K&M TREES | OXFORD | LGB | Exclusive First Editions | model scene | DCC concepts | MURPHY MODELS | WILLS·KITS | KATO PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS | PLASTIC RATIO MODELS | MATHIESON

and many more. If you can't find the product you are looking for on our website then please contact us and we can order it in for you.
Check out our ebay stores to see what discontinued and rare items we have on offer and for your chance to pick up a second-hand bargain today.

Visit: http://stores.ebay.co.uk/Rails-Of-Sheffield

Visit: http://stores.ebay.co.uk/The-Rails-of-Sheffield-Vault

MODEL RAILWAYS BUY – SELL – EXCHANGE ANY GAUGE ANY AGE TOP PRICES PAID

www.railsofsheffield.com

OFFICIAL HORNBY COLLECTORS CENTRE

Est 1975

FOR MORE SPECIAL OFFERS AND UP TO THE MINUTE RELEASES VISIT OUR WEBSITE

TELEPHONE/ORDER HOTLINE
(0114) 2551436
Open 9:00 am - 5:00 pm
24 Hr Answerphone service for orders

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

SHOP OPENING HOURS:
9:30 am - 5:00 pm
Monday - Saturday
Free parking outside the door!

WANTED

CASH OR PART EXCHANGE

We urgently require collections of any size featuring products from the following manufacturers:

HORNBY, BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE, MAINLINE RAILWAYS, GRAHAM FARISH, dapol Model Railway Company, VITrains models, märklin, FLEISCHMANN, Rivarossi, Lima, Jouef, Tri-ang RAILWAYS, wrenn RAILWAYS, LILIPUT, HELJAN, ATLAS MODEL RAILROAD CO., INC., KATO PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS, Roco, AIRFIX, MINITRIX, TRIX, REPLICA RAILWAYS, HORNBY DUBLO, WALTHERS, BASSETT-LOWKE, LGB, TRAINS Athearn IN MINIATURE, BACHMANN QUALITY SINCE 1833, Spectrum, Lenz ELEKTRONIK GMBH, BRAWA LIEBE ZUM DETAIL, BOWMAN MODELS, LIONEL SINCE 1900, DJH MODEL LOCO, Electrotren, FALLER, PIKO, ARNOLD, DINKY TOYS, MATCHBOX, CORGI TOYS, MECCANO, SCALEXTRIC, Tri-ang MINIC Motorways, EXLEY EDWARD EXLEY LTD.

We are always on the lookout for all types of kit built models including Pro-Scale, Nu-Cast, Golden Age Models, Silver Fox Models, Comet Models, David Andrews and Japanese/Korean Brass in addition to all manufacturers above.
Please do contact us if you are at all unsure as to whether we would be interested in your collection.
We value your used models very highly and will pay top prices for all items offered.
We provide a fast, professional and friendly service from our family run business.
Distance is no object and anything is considered.
Please telephone us on 01142 551436, email secondhand@railsofsheffield.com, fax us on 01142 555982 or post your lists to the address at the bottom of the page quoting reference RM2013, all enquiries answered.

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD, 21/29 CHESTERFIELD ROAD, SHEFFIELD, S8 0RL. TEL(0114) 255 1436, 8 LINES. FAX (0114) 255 5982
PHONE/FAX/24 HR ANSWERPHONE FOR ORDERS OUTSIDE SHOP HOURS. EMAIL: info@railsofsheffield.com WEBSITE: https://railsofsheffield.com (E & OE)

HORNBY

NOCH

DELUXE Materials

SUPERQUICK MODEL KITS

New Modellers Shop

HORNBY SPARES

Tortoise

AIRFIX

Providing friendly advice for beginners

OXFORD Collectibles

dapol

JAVIS Model Scenics

SUPERQUICK Card Kits
(Some of our most popular SuperQuick kits)

A5	Two Road Locomotive Shed	£10.95
A7	Goods Depot	£7.45
A10	Railway Terminus Building	£14.95
B23	Two Detached Houses	£7.45
B30	Four Terraced Cottage	£7.45

C5	Red Brick Terrace Backs	£7.45
C6	Red Brick Terrace Fronts	£7.45
C7	Red Brick Terrace Corner	£7.45

DELUXE Materials

AD57	Roket Card Glue	£5.50
AD62	Roket Plastic Glue	£5.50
AD54	Scenic Spray Glue	£6.25
AC13	Track Magic (Cleaning liquid)	£7.95
AD24	Plastic Magic	£5.25
AD61	View Glue (backscene glue)	£8.00

NOCH

N60135	Gras-Master 2	£129
N23100	NOCH Nature Trees	£21.95
N26301	Deciduous Trees - 25 Trees	£21.95
N26306	Spring Trees - 25 Trees	£21.95
N26311	Mixed Trees - 25 Trees	£21.95
N26321	50 Fir Trees (Assorted)	£38.95
N23102	Embankment Vegetation	£15.95
N05180	Curved Tunnel, Double Track	£29.00
N02200	Straight Tunnel, Single Track	£18.95
N60800	Noch Scenery Starter Set	£33.95
N58660	Noch Quarrystone Viaduct	£59.95

Static Grass

N08300	Spring Meadow 2.5mm (20g)	£2.40
N50210	Spring Meadow 2.5mm (100g)	£8.95
N08150	Spring Meadow 2.5mm (120g)	£14.45
N07066	Assortment of Static Grass	£23.95

Gaugemaster Controls

GM200	Flexible Grey Underlay	£22.95
COMBI	One Track Train Controller	£38.95
D	Twin Track Train Controller	£93.95
Q	Four Track Train Controller	£167
WM1	Power Supply (16v ac-12v dc)	£19.50
GM50	OO / HO Wheel Cleaner	£38.95
DCC26	4 Function 8 Pin Decoder	£13.95
GM401	Fordhampton Station Kit	£24.85
GM402	Fordhampton Signal Box Kit	£10.75
GM406	Fordhampton Loco Depot Kit	£18.95

miniNatur

930-23	Maple Foliage – Early Fall	£4.35
741-21	Forest Ground Mat - Spring	£14
726-21	Blooming Tufts - Spring	£4.35

HORNBY

Train Sets

R1167	The Flying Scotsman Train Set	£132
R1183	Master of the Glens Train Set	£149
R1155	Virgin Pendolino Train Set	£185

ID BackScenes
less than 100% of backscene shown in images

ID242	Harvest Hills (15" high)	£12.99
ID107A	Into the Town Pk A (9" high)	£9.99
ID107B	Into the Town Pk B (9" high)	£9.99
ID401	Terrace House (15" high)	£12.99
ID201A	Village Pk A (15" high)	£12.99

More Available from our Website

Website: www.newmodellersshop.co.uk Telephone: 01733 704502 Email: info@newmodellersshop.co.uk

Follow us on: twitter YouTube facebook

Prices are correct at time of printing and include UK VAT at 20%. Prices are only valid until the 25th December 2016

I'VE DONE WHAT YOU ASKED!

HATTON IDEAS

When at Warley, visit HATTON IDEAS on Stand D22

A COMPLETELY NEW APPROACH TO HOOK & LOOP DCC COUPLINGS, FEATURING...

- SILENT OPERATION
- NO HOOK 'JUMPING AROUND'
- AVAILABLE IN SMALL AND MEDIUM PLASTIC SIZES

but also,

A METHOD (PATENT APPLIED FOR) TO UNCOUPLE ITEMS ON ANALOGUE LAYOUTS WITHOUT THE NEED FOR A 'CHIP'. IDEAL FOR SHUNTING, RUN ROUND AND SLIP COACHES.

To request further information, please e-mail colin.j.hatton@btinternet.com
Regretfully, I am currently unable to take pre-orders.
Cash sales only at Warley Show.

SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW BY MODEL RAIL & HORNBY MAGAZINES

Additionally, I will have a selection of items on sale at Warley which were purchased for my layout, which was never built owing to ill health. Any items unsold at Warley will be subsequently listed. Please request details using the above e-mail.

CASH ONLY

Digital diesels for 'N'

Sound in 'N' gauge has traditionally been a tricky installation – but are things changing? **PAUL CHETTER** assesses how easy it is in Graham Farish Class 24 and 66 models.

Opportunities for installing sound in 'N' gauge are on the increase and *Hornby Magazine's* Barrenthorpe demonstrated a number of locomotives at the Great Electric Train Show. Here a newly fitted out Graham Farish Class 66 leads a cement train under the bridge at Barrenthorpe.

THE ASPIRATIONS OF 'N' GAUGE modellers for Digital Command Control (DCC) sound are being seriously addressed. This is through a combination of willingness from manufacturers to allow for adequate space at the product development stage and by decoder manufacturers in creating small format but fully featured sound decoders.

One result of these trends is the comfortable relationship between Graham Farish Class 66 and Class 24 locomotives and Zimo's 2016 introduced MX649N sound decoder. This decoder is amongst the smallest sound version on the market measuring just 23mm x 9mm and only 4mm deep.

Though not close enough to be regarded as a 'plug and play' solution, installing Zimo sound in these locomotives is a relatively straightforward affair requiring only minimal modification to one cab interior and the ability to solder wires to a speaker in each case.

In both models, the body can be lifted clear of the chassis after the lower body sides have been gently prised outwards to release the retaining lugs. This reveals that a 6-pin decoder socket is provided on the main Printed Circuit Board (PCB) and that there is sufficient length and depth of clear space to accommodate an MX649N direct 6-pin decoder. Both offer roomy cabs which have adequate dimensions to accept an 8mm x 12mm cube speaker if the cab inner mouldings are removed.

On close inspection of the Class 66 it becomes apparent that complete removal of this moulding would seriously disrupt the manufacturer's arrangements for external lighting at that end. The light sources are inboard, the light being transmitted via clear plastic light pathways which are part of the cab floor, and retaining points on each side hold both the cab and the lighting PCB in place. This is the major difference between the installations as the Class 24 cab interior moulding causes no problem for the lighting provision.

Careful measurement of the Class 66 moulding reveals that if the seats and other protrusions rising from the cab floor are removed or reduced in height the cube speaker can be fitted with the remaining portion of the cab moulding in place, retaining the light transmitting and component fixing functions in full.

The cab moulding can be unclipped and removed from the chassis to allow work to be undertaken away from the chassis and other components. Use a miniature file or a cutting disc in a mini-drill to remove the required amount of material, checking the fit of the speaker regularly. I also made a notch at cantrail level in each side of the cab rear bulkhead to allow speaker wires to pass from the decoder to the speaker. With these wires trimmed to length and soldered to the speaker, the decoder can be plugged in and the body refitted to the chassis to complete the installation.

The Class 24 is one of the most straightforward and the quickest sound installations I have completed in any gauge. Separate the body from the chassis and remove the cab moulding from the roof fan end. It simply pulls out - there's no adhesive used.

Extract the 6-pin blanking plug and tidy any errant wiring to create as much space as possible. Cover exposed or potentially exposed metal with insulating tape. The purple speaker wires can then be trimmed to length and soldered to an 8mm x 12mm cube speaker, which tucks under the free end of the decoder. They can be fixed together with Blu Tack or similar before plugging in the decoder. Be careful that the speaker does not distort the lighting contacts on the chassis. It only remains to replace the body to complete the task.

The decoders for each model were loaded with the relevant versions of my custom 'ActiveDrive' sound projects, available as usual from Digitrains, for Zimo decoders. These projects have all the regular features, such as working brakes, dynamic inertia, heavy train/light engine modes, coasting key and 'power boost key' which are available for the larger scales, but optimised for 'N' gauge models too.

The result is a pair of 'N' gauge locomotives which now have the drivability and sound package which was once only available to larger scales. And the situation is only set to improve as Bachmann's new Graham Farish 'Castle' 4-6-0 and Class 40 for 'N' gauge are being designed with sound in mind from the start including provision for installing a 'sugar cube' speaker and a Next18 socket to connect the decoder.

'N' gauge and sound have a bright future.

WHAT WE USED

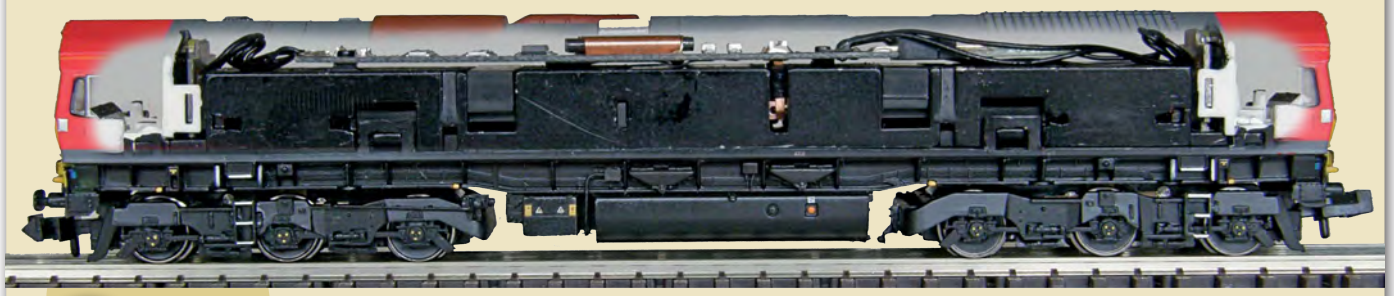
Product	Supplier	Price
Zimo MX649N sound decoder	*www.digitrains.co.uk*	£96.00
Zimo 8mm x 12mm cube speaker	*www.digitrains.co.uk*	£9.00

PLEASE TURN FOR STEP BY STEP GUIDE

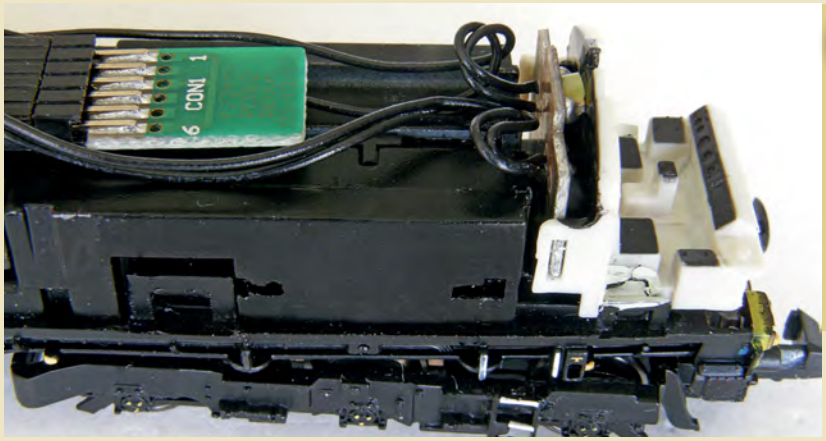
STEP BY STEP

INSTALLING DCC SOUND IN A GRAHAM FARISH CLASS 66

Beginner — Intermediate — Advanced — SKILL LEVEL

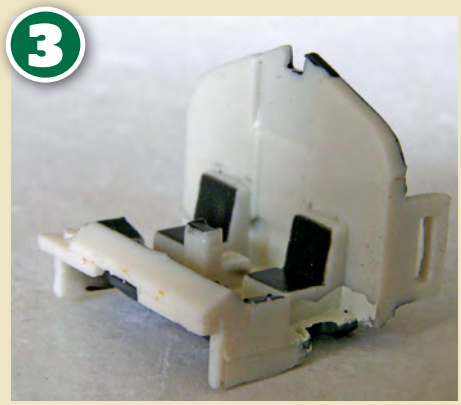


1 The cutaway picture shows that there is sufficient space for a suitable sized decoder but not a great deal of room above the chassis in the 'hidden' portion of the long Class 66 body. The large cab could potentially accommodate a small cube speaker.



2 After the body has been removed, by gently prising its lower edges outwards to release the fastening lugs and sliding it upwards, the general arrangements can be seen. The blanking plug shown was replaced with a direct 6-pin Zimo MX649N sound decoder which fits neatly in the space provided.

3



The inner cab moulding includes light paths for external lamps and the clips hold it and the lighting PCB in place, so it must be retained, albeit in a slightly modified form.

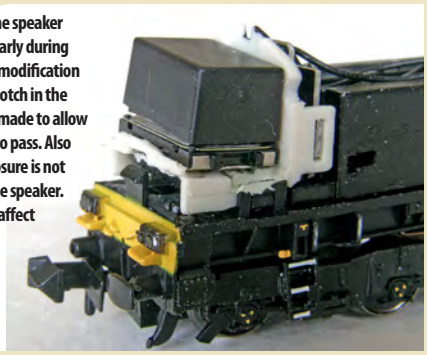
4

The seats, driving desk and console protrude into the space required for the speaker, but the clear plastic light pathways are part of the lower section.

5

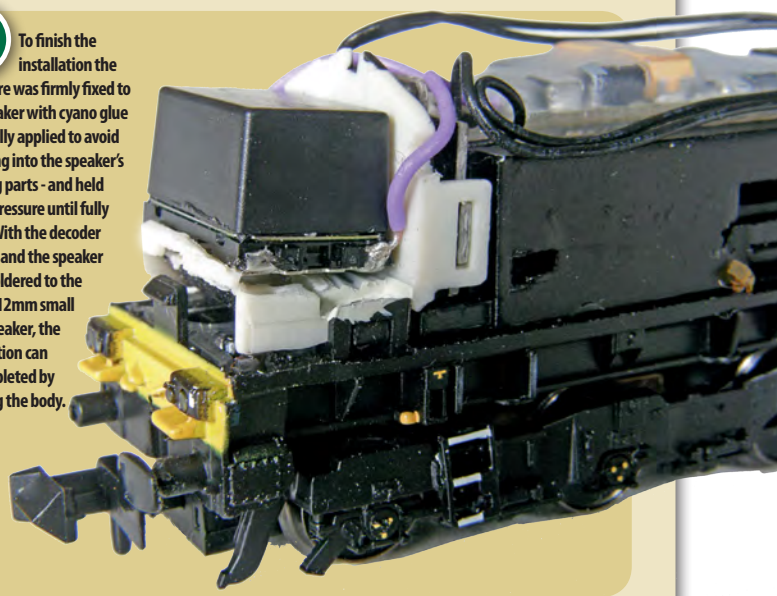
These moulded details should be removed, approximately to the level shown. The base of the cab moulding needs to be retained as delivered.

6 Check the speaker fit regularly during the cab modification process. Note the notch in the cab rear bulkhead made to allow the speaker wires to pass. Also note that the enclosure is not securely fixed to the speaker. This will adversely affect performance if operated in this way.



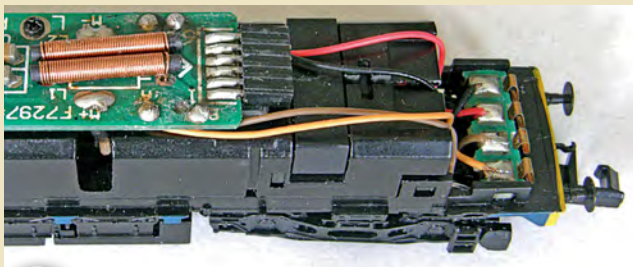
7 The MX649N decoder was prepared by cutting the purple speaker wires to length, and the six direct pins trimmed by a couple of millimetres for a close fit in the DCC socket.

8 To finish the installation the enclosure was firmly fixed to the speaker with cyano glue - carefully applied to avoid it getting into the speaker's working parts - and held under pressure until fully cured. With the decoder in place and the speaker wires soldered to the 8mm x 12mm small cube speaker, the installation can be completed by refitting the body.

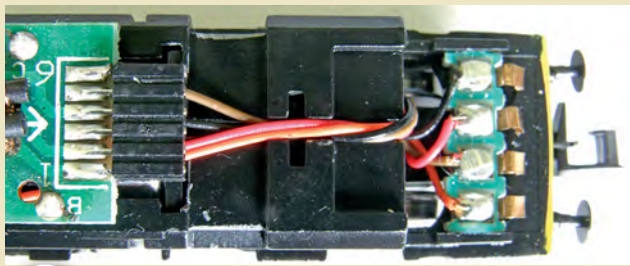


STEP BY STEP INSTALLING DCC SOUND IN A GRAHAM FARISH CLASS 24

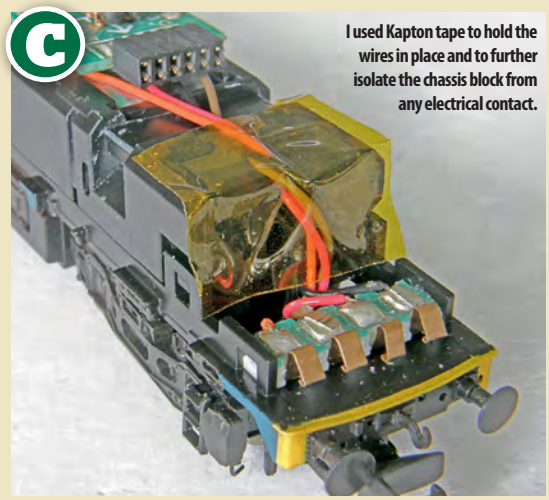
Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



A Turning to the Class 24, the body is removed in the same way as the Class 66. With the body removed and blanking plug extracted from the DCC socket, the lighting circuit wires can be seen to compromise the space allocated to the decoder.



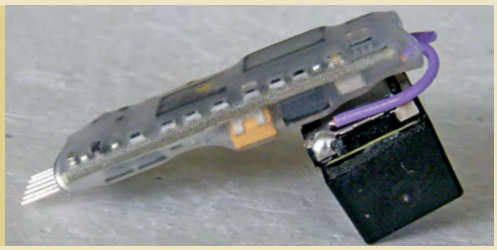
B I twisted these wires together and teased them into the gap between the chassis halves, being careful not to damage their insulation.

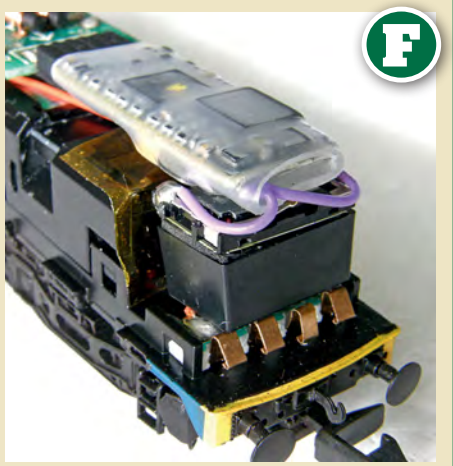


C I used Kapton tape to hold the wires in place and to further isolate the chassis block from any electrical contact.

D I prepared the decoder by trimming 2-3mm off the ends of the six connecting pins and cutting the speaker wires to the required length.

E After soldering on the speaker wires, the speaker was fixed below the decoder with a spot of Blu Tack.

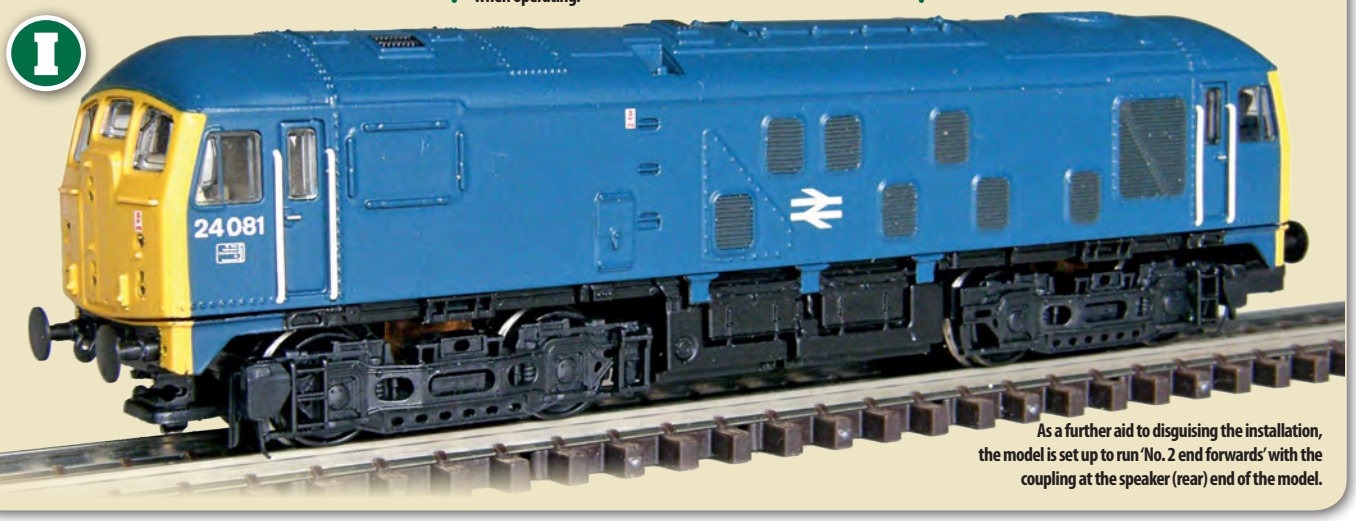




F The decoder was plugged into the DCC socket and the inverted speaker positioned behind the springy metal lighting contacts.

G Though not essential, I covered the end of the decoder and the purple wires with matt black paint to help disguise their presence when operating.

H When the body is refitted, the presence of the speaker is not at all obvious at normal viewing angles and distances.



I As a further aid to disguising the installation, the model is set up to run 'No. 2 end forwards' with the coupling at the speaker (rear) end of the model.

Outon Road

Built by Cavan Millard, and now owned by Bruce Duncan, this 'OO' exhibition layout captures the modern railway scene to brilliant effect.

PHOTOGRAPHY, MIKE BISSET.

STATISTICS

Owner:	Bruce Duncan
Builder:	Cavan Millard
Scale:	'OO'
Length:	8ft (scenic)
Width:	18in
Track:	Modified Peco code 75
Control:	DCC, Gaugemaster Prodigy Advance
Period:	Post 2000, Cumbria

Above: **The engineering building is built from foamboard overlaid with Scalescenes brick textures.**

Left: **A Direct Rail Services Class 20/3 shunts engineers wagons at Outon Road while a Class 153 waits for a clear path into the single platform station.**

BRUCE DUNCAN from Stenhousemuir in central Scotland is a long-time stalwart of Bonnybridge Model Railway Club and, as such, has been involved in the building and operation of the club's many fine exhibition layouts.

Like his club members, he always had the wish to have a home layout to which he could have access at any time. However, Bruce faced the problem encountered by so many other modellers - a lack of space. The only option open to him was to use the attic, but that in itself presented another problem. As he would wish to exhibit the layout, the baseboards would have to be small enough to fit through the attic hatch and light enough to carry up and down the ladder.

While still contemplating his next move, Bruce was browsing through model railway forums online when he came across an interesting layout advertised for sale. Outon Road was a compact modern image layout, clearly built to a high standard. Crucially, the small, lightweight baseboards could be manoeuvred easily in and out of his attic.

Whilst Bruce, with his undoubted abilities and experience, could easily have built a compact exhibition layout, he saw Outon Road as an opportunity to have a superb ready-made layout which met all of his criteria and give him an ideal testbed for his ever expanding fleet of sound fitted diesels. And so, in 2013, with the purchase completed, Outon Road moved from Chesterfield to Scotland.

MICRO CHALLENGE

Outon Road was built in 2010 by Cav Millard of Chesterfield. His idea to build a compact layout, based on the area around Carlisle, coincided with the 2010 Micro Layout Challenge on a forum to complete an operational layout within the constraints of a maximum size of 2,010 square inches. Outon Road falls well within that limit.

The two 4ft x 18in scenic baseboards »

Above: **Colas Rail Freight's 60008 ticks over in the sidings alongside the industrial estate.**

Left: **153324 departs Outon Road. Note the lineside detailing and the discarded traffic cone on the retaining wall.**

are built with a 6mm plywood top on a softwood frame and the raised track level has been built up with insulation foam. The track is Peco Code 75 on which a number of sleepers have been removed with the remaining ones spaced out to create a more realistic appearance.

The plan consists of a single track through line feeding a single platform station. To make things interesting there are sidings in front of this allowing all manner of engineering stock to be displayed and shunted during an operating session. The main running line passes through road bridges at each end of the scenic section allowing through operations to take place. There is also the suggestion of a passing loop at the left hand end of the scenic area, although only the points next to the station have been modelled with the storage yard providing 'off scene' arrangements to complete the loop. This type of subterfuge is a great way of maximising the operational potential of a compact layout.

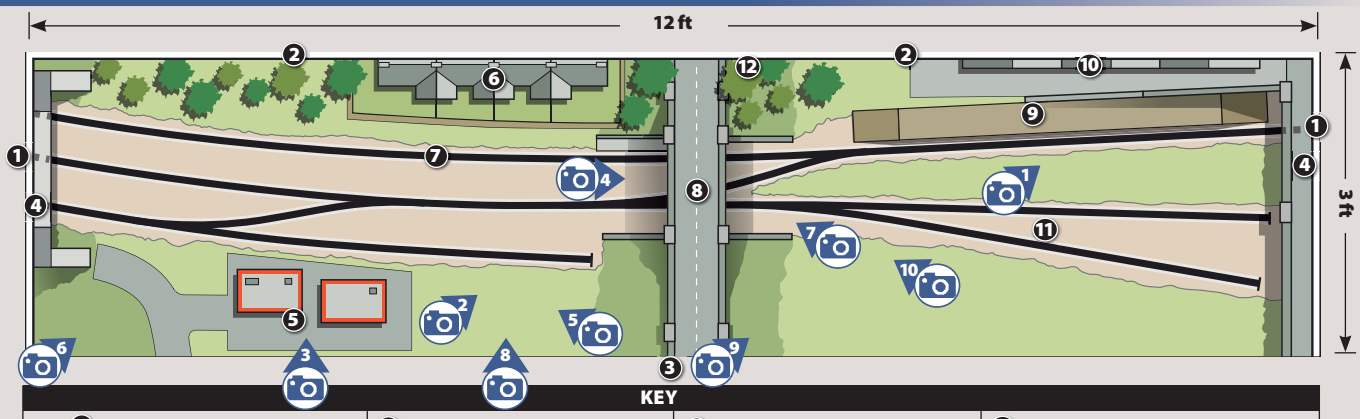
The points have been built from C&L components and are operated by servo motors. Track ballasting has been carried out with a selection of 'N' gauge ballast from Green Scene, set in place with the traditional method of diluted PVA glue.

The layout has full operational signalling. Most of the working colour lights are from the Berko range, but the feather is scratchbuilt. Illumination of the signals is by grain of wheat bulbs which do not display the harshness of LEDs.

LOW PROFILE

For the buildings, Cav made expert use of low relief structures for the rear of the layout creating a perceived depth with part width buildings. For their construction he departed from his usual favoured material, embossed plastic sheet. For speed, he decided to use cardboard for the retaining walls and most of the buildings, finishing them with Scalescenes brick papers. Being thoroughly satisfied with the results, it is a method which he would happily use again. The main bridge also features Scalescenes products. The bridge kit has been altered »

OUTON ROAD TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY

1 To storage yard	4 Bridge	7 Main line	10 Low relief factory
2 Backscene	5 Industrial estate	8 Road bridge	11 Engineer's sidings
3 Viewing side	6 Terrace houses	9 Platform	12 Tree line

5 Left: **Northern Belle liveried Class 47 47790 *Galloway Princess* leads a rake of DRS liveried Mk 2s towards the station.**

6 Below: **A pair of DRS Class 20/3s lead a nuclear flask working through Outon Road.**

and combined with the retaining wall kit to raise the bridge height to allow for the potential of overhead wires.

The factory behind Outon Road station has a core of 5mm foamboard which again is finished with Scalescenes brick paper. The factory drainpipes were assembled from the plastic tubing stems of cotton buds. The same foamboard has been used for the station platform, and Photoshop was used to create a custom finish for the platform top surface, on which sits the station shelter produced from etched brass. The station lamps are scratchbuilt, as is the fencing around the industrial units. Modified Metcalfe kits have been arranged to create the row of cottages. The careful weathering ensures that they are not instantly recognisable as off the shelf products.

Ground cover is a combination of hanging basket liner and static grass. The culvert features foamboard covered with DAS modelling clay to represent concrete while the water in the stream is clear nail varnish. Rocks and stones have been produced from pieces of insulation foam which were given a coat of matt black paint, followed by further coats of varying shades of brown and beige. Natural bristles from a nail brush form the reeds.

THE DETAILS

Close inspection of Outon Road reveals a host of fine detail to enhance the sense of reality. The overgrown sidings draw the eye immediately, but look for the floral gems which seem perfectly at home in the cracked concrete around the station. Discarded oil drums, bits of random machinery, old gas bottles, a rusty relic of a Volkswagen and traffic cones which have attracted the attention of the local drunks all add credibility to the overall scene. There is even a tyre swing in one of the large trees.

Completing the picture is a considerable collection of figures. These are mostly from Preiser and Bachmann and have the »

DIRECT RAIL SERVICES
20309
73419
73418
LIEBHERR

7 Above: **DRS Class 37/4 37425 restarts from the loop with a permanent way train after being passed by a Class 153.**

8 Above: **Framed by a Stobart Rail digger, EWS 66135 rumbles towards the sidings.**

9 **Class 20/3 20312 ticks over in the yard as a Northern Rail Class 153 departs.**

10 **Class 153s pass under the arch of the central road bridge at Outon Road.**

advantage of freedom of movement. They all have pins inserted into one leg. These pins fit into holes on the layout, virtually invisible to the onlooker, allowing the figures to be regularly moved to alternative positions to create a variety of scenes.

When Bruce took possession of Outon Road, the layout featured catenary and overhead wires, but it was not long before this suffered some damage. As Bruce had already considered the catenary to be obtrusive, he took the step of removing them altogether. Outon Road could keep its Cumbrian heritage by simply moving the location from close to Carlisle to somewhere along the Cumbrian Coast.

This change in traction type sees an entirely diesel based fleet operate on Bruce's version of Outon Road. The roster includes numerous Class 153 Diesel Multiple Units in appropriate north western liveries plus a charter rake of Mk 2s repainted in Direct Rail Services (DRS) colours. The majority of the stock is freight and permanent way orientated and being a modern scene there is a variety of bright colour schemes to admire including DRS blue, Colas orange and yellow, EWS maroon and gold and even a Northern Belle liveried Class 47.

DIGITAL TAKE OVER

Bruce has no regrets over his decision to purchase a ready built layout. Outon Road has certainly met his expectations. Controlled by a Gaugemaster Prodigy Advance Digital Command Control system, it has considerable operator interest and is ideal for testing the locomotives as and when they are fitted with sound from South West Digital, Olivia's Trains or Zimo.

Only two improvements are planned: extension of the storage yards and replacement of the point servos with the Tortoise motors to suit Bruce's personal tastes.

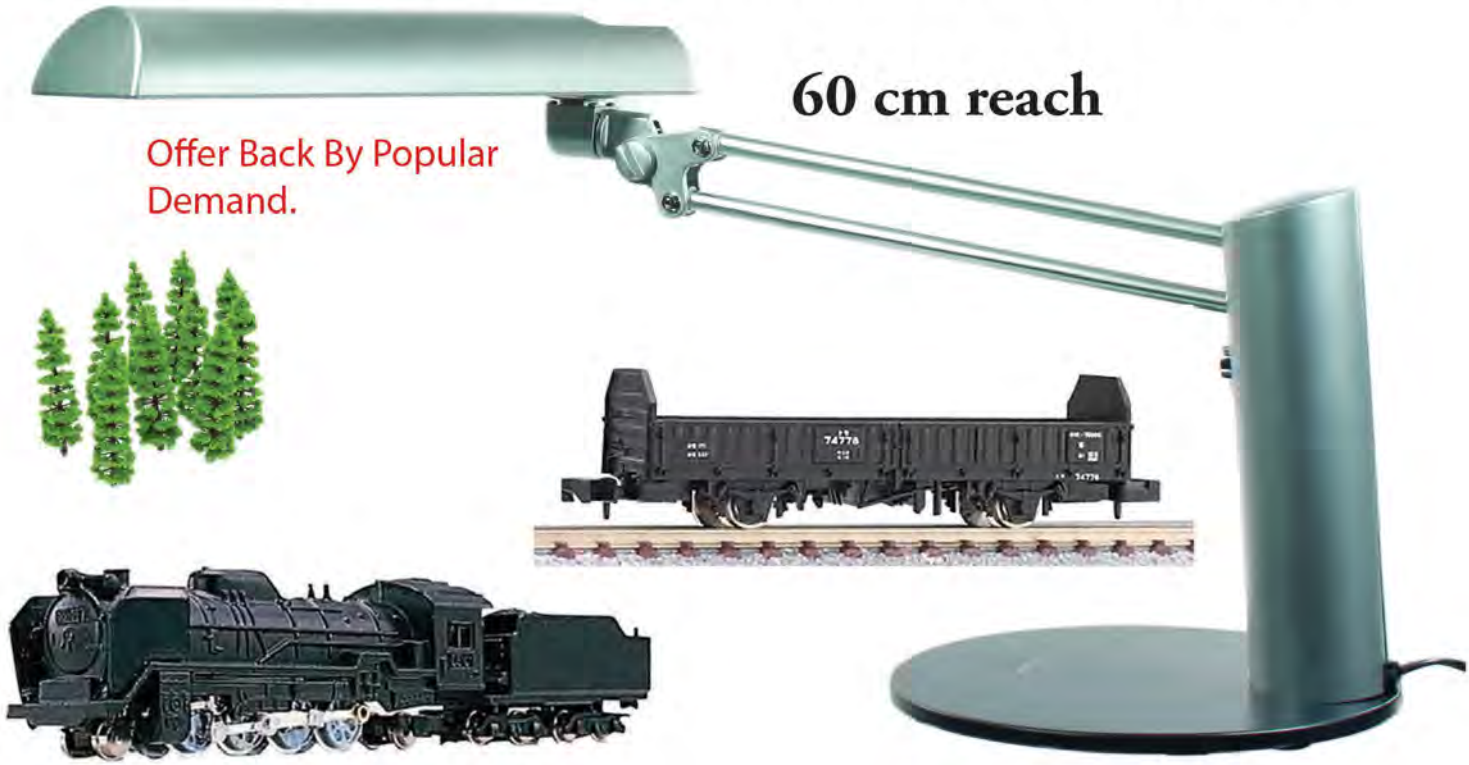
Under Bruce's ownership, Outon Road has already appeared at Model Rail Scotland and the Perth and Ayr exhibitions. Hopefully it will soon be seen south of the Border. HM

WWW.CRAFTLIGHTS.CO.UK

READER SPECIAL OFFER

WOW

THE MOLLY HIGH DEFINITION DAYLIGHT CRAFTLIGHT WITH BONUS OF BATTERY OPERATED PORTABLE LED DAYLIGHT CRAFT LAMP.



WHAT YOU GET IN THE DEAL:
ONE X MOLLY 27 WATT DAYLIGHT HIGH DEFINITION LAMP £49.95.
ONE X LED PORTABLE BATTERY OPERATED FOLDING LAMP £25.00.
POST AND PACKING £8.00.
A TOTAL OF £82.95.

YOU PAY £49.95 INC OF P+P
SAVING £33.00

Features:
Articulated arm moves up and down, shade moves from side to side.
6400k 27 watt tube ideal for any modelling where colour and clarity are needed.
To Order call 01502 587598 or order online at www.craftlights.co.uk Quote RAIL2016 At checkout to obtain the offer price

Selling your model railways?

Warwick and Warwick have an expanding requirement for early to modern collections of British and Foreign trains and train sets from large accumulations to items of individual value. Our customer base is increasing dramatically and we need an ever larger supply of quality material to keep pace with demand. The market has never been stronger and if you are considering the sale of your collection, now is the time to act.

FREE VALUATIONS - We will provide a free, professional valuation of your collection, without obligation on your part to proceed. Either we will make you a fair, binding private treaty offer, or we will recommend inclusion of your property in our next public auction.

FREE TRANSPORTATION - We can arrange insured transportation of your collection to our Warwick offices completely free of charge. If you decline our offer, we ask you to cover the return carriage costs only.

FREE VISITS - Visits by our valuers are possible anywhere in the country or abroad, usually within 48 hours, in order to value larger collections. Please phone for details.

ADVISORY DAYS - We are staging a series of advisory days and will be visiting the following towns within the next few weeks: **Grays, Bromley, Cromer, Bury St. Edmunds, Kendal, Rochdale, Dorking, Sevenoaks, Redditch, Haywards Heath, Hemel Hempstead, Ross on Wye, Bury, Rotherham, Wareham, Radstock, Buxton and Wirral.**

Please visit our website or telephone for further details.

EXCELLENT PRICES - Because of the strength of our customer base we are in a position to offer prices that we feel sure will exceed your expectations.

ACT NOW - Telephone or email Richard Beale today with details of your property.

Get the experts on your side!

Warwick & Warwick

Auctioneers and Valuers

www.warwickandwarwick.com

Warwick & Warwick Ltd., Chalon House, Scar Bank, Millers Road, Warwick CV34 5DB England

Tel: (01926) 499031 • Fax: (01926) 491906

Email: richard.beale@warwickandwarwick.com

LEEDS HOLBECK SHED

During the transition era locomotive sheds were often a delightful blend of the old and the new, few more so than Leeds (Holbeck), a location that was on the 'must do' list of every 1960s enthusiast, as **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** *remembers.*

Right: **Smartly presented Royston allocated 'WD' 2-8-0 90650 raises steam inside Leeds Holbeck in 1965.** Railphotoprints.co.uk.

Below: **Taken on a Sunday morning in September 1967, a 'Jubilee' catches the shafts of light falling through the roof. The Stanier 4-6-0s had been kept immaculate for use on reliefs over the Settle and Carlisle line through the summer and were something of a signature of Holbeck shed.** Tim Shackleton.

NO TRAIN SPOTTERS' proudly proclaimed the faded sign that faced anyone at the entrance to Holbeck Shed. You couldn't miss it. It was right in front of your face as you turned into a little pedestrian alleyway. That alleyway must have been designed by the same bloke who worked out the defences of medieval castles, because it was the only way in. It had two right angle turns and there was no cover as you came out of the entrance at the other end, just near the shed office. The only things missing were arrow slits and a place where the shed foreman could pour hot tar down on your head as you attempted to enter.

Nevertheless attempt to enter we, and countless other enthusiasts, did. Usually we failed but once or twice we did get permission to have a look round, but only if someone in authority was with us. Others, I am told, gained entry by scrambling through cast iron window frames at the rear of the shed, but we were never that brave. Shed foremen were ferocious people at the best of times and it seems that the most grumpy of them were at Leeds Holbeck.

Despite all the aggravation this shed was one that you just had to get around. Not only did it contain many of the latest diesels but it was also one of the last bastions of steam, and sometimes tucked away in dark corners there were very rare 'cops' to be had of the kind that you just couldn't get elsewhere. The problem was that there was very little that you could see from the road outside.

A large brick wall separated railway property from the rather insalubrious surrounding area and there was no convenient high ground from which the site could be viewed, except for a railway bridge that rather annoyingly wasn't at the right angle for number collecting. Inside this brick wall the real treasures could be found in a massive Victorian roundhouse equipped with two turntables which might once upon a time have been made of brick but which looked as though it was »

'Jubilee' 4-6-0 45593 *Kolhapur* stands at Holbeck shed on September 30 1967 - the official last day of steam at Holbeck. Kenneth Field/Rail Archive Stephenson

now constructed from solid soot deposits. Getting numbers in there was difficult because the only illumination came from rooflights, which long ago had become encrusted with dirt. Fortunately some assistance was given during daylight hours by the light that poured through holes in the roof, providing shafts of light that then reflected on the puddles of water which prevailed on the uneven shed floor.

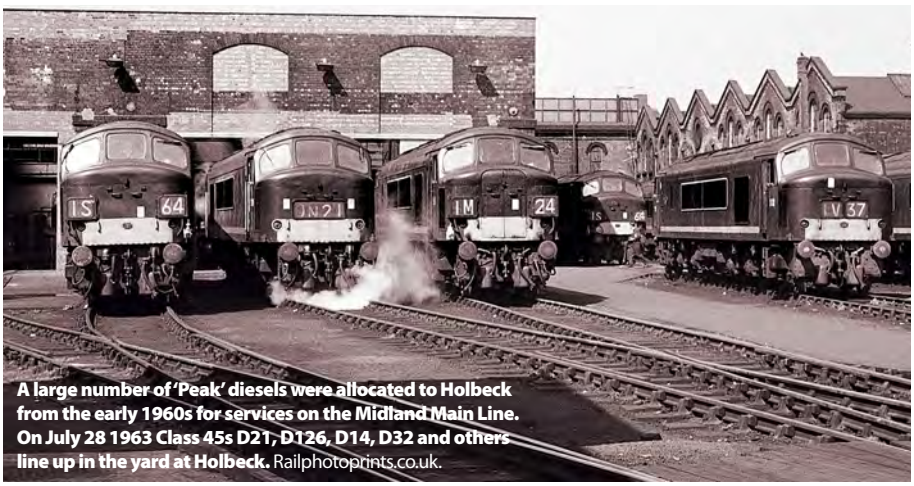
The roundhouse seemed mainly to contain steam engines but on a couple of visits there were diesels in there, but as befits the way that British Railways was run at that time they were just as dirty as the steamers. These were, however, the smaller Type 2s rather than the top-link machines.

The bigger diesels were lined up outside on parallel roads and they used to congregate alongside and in front of a building that had been converted from a repair shop into a three-road diesel shed which was parallel with the boundary wall. For some reason shed tours used to be terminated before we got to the diesels and numbers had to be got from a distance - perhaps the old steam men at the depot were ashamed of them?

A PROUD HISTORY

Leeds Holbeck Shed was a creation of the Midland Railway and was opened on May 9 1868 to replace a 16-road roundhouse which had served Leeds Wellington station since the company had arrived in the city in 1846. This shed was immediately to the south of the station and the site was wanted for expansion, in particular for the approach lines for the adjacent Leeds (New) station which was being built by the London & North Western Railway (LNWR).

Consequently a completely new site was obtained around a mile away on the line towards Normanton and a much larger roundhouse erected. In its very early days the shed provided traction not only for the Midland's expresses running south from Leeds but also for its network of local and suburban passenger services. Not surprisingly it also had a great deal of freight work, particularly to and from the many collieries which had been established on the coalfields around Leeds and towards Wakefield.



A large number of 'Peak' diesels were allocated to Holbeck from the early 1960s for services on the Midland Main Line. On July 28 1963 Class 45s D21, D126, D14, D32 and others line up in the yard at Holbeck. Railphotoprints.co.uk.

A STAGING POST

With the opening of the Settle-Carlisle route in 1876 Holbeck became a very important shed as it was then situated at the halfway point for trains travelling from Scotland to London and, as Leeds was a location where the train had to change direction, it was customary for engines to be changed there too. Those coming up from Scotland would visit Holbeck for servicing while the shed had its own allocation of

express locomotives to work the route.

The shed enjoyed steady expansion throughout the 19th century and provided considerable employment. By this time the city had a number of other major sheds. The North Eastern Railway had Neville Hill, the Great Northern had Copley Hill and the London & North Western had Farnley Junction. There were also smaller sheds at Ardsley and Stourton.

As a major shed on the Midland Railway, Holbeck - as might have been expected - was allocated some of the best traction available. As befitted the Midland's 'small engine' policy the shed was home to several classes of 4-4-0s, including the compounds, and it had examples of the standard 0-6-0 freight engines and 0-4-4T passenger classes. After the 1923 grouping the shed became home to a more varied selection and in 1933, for example, it still had its Midland Railway 4-4-0s but was by then hosting former LNWR 'Claughton' 4-6-0s, the more modern 'Patriots' and mixed traffic designs such as the 'Crab' 2-6-0.

In later London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) days, Stanier's 'Jubilee' and 'Royal Scots' had taken over the prestige work while the shed had 'Black Fives', 'Crabs' and British Railways '5MT' 4-6-0s for mixed traffic duties. However, even as late as 1955, there were still four compound and two '2P' 4-4-0s on the books, as well as a few 'Jinty' 0-6-0Ts. By this time the freight work had mainly gone over to LMS 2-8-0s but there were still some LMS 0-6-0 tender engines about. Improvements around this time included the erection of a massive standard No. 1 concrete coaling tower that could hold around 300tons of coal and which dwarfed most of the other buildings on the site.

Those seeking numbers at this site could also hope to see other 'foreign' engines. British Railways '9F' 2-10-0s were frequent visitors from the Midlands and 'Britannia' class 'Pacifics' began to appear in the late 1950s. As a sign of things to come the depot pilot became a Class 03 Drewry shunter, with D2271 occupying the position for many years.

There were interesting changes in 1960 when the shed received a number of Gresley's famous 'A3' 4-6-2s which had been displaced from the East Coast Main Line and which were then allocated to Holbeck to work trains between London and Scotland via the Settle-Carlisle. These included 60070 *Gladiateur*, 60080 *Dick Turpin* and 60088 *Book Law*. At around this time the shed was also allocated 'Britannias' of its own, including 70044 *Earl Haigh* and 70054 *Dornoch Firth*.

THE DECLINE BEGINS

Throughout the late 1950s Holbeck had been losing its local passenger work to Manningham-based Diesel Multiple Units and in the process had lost some of its 2-6-2 and 2-6-4Ts but the depot itself had remained unchanged. However in 1962 British Railways began rolling out its 'Peak' diesels on the Midland Main Line and it was announced that a large number would be allocated to Holbeck.

The former No. 1 and No. 2 machine shops were converted into a diesel shed and eventually 120 diesels were allocated to the site. Most of these were 'Peaks' of both Class 45 and 46 but there were also a large number of British Railways Type 2s (mainly Class 25s) and also some Class 31s from Brush. The shed then had a few wonderful years when it housed large numbers of both steam and diesel locomotives but during which it lost first of all its express steam allocation and then the more mundane mixed-traffic locomotives. The last steam engine was transferred away from the shed on October 2 1967, less than a year from the end of steam traction.

A NEW LEASE OF LIFE

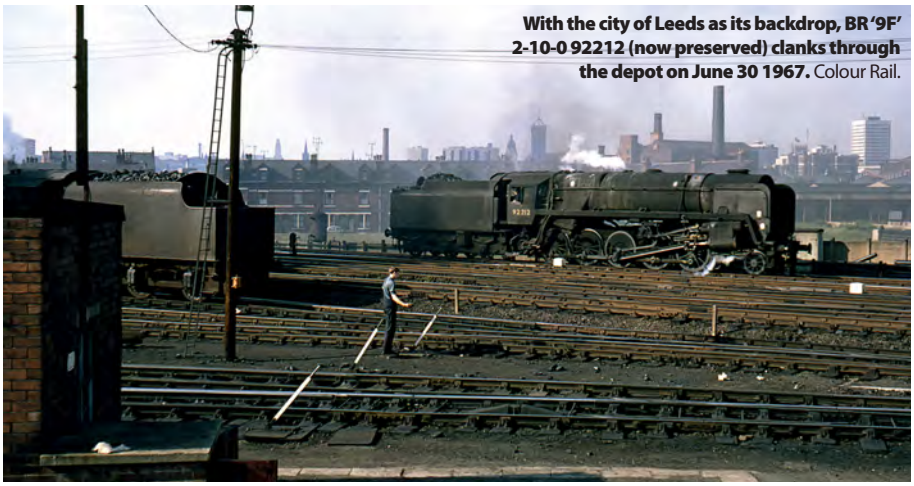
Unlike many other depots though Holbeck didn't die with the end of steam. Its 'Peaks' and Type 2s were soon bolstered by a fresh allocation of Brush Class 47s and Class 08 shunters as well as some English Electric Class 37s. To make room for these the roundhouse building was demolished in 1970 and some more plain tracks put in while the coaling tower made way for a diesel fuelling point. The depot remained very busy during the 1970s and the early 1980s but much of the freight work had by this time gone to newer depots such as Healey Mills and Knottingley while changing traffic patterns meant that demand for traction was not as heavy as it had once been, in particular for the Settle-Carlisle which was at that time being run down and was slated for closure.

In April 1986 the remaining crews were transferred to Leeds station and 47425 was named *Holbeck* in recognition of this event. From this point onwards Holbeck became a fuelling point but was often used for storage and stabling. The maintenance facility remained open, too, and in 1987 25912 achieved fame when Holbeck adopted it as a training locomotive and turned it out in two-tone green, numbered D7672 and named *Tamworth Castle*.

Locomotives continued to be stabled at Holbeck but in recent years the site has found more use as a base for permanent way machines, but it has also housed stored multiple units. Today there are far fewer buildings than there once were and the depot is largely underused but now a new future beckons, for the area is due to be revamped as a stabling point for multiple units, a move that will see brand new CAF trains mixing with 30-year old 'Sprinters'.

Holbeck was one of those sheds that had a very special atmosphere and at which you could always be sure to see an interesting and varied selection of traction. Those brought up on the antiseptic world of steam preservation can only dream of depots of this size but would recoil with horror at the poor working conditions and general decay of the railways of the late steam era.

Having said that, I doubt that there is anyone out there who wouldn't relish the chance to have a go at that elusive corridor with that 'No Trainspotters' sign and in the process to witness the memorable sights that once were Holbeck shed, 55A.



With the city of Leeds as its backdrop, BR '9F' 2-10-0 92212 (now preserved) clanks through the depot on June 30 1967. Colour Rail.

Barrenthorpe makes its DEBUT

With one last big push in the run up to the Great Electric Train Show, Barrenthorpe was completed just in time to make its debut. **MIKE WILD** profiles the layout with new images and a full trackplan.

The *Hornby Magazine* team is always busy behind the scenes. This is what they've been up to.

MIKE WILD

After Barrenthorpe's debut Mike had 10 minutes off before digging into completion of the *Hornby Magazine Yearbook* project layout. See it at Warley in November.

MARK CHIVERS

Following his Great Electric Train Show purchases, the first of Mark's fleet of Dapol 'OO' gauge Class 73s has received digital sound and a few custom tweaks.

THE DETAILS	
Name:	Barrenthorpe
Scale:	'N'
Size:	8ft 3in x 3ft 4in
Track:	Peco code 55 (scenic section)
	Peco code 80 (storage yard)
Control:	DCC, Gaugemaster Prodigy/analogue
Period:	BR 1950s/1960s, Midland/Eastern Region

On shed a Stanier '8F' stands with a 'Jinty' and a BR '5MT'.

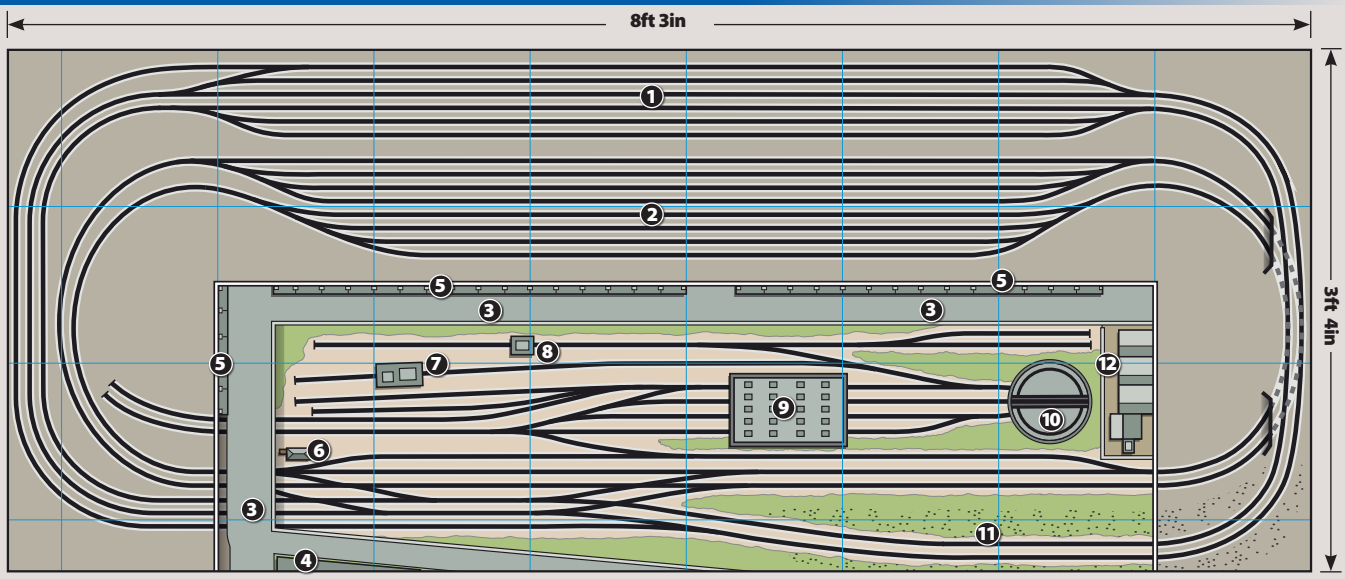
Below: **A BR '9F' 2-10-0 leads a loaded coal train through on the main line while an Ivatt '2MT' 2-6-0 waits in the goods loop.**

IT MADE IT – JUST. It was Thursday afternoon when everything finally came together to allow Barrenthorpe to be packed up and loaded into the van ready to take part in the following weekend's Great Electric Train Show on October 8/9. This 'N' gauge layout has had a long gestation as it was originally started back in the spring of 2012. Then it was just an 8ft x 2ft layout with a double track main line and depot, but the final version is much more enthralling and, happily, it provided great entertainment for operators and visitors alike during its debut show appearance. In fact, we were delighted with its performance. The first couple of hours saw the main lines used in isolation as we ensured that everything ran smoothly. A couple of points needed cleaning and there was some mismatched stock, but once these teething issues (common on all exhibition layouts) had been overcome, we started to use more of the layout's capability.

The goods loops were introduced next, although a little extra cleaning was needed here, followed by the crossovers until we had the full main line scheme operating just the way we wanted it to. There is something quite magical about watching one of the long freights weave from one line to the other through the crossovers – and all controlled beautifully through the DCC Concepts Alpha system panel that we built for HM111.

Using this panel in full service at an exhibition really showed its value for a digital layout, but also showed a shortcoming in my own build style. It should have been bigger to make it easier for new operators to come along to the layout and take over. That said, at least it made it interesting for the team when they stepped in to run the layout and with experience of exhibition situations we now plan to build Alpha panels for the next project too. »

BARRENTHORPE TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY			
1 Upper storage yard	4 Low relief factory	7 Coal tower	10 Turntable
2 Lower storage yard	5 Low relief houses	8 Ash plant	11 1-in-30 gradient
3 Road	6 Signalbox	9 Engine shed	12 Factory

FINISHING UP

Reaching the exhibition debut took a lot of work as outlined in HM113's Staff Projects section, but it was all thoroughly worthwhile. Even after we had closed HM113 for press, more work was done to make it even better.

First a set of shelves was built to go over the running lines behind the road bridge end backscene. These were useful for storing stock, tools and cleaning materials, but also provided a dark area for trains to disappear into as they left the scenic section. Fascia panels around all four sides really enhanced the layout's presentation too and we plan on following the standard laid down by Barrenthorpe for future layouts too – no bare wood in the storage yard for our layouts. The choice of 3mm MDF for the fascia panels also helped reduce the overall weight of the layout. One final task which we squeezed in was »

A Brush Type 4 crosses the main lines with a long rake of Presflo cement hoppers. On the left a Class 108 is waiting for a clear path on the slow line.

The turntable is occupied by a Thompson 'B1' 4-6-0 which is being readied for its next duty. The factory behind is a Kestrel Designs plastic kit.

With an eight-coach train behind, a Stanier 'Duchess' takes the 1-in-30 at the junction as a Sulzer Type 2 slows to a stop in the goods loop with empty coal hoppers.

A Stanier 'Jubilee' is checked over by its driver on the coal road as a Fowler '3F' 0-6-0T propels full wagons through the ash tower. Both buildings are Bachmann Scenecraft products.

BARRENTHORPE ON SHOW

Barrenthorpe looked a lot bigger in the office than it did at the Great Electric Train Show. It still drew a crowd throughout the weekend though.

Mark Chivers takes control of the layout and its intensive 14 track storage yard.

adding point motors to the depot area. I had always wanted to bring this area into working order again – or at least part of it – but didn't expect to be able to fit in the work required.

Happily a couple of hours came up which were used to add eight new point motors to the depot allowing full control of the entire layout from the Alpha panel. There are a couple of points which weren't done at the back of the depot, but these have been turned into overgrown stock sidings during the scenic treatment.

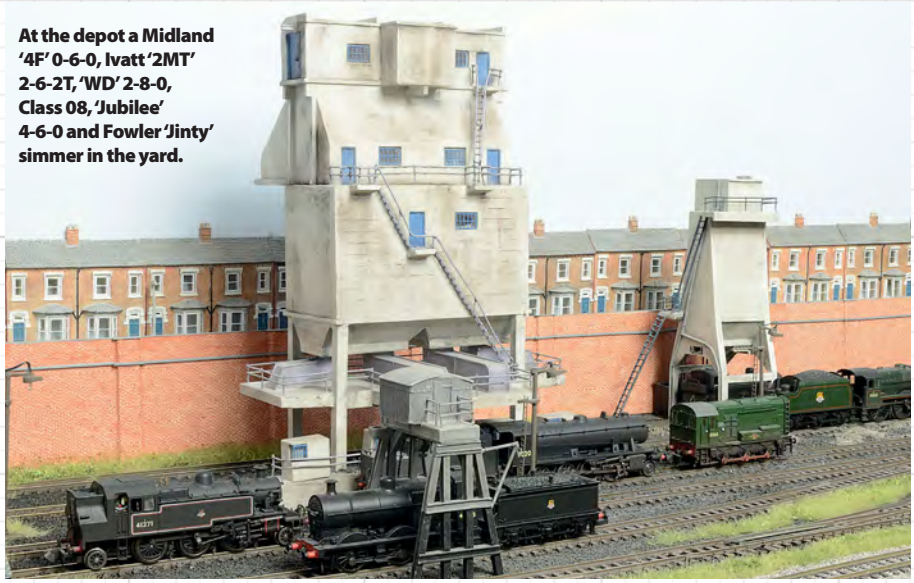
SOUND INTRODUCTION

We've started to see the potential of digital sound in 'N' gauge over the past few months. The arrival of Bachmann's Class 108 with factory sound (HM112) raised this further in our plans so we took the plunge and introduced a handful of locomotives to Barrenthorpe's roster.

On the list for the first show with sound were a pair of Class 20s, a Class 24, a Class 37 and a Class 108 which had the decoder from the Bachmann sample transplanted into a BR green unit for the weekend. We also took along the Graham Farish 'Merchant Navy' from HM102 to operate on the layout and, even though it was 'off-region', it went down a treat.

All were fitted with Zimo MX649 decoders with the majority using the tiny but mighty 8mm cube speaker from the same manufacturer. The volume was suitably tamed on all models to reflect their actual size and it was pleasing to see how many visitors were surprised and impressed by the sound quality of the models.

We were pleased with the performance of all of them and, as you might expect, have plans to add more sound decoders to the fleet in the coming months including more steam sound too.



At the depot a Midland '4F' 0-6-0, Ivatt '2MT' 2-6-2T, 'WD' 2-8-0, Class 08, 'Jubilee' 4-6-0 and Fowler 'Jinty' simmer in the yard.

NEXT STEPS

No layout is ever complete and that is certainly true for Barrenthorpe. It is now back in its usual spot in the *Hornby Magazine* office serving its purpose as a test track while also being used to test and prepare the 1980s period rolling stock which will be going out with West Riding Power to the Spalding Model Railway Exhibition on the weekend of November 12/13.

There is more planned though. Modifications to the depot trackplan are still on the to do list to enhance the way that area operates, while we are also considering adding some subtle weathering to the new retaining walls as well as the track formation. Not too much though - the fresh and clean look of the layout works well for us and particularly for photography.

Then of course there is a huge list of locomotives which need weathering, detailing and fettling to really push the layout forward, but that will be an ongoing process.

We plan to take Barrenthorpe out on the road again in 2017 and as soon as we know when and where we will let you know through the Staff Project pages.

BARRENTHORPE IS SUPPORTED BY...

Gaugemaster Electronic loco controller — www.gaugemaster.com

Bachmann Branch-Line — www.bachmann.co.uk

DCC concepts the best of everything — DCCconcepts Pty Ltd, 3/13 Lionel Street, Naval Base, WA 6165 Australia — www.dccconcepts.com

Train-Tech Model Technology Made Easy — www.train-tech.co.uk

SHOW GUIDE

Welcome to the *Hornby Magazine* Show Guide – your guide to the exhibitions that are taking place throughout the country every weekend. This listing is a guide to events planned by model railway clubs and societies, and is updated each issue. Entries marked in blue are new shows to the listing. We recommend checking the society website or using the contact details provided to check a show or event is on before travelling. All information is provided in good faith, and *Hornby Magazine* cannot be held responsible for any changes that may take place following publication.

NOVEMBER

12 CULTRA MODEL RAILWAY DAY
Hosts: Friends of Cultra
Location: Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Cultra, Co. Down, BT18 0EU
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £9, concessions £7, children £5.50, family (2+3) £25, family 1+3 (£19)
Website: *www.nmni.com/uftm*
Contact: 07788 793362
Features: 30 layouts, trade support and displays set amongst full-size prototypes in the Irish Railway collection.

12 HEYWOOD MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY
Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group
Location: Club Rooms, Unit 3, Park Works, River Street, Heywood, Lancashire OL10 4AB
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Free (donations welcome)
Website: *www.hmrg.co.uk*
Features: Club layouts, refreshments and parking.

12 IPSWICH RAILWAY MODELLERS ASSOCIATION EXHIBITION
Hosts: Ipswich Railway Modellers Association
Location: Kesgrave High School, Kesgrave, Ipswich IP5 2PB
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4.50, accompanied children free
Website: *www.irma.org.uk*
Contact: 01473 251017
Features: Layouts, trade support and refreshments.

12 ROMFORD MODEL RAILWAY SHOW
Hosts: Romford Model Railway Society
Location: Marshalls Park School, Pettits Lane, Romford RM1 4EH
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £4, family (2+2) £14
Contact: 07946 615381
Features: 24 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12 SOLIHULL MODEL RAILWAY CIRCLE EXHIBITION
Hosts: Solihull Model Railway Club
Location: St Mary's Church Hall, Hob's Meadow, Solihull B92 8PN
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £2.50, concessions £2, children £1, family £6
Contact: 07817 093264
Features: Layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments and parking.

12 THEYDON BOIS MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Epping Railway Circle
Location: Village Hall, Coppice Row, Theydon Bois, Essex CM16 7ER
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £3
Contact: 020 8508 1764
Website: *www.eppingrailwaycircle.com*
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12 WESTBURY MODEL RAILWAY SHOW
Hosts: West Wiltshire Gauge O Group
Location: Paragon Hall, High Street, Westbury, Wiltshire BA13 3HA
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4.50, concessions and members £3.50, children £2, family (2+2) £10
Contact: 01380 831147
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12 WESTON ON TRENT MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Weston on Trent Primary School
Location: Weston on Trent Primary School, Forrester Avenue, Weston on Trent, Derbyshire DE72 2HX
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, concessions £3, children £2, family (2+3) £10
Contact: 07711 318489
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12/13 BRIGHTON MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION
Hosts: Brighton Model Railway Club
Location: Patcham Community Centre, Ladies Mile Road, Patcham, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 8TA
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, concessions £3, children £2.50, family (2+2) £10
Website: *www.brightonmrc.com*
Contact: 01273 771929
Features: Seven layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12/13 ELGIN MODELFAIR
Hosts: Elgin Model Railway Club
Location: Elgin Town Hall, Elgin, Moray IV30 1UL
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £3, family (2+2) £12
Contact: *enquiries@elginmodelrailwayclub.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, Meccano, slot cars, model boats, model planes, trade support and refreshments.

12/13 NEWCASTLE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Newcastle and District Model Railway Society
Location: Heaton Manor School, Newton Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE7 7DP
Times: Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £2, family £12
Website: *www.newcastlemodelrailway.org.uk*
Contact: 07941 157811
Features: 18 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12/13 RENFREWSHIRE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Renfrewshire Model Railway Club
Location: Johnstone Town Hall, Church Street, Johnstone, Renfrewshire PA5 8FA
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 12pm-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £2, family (2+2) £11
Website: *www.renfrewshiremrc.co.uk*
Features: Layouts and trade support.

12/13 SEDGEMOOR RAIL 2016 PRE-CHRISTMAS SHOW
Hosts: Burnham and District Model Railway Society
Location: King Alfred School, Highbridge, Somerset TA9 3EE
Times: Sat 10.30am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: TBC
Website: *www.burnhamanddmrc.org*
Contact: 01278 782121
Features: Eight layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

18-20 WAKEFIELD MODEL RAILWAY SHOW
Hosts: Wakefield Railway Modellers' Society
Location: Thornes Park Athletic Stadium, Horbury Road, Wakefield WF2 8TY
Times: Fri 5.30pm-9pm, Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £7, children £2, accompanied children free
Contact: *www.wakefieldrms.org*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations and refreshments.

DON'T MISS...

12/13 SPALDING MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Spalding Model Railway Club
Location: Springfields Events Centre, Camel Gate, Spalding, Lincolnshire PE12 6ET
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £7, concessions £6, accompanied children free
Website: *www.spaldingmodelrailwayclub.org.uk*
Contact: 01406 426669
Features: More than 35 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Sponsored by *Hornby Magazine* and featuring the magazine's 'N' gauge layout West Riding Power.

19 CARLTON RAILWAY SOCIETY AUTUMN SHOW
Hosts: Carlton Railway Society
Location: Wressle Village Hall, Wressle, N. Yorkshire YO8 6ET
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4
Contact: *thomaszugic@gmail.com*
Features: Layouts, displays and refreshments.

19 HERSHAM MODEL TRAIN EXHIBITION
Hosts: Gellert Kiss
Location: All Saints RC Church, Queens Road, Hersham, Surrey KT12 5LU
Times: 10.30am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £3, children £3, family (2+2) £12
Website: *www.hershamtrainexhibition.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, limited parking and disabled access.

19 PORTSMOUTH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: South Hants Model Railway Club
Location: Admiral Lord Nelson School, Dundas Lane (near Ocean Park), Portsmouth PO3 5XT
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free
Contact: *www.shmrc.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demos, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

19 ROYSTON AND DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION
Hosts: Royston and District Model Railway Club
Location: Bassingbourne Village College, South End, Bassingbourne, Nr Royston, Cambridgeshire
Times: 10.30am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free
Contact: *www.roystondmrc.co.uk*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, outdoor live steam rides, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Free bus operating to/from venue and Royston bus and railway stations.

19/20 COLNE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Pendle Forest Model Railway Society
Location: Park High School, Venables Avenue, Colne, Lancashire BB8 7DP
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £2.50, family (2+2) £12
Website: *www.pfmrs.org.uk*
Contact: 07770 331348
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

19/20 MILLBROOK MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Location: Blighmont Army Reserve Centre, Millbrook Road West, Southampton SO15 0AJ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm

Prices: Adults £3.50, children £2, family (2+2) £9
Contact: 02380 772681
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and parking.

19/20 RETFORD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Bassetlaw (North Notts) Railway Society
Location: Retford Town Hall, Market Square, Retford DN22 6DQ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £2.50, family £10
Website: *www.bnnrs.net*
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments and disabled access.

19/20 SCUNTHORPE AND DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Scunthorpe and District Model Railway Club
Location: Sunshine Hall, Ashby High Street, Scunthorpe DN16 2ND
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 9.30am-4pm
Prices: Adults £2.50, concessions £2, family £7
Contact: 01724 860149
Features: Layouts, trade support and refreshments.

19/20 SHOEBURYNESS MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Shoeburyness Model Railway Club
Location: Garons Tennis and Leisure Centre, Eastern Avenue, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 4FA
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £6, concessions £5, children £4, family (2+2) £15
Website: *www.shoeburynessmrc.co.uk*
Contact: 01702 294926
Features: Layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

19/20 WORKINGTON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Solrail
Location: Energus Building, Blackwood Road, Lillyhall, Workington, Cumbria CA14 4JW
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, unaccompanied children £1, accompanied children free
Website: *www.solrail.co.uk*
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

20 FARNHAM AND DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY CLUB OPEN DAY

Hosts: Farnham and District Model Railway Club
Location: Community Centre, Greenfield Road, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey GU9 8TJ
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £1, children under 12 free
Website: *www.farnhammrc.org.uk*
Features: Club and members' layouts, 'O' gauge running track, refreshments and disabled access.

26 LETCHWORTH MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Letchworth Model Railway Society
Location: Etonbury Academy, Stotfold Road, Arlesey, Bedfordshire SG15 6XS
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, accompanied children free
Website: *www.letchworthmrs.org.uk*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, demos, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

26 RAINHILL MRC CHRISTMAS MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Rainhill Model Railway Club
Location: Rainhill Village Hall, Weaver Avenue, Rainhill, Merseyside L35 4LU
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £2.50, children £3.50 (includes gift from Santa)
Website: *www.rainhillmrc.org.uk*
Contact: 01925 226266
Features: Club and members' layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

26 ST ANDREW'S MODEL RAILWAY EXTRAVAGANZA

Hosts: St Andrew's Railway Modellers
Location: St Andrew's Church, Cheadle Road, Cheadle Hulme, Stockport, Cheshire SK8 5ET
Times: 10am-3pm
Prices: Free
Contact: 0161 440 0837
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, limited parking and disabled access.

26/27 BROADSTAIRS MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Isle of Thanet Railway Society
Location: St George's School, Westwood Road, Broadstairs, Kent CT10 2LH
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4.50, concessions £4, children £2.50, family (2+2) £12
Contact: 01843 835587
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

26/27 FALKIRK MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Falkirk Model Railway Club
Location: Forth Valley College, Grangemouth Road, Falkirk FK2 9AD
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5.50, concessions £4.50, children £2.50, family (2+2) £13.50
Website: *www.falkirkmrc.co.uk*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support and refreshments.

27 NEW FOREST MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY OPEN DAY

Hosts: New Forest Model Railway Society
Location: Brockenhurst Village Hall, Highwood Road, Brockenhurst, Hampshire SO42 7RY
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £2.50, family (2+2) £10
Website: *www.nfmrs.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

DON'T MISS...

26/27 WARLEY NATIONAL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Warley Model Railway Club
Location: National Exhibition Centre (NEC), Pendigo Way, Marston Green, Birmingham B40 1NT
Times: Sat 9.45am-6pm, Sun 9.45am-5pm
Prices: Adults £15 (£13.50), children £8.50 (£7), family (2+3) £43.50 (£36) – advance ticket prices in brackets
Website: *www.thewarleyshow.co.uk*
Contact: 0121 477 5444
Features: 90 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, displays, societies, refreshments and disabled access. Visit the *Hornby Magazine* stand for exclusive offers and to see the first public showing of our brand new 'OO' gauge Yearbook project Grosvenor Square.

DECEMBER

3 BRIGHTON TOY AND MODEL MUSEUM LMS RUNNING DAY

Hosts: Brighton Toy and Model Museum
Location: 52/55 Trafalgar Street, Brighton, West Sussex B1 4EB
Times: 10.30am-5pm
Prices: Adults £10, children £5
Website: *www.brightontoymuseum.co.uk*
Features: Museum's vintage 'O' gauge layout will feature a London Midland and Scottish Railway (LMS) West Coast theme, running with classic 1930s LMS locomotives and rolling stock.

3/4 MANCHESTER MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Manchester Model Railway Society
Location: Barnes Wallis Building, Northern Campus, University of Manchester M1 7JA
Times: Sat 10am-5.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £8, accompanied children free (max 2), children £4
Website: *www.mmrs.co.uk*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and disabled access.

4 GAINSBOROUGH MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY – OPEN DAY

Hosts: Gainsborough Model Railway Society
Location: Florence Terrace, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire DN21 1BE
Times: Sun 1.30pm-6pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £3, family (2+2) £10
Website: *www.gainsboroughmodelrailway.co.uk*
Contact: 01427 615871
Features: Showcasing the LNER in the heyday of steam, featuring dozens of 'O' gauge trains on the club's extensive East Coast layout.

10 GARDEN OF ENGLAND MODELFEST

Hosts: Modelfest Club
Location: Angel Centre, Angel Lane, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1SF
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5 (£4.50), accompanied children under 14 free – advance ticket price in brackets
Website: *www.gardenofenglandmodelfest.co.uk*
Contact: 01243 261641
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, model displays, societies and disabled access.

10 HEYWOOD MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group
Location: Club Rooms, Unit 3, Park Works, River Street, Heywood, Lancashire OL10 4AB
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Free (donations welcome)
Website: *www.hmrg.co.uk*
Features: Club layouts, refreshments and parking.

10/11 GRESLEY AND WYCHNOR MRG MINCE PIE OPEN WEEKEND

Hosts: Gresley and Wychnor Model Railway Group
Location: Gresley Social Centre, Park Street, Church Gresley, Swadlincote, Derbyshire DE11 9QE
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1, family £6.50
Contact: *p.bayleybligh@btinternet.com*
Features: Layouts, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access to ground floor exhibits.

10/11 POYNTON MODEL SHOW

Hosts: The Model Show
Location: Poynton Leisure Centre, Yew Tree Lane, Poynton, Stockport, Cheshire SK12 1PU
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5.75, Services £4.75, 14-18 £3.75, accompanied children under 14 free
Website: *www.themodelshow.co.uk*
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, static exhibits, radio control models, refreshments and disabled access.

11 BEXLEY MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Selkent Model Railway Club
Location: Welling School, Berwick Road entrance, Welling, Kent DA16 1QU
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6 (£4.95), concessions £5 (£3.95), children £5 (£3.95), family £15 (£12) – advance ticket prices in brackets
Website: *www.modelrailwayexhibition.com*
Contact: 0208 694 1888
Features: 17 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

11 WISBECH MODEL RAILWAY CLUB OPEN DAY

Hosts: Wisbech Model Railway Club
Location: Upper Room, St Peters Church Hall, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Free
Contact: 01366 380224
Features: Three layouts and displays.

17 HILLINGDON RAILWAY MODELLERS TEST TRACK OPEN DAY

Hosts: Hillingdon Railway Modellers
Location: Yiewsley Baptist Church Hall (side entrance), 74 Colham Avenue, Yiewsley, Hillingdon, London UB7 8HF
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: £4
Website: *www.hillingdonrailwaymodellers.co.uk*
Features: Three club test tracks in 'O', 'OO' and 'N' available, DC and DCC, club sales, meet club members and refreshments.

27 KEIGHLEY MODEL RAILWAY CLUB CHRISTMAS OPEN DAY

Hosts: Keighley Model Railway Club
Location: Clubrooms, Knowle Mill, South Street, Keighley, BD21 1SY
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, children £2.50
Website: *www.keighley-mrc.org.uk*
Contact: 07771 565617
Features: Club layouts, festive refreshments, parking and disabled access.

27/28 GAINSBOROUGH MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY – OPEN DAYS
Hosts: Gainsborough Model Railway Society
Location: Florence Terrace, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire DN21 1BE
Times: Tue 1.30pm-6pm, Wed 1.30pm-6pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £3, family (2+2) £10
Website: *www.gainsboroughmodelrailway.co.uk*
Contact: 01427 615871
Features: Showcasing the LNER in the heyday of steam, featuring dozens of 'O' gauge trains on the club's extensive East Coast layout.

29/30 TAUNTON MODEL RAILWAY GROUP – OPEN DAYS
Hosts: Taunton Model Railway Group.
Location: Platform One, Bishops Lydeard Station, West Somerset Railway TA4 3RU
Times: Thu 10.30am-4pm, Fri 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £1.50, children 75p
Website: *www.bathgreenpark.co.uk*
Contact: 01984 639509
Features: Tamerig and Bath Green Park layouts in operation.

30 WIMBORNE RAILWAY SOCIETY OPEN DAY
Hosts: Wimborne Railway Society
Location: United Reform Church Hall, Chapel Lane, Wimborne BH21 1PP
Times: 10am-2pm
Prices: Adults £2.50, children 50p
Website: *www.wimrail.org.uk*
Contact: 01202 874735
Features: Club layouts, sales stand, refreshments and disabled access.

31 WEST CAMEL MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY CHRISTMAS SHOW
Hosts: West Camel Model Railway Society
Location: Davis Hall, West Camel, Yeovil, Somerset BA22 7QX
Times: 10am-3.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, children 11-16 £1, children under 11 free
Contact: *i.goose261@btinternet.com*
Features: Eight layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

JANUARY

7 MAIDENHEAD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Marlow, Maidenhead and District Model Railway Club
Location: Cox Green Community Centre, Highfield Lane, Maidenhead SL6 3AX
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £4.50, children £2, family (2+2) £10
Website: *www.mmdmrc.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and limited parking.

7/8 SCOUTRAIL 2017
Hosts: 33rd Oxford (Kidlington) Scout Group
Location: Exeter Hall, Oxford Road, Kidlington, Oxfordshire OX5 1AB
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, concessions £2.50, children £1.50
Website: *www.scoutrail.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

14 BRIDPORT AND DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION
Hosts: Bridport and District Model Railway Club
Location: Beaminster Public Hall, Fleet Street, Beaminster, Dorset DT8 3EF
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1
Contact: 01308 861754
Features: Layouts, trade support and refreshments.

14 HEYWOOD MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY
Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group
Location: Club Rooms, Unit 3, Park Works, River Street, Heywood, Lancashire OL10 4AB
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Free (donation to club appreciated)
Website: *www.hmrg.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, refreshments and parking.

14/15 BOGNOR REGIS MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION
Hosts: Bognor Regis Model Railway Club
Location: Felpham Community College, Felpham Way, Felpham, Bognor Regis PO22 8EL
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £3
Website: *www.brmrc.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

14/15 PRATTS BOTTOM MODEL RAILWAY SHOW
Hosts: Orpington and District Model Railway Society
Location: Pratts Bottom Village Hall, Norsted Lane, Rushmore Hill, Pratts Bottom, Orpington BR6 7PQ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, children £1.50
Website: *www.orpingtonmodelrail.org.uk*
Contact: 07885 270437
Features: Layouts, trade support, loco clinic, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

15 WESTON SUPER MARE MODEL RAILWAY SHOW
Hosts: Keith Price
Location: The Campus, Highlands Lane, Locking Castle, Weston-Super-Mare BS24 7DX
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: TBC
Website: *www.westonsupermaretrainshow.com*
Contact: 01934 425075
Features: 28 layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

22 ASTOLAT (GUILDFORD) MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Astolat Model Railway Circle
Location: Surrey Sports Park, University of Surrey, Richard Meyjes Road, Guildford GU2 7AD
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £3, family (2+1) £12
Website: *www.astolatmrc.co.uk*
Contact: 01483 722098
Features: 18 layouts, trade support, test track, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22 SNCF SOCIETY MODEL RAIL SHOW AND WINTER RENDEZVOUS
Hosts: The SNCF Society
Location: Lenham Community Centre, Groom Way, Lenham, Kent ME17 2QT
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £4.50, children £1.50
Website: *www.sncfsociety.org.uk*
Features: French outline layouts, trade support, societies, displays, presentations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

28/29 ERITH MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Erith Model Railway Society
Location: Longfield Academy, Main Road, Longfield, Kent DA3 7PH
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7, concessions £6, children £3, family (2+2) £18
Website: *www.erithmrs.ukmodelshops.co.uk*
Features: 35 layouts, trade support, demos, displays, societies, refreshments, parking, disabled access.

28/29 PONTEFRACT MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Normanton and Pontefract RMS
Location: New College, Park Lane, Pontefract WF8 4QR
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free
Website: *www.nprms.org*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and disabled access.

28/29 SOUTHAMPTON MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Southampton Model Railway Society
Location: Barton Peveril College, Chestnut Avenue, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO50 5BX
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £7, children £3, family (2+2) £17
Website: *www.southamptonmodelrailwaysociety.wordpress.com*
Contact: 01489 799809
Features: 23 layouts, trade support, demonss, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

29 G SCALE KENT WINTER MEET
Hosts: G Scale Society Kent Group
Location: Teynham Village Hall, Belle Friday Close, Teynham, Sittingbourne, Kent ME9 9TU
Times: 11am-4pm
Prices: Adults £2.50, children £1
Website: *www.gscalekent.co.uk*
Features: Large scale layouts, live steam, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

GET MORE ONLINE!
FOR MORE SHOWS AND THE VERY LATEST LISTINGS VISIT
WWW.HORNBYMAGAZINE.COM
FOR OUR ONLINE SHOW GUIDE

FEBRUARY

4 SODBURY VALE MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION
Hosts: Sodbury Vale Model Railway Club
Location: St Mary's Church Hall, Church Road, Yate, Gloucestershire BS37 5BG
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free
Website: *www.sodburyvalemrc.co.uk*
Contact: 01454 327611
Features: 14 layouts, trade support, demonstrations and refreshments.

11 G SCALE SOCIETY, WEST MIDLANDS GROUP, MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: G Scale Society, West Midlands Area Group
Location: St Mary's Church Hall, Hobs Meadow, Solihull, West Midlands B92 8PN
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1
Contact: 01299 403548
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

11 HEYWOOD MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY
Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group
Location: Club Rooms, Unit 3, Park Works, River Street, Heywood, Lancashire OL10 4AB
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Free (donation to club appreciated)
Website: *www.hmrg.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, refreshments and parking.

11/12 CALE RAIL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Cale Rail and Gartell Light Railway
Location: Gartell Light Railway, Common Lane, Yenston, Nr Templecombe, Somerset BA8 0NB
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3
Contact: 07970 113270
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments and Gartell Light Railway in operation (fare payable).

12 MONMOUTH ROTARY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Monmouth Rotary Club
Location: Monmouth Leisure Centre, Old Dixton Road, Monmouth, NP25 3DP
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £4, family (2+2) £12
Contact: *david_forbes2@sky.com*
Features: 30 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

18 RISEX 2017 MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Risborough and District Model Railway Club
Location: Community Centre, Wades Park, Stratton Road, Princes Risborough, Buckinghamshire HP27 9AX
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £2
Website: *www.rdmrc.org.uk*
Contact: 01296 415107
Features: Nine layouts, trade support, demonstrations and refreshments.

18/19 LEICESTER MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Planning an exhibition?

● *Hornby Magazine's* Show Guide is a free listing which allows you to promote a forthcoming model railway show. Contact *Hornby Magazine* by calling 01780 755131 or e-mail: *hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com*. Please ensure you include appropriate contact details for the public as we are unable to publish the listing without this.

WARLEY MODEL RAILWAY CLUB
WARLEY NATIONAL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
NEC BIRMINGHAM

WARLEY NATIONAL 2016

at the NEC Birmingham

Sat 26th & Sun 27th November 2016

Saturday 26th & Sunday 27th November 2016

Sat 9.45am - 6pm & Sun 9.45am - 5pm Advance ticket holders 9.15am Sat & Sun

- 90 Model Railway Layouts - Gauges Z to 1 and Bigger
- Over 150 Specialist Trade Stands
- Modelling Demonstrations
- Most Major Scale & Gauge Societies
- Preservation & Specialist Interest Societies
- Full Size Centrepiece Locomotive Display

See our website for more details

TICKET HOTLINE
Tel: 0844 5810737
Booking fee applies

Centrepiece Locomotive Transport Sponsored by Squires Model & Craft Tools and Moveright International Limited

www.thewarleyshow.co.uk

Sponsored by:
GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN
BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE
RAILWAY MODELLER PECO CONTINENTAL MODELLER
HORNBY
Crécy www.crecy.co.uk

Main photo: Craig Tiley courtesy Railway Modeller

The UK's Premier Model Railway Event

Hatton's Model Railways Est. 1946

FORTHCOMING ITEMS

ALL AVAILABLE TO PRE-ORDER NOW

Class 414 2-HAP EMU
Pre-order for £186.96 (estimated)

31-390 6061 in BR green
31-391 6062 in BR blue & grey
31-392 4322 in Network SouthEast livery

Class 5P4F Stanier Mogul 2-6-0
Pre-order for £127.46

31-690 2955 in LMS lined black
31-691 42969 in BR lined black with early emblem
31-692 42968 in BR lined black with late crest (as preserved)

Class 57 Diesel
Pre-order from £127.46

32-753DS 7007 "Freightliner Bond" in Freightliner green - DCC sound fitted **£203.96**
32-756 57603 "Tintagel Castle" in GWR (2015) green
32-764 57305 "Northern Princess" in DRS Northern Belle livery

Pre-order at www.hattons.co.uk/bachmann2016

Class 70 diesel
Pre-order from £131.71

31-590 70015 in Freightliner livery with air intake modifications
31-591 70805 in Colas livery with air duct boxes

WD Austerity 2-8-0
Pre-order for £131.71

32-250A 79250 "Major-General Mc Mullen" in Longmoor Military Railway blue
32-254A 77003 in LNER plain black

LNWR 0-6-2T Webb Coal Tank
Pre-order for £97.71

35-050 1054 in LNWR plain black livery
35-051 7841 in LMS black livery
35-052 58900 in BR black early emblem

SECR 60' Birdcage Coaches
Pre-Order for £50.96

39-600 Brake Composite SECR Dark Lake
39-601 Brake Composite SR Olive Green
39-602 Brake Composite BR Vermillion
39-610 Composite SECR Dark Lake
39-611 Composite SR Olive Green
39-612 Composite BR Vermillion
39-620 Brake 3rd SECR Dark Lake
39-621 Brake 3rd SR Olive Green
39-622 Brake 3rd BR Vermillion

Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car
Pre-order for £67.96

32-991 BR maroon
32-992 BR Engineers yellow
32-993 BR Engineers yellow with wasp stripes

HELJAN *Hatton's Announce Exclusive O Gauge Class A3, A4 and Teak coaches* LNER

Class A3 4-6-2
Pre-order for £750

©Charlie Jackson - Flickr

A3001 2750 "Papyrus" in LNER Grass green with unstreamlined corridor tender - "Record Breaker"
A3002 4472 "Flying Scotsman" in LNER Grass green with unstreamlined corridor tender - "Record Breaker"
A3003 2745 "Captain Cuttle" in LNER black with unstreamlined non-corridor tender
A3004 60072 "Sunstar" in BR Express blue with unstreamlined non-corridor tender
A3005 60035 "Windsor Lad" in BR green with early crest and unstreamlined non-corridor tender
A3006 60077 "The White Knight" in BR green with late crest and unstreamlined non-corridor tender
A3007 60103 "Flying Scotsman" in BR green with late crest and unstreamlined corridor tender

See the full announcement at www.hattons.co.uk/recordbreakers

Class A4 4-6-2
Pre-order for £750

©Alan Wilson - Flickr

A4001 2509 "Silver Link" in LNER silver with streamlined corridor tender
A4002 4468 "Mallard" in LNER Garter blue with streamlined non-corridor tender - "Record Breaker" (1938 condition)
A4003 4468 "Mallard" in LNER Garter blue with streamlined non-corridor tender (as preserved)
A4004 4489 "Dominion of Canada" in LNER Garter blue with steel numbers/letters and unstreamlined corridor tender
A4005 4464 "Bittern" in LNER Garter blue with streamlined corridor tender - "Record Breaker"
A4006 60007 "Sir Nigel Gresley" in BR express blue with unstreamlined corridor tender - "Record Breaker"
A4007 60012 "Commonwealth of Australia" in BR green with early crest and streamlined corridor tender
A4008 60009 "Union of South Africa" in BR green with late crest and unstreamlined corridor tender
A4009 60008 "Dwight D Eisenhower" in BR green with late crest and streamlined non-corridor tender

Gresley Teak coaches
Pre-order for £249

©Hugh Llewlyn

TC11501 Diagram 115 Corridor Third in LNER Teak
TC11502 Diagram 115 Corridor Third in LNER Teak
TC11503 Diagram 115 Corridor Third in BR carmine & cream
TC11504 Diagram 115 Corridor Third in BR carmine & cream
TC11505 Diagram 115 Corridor Third in BR maroon
TC11506 Diagram 115 Corridor Third in BR maroon
TC17501 Diagram 175 Brake Corridor Composite in LNER Teak
TC17502 Diagram 175 Brake Corridor Composite in LNER Teak
TC17503 Diagram 175 Brake Corridor Composite in BR carmine & cream
TC17504 Diagram 175 Brake Corridor Composite in BR carmine & cream
TC17505 Diagram 175 Brake Corridor Composite in BR maroon
TC17506 Diagram 175 Brake Corridor Composite in BR maroon
TC18601 Diagram 186 Open Third in LNER Teak
TC18602 Diagram 186 Open Third in LNER Teak
TC18603 Diagram 186 Open Third in BR carmine & cream
TC18604 Diagram 186 Open Third in BR carmine & cream
TC18605 Diagram 186 Open Third in BR maroon
TC18606 Diagram 186 Open Third in BR maroon

UK P&P £4 Tracked & Signed
£7 P&P Guaranteed Next Day

See all future releases at

Tel: **0151 733 3655 info@hattons.co.uk**
17 Montague Road, Widnes, WA8 8FZ
Phones Open **Mon to Sat** 7:30am to 6pm **Sun** 9am to 5pm
Shop Open **Mon to Sun** 9am to 5pm
18,000+ items available on www.hattons.co.uk/hm

HORNBY Pre-order at www.hattons.co.uk/hornby2016

LNER Holden B12/3 4-6-0
Pre-order for £123
Due December 2016

R3430 8573 in LNER apple green
R3431 61533 in BR black with early emblem
R3432 61580 in BR black with late crest

Class 8P Merchant Navy 4-6-2
Pre-order from £144
Due during 2017

R3434 21C1 'Channel Packet' in SR Malachite Green
R3435 21C3 'Royal Mail' in SR Malachite Green
R3436 35028 'Clan Line' in BR Green with early emblem
R3382TTS 35023 'Holland-Afrika Line' in BR Green with early emblem - TTS sound fitted **£162**

20T Coke Hopper Wagons
Pre-order singles for £18 each

R6731 20 Ton Coke Wagon in LMS livery
R6731A 20 Ton Coke Wagon in LMS livery
R6733 20 Ton Coke Wagon in BR livery
R6733A 20 Ton Coke Wagon in BR livery
R6783 BR 20 Ton Coke Hopper Wagons - Three Wagon Pack £44.00

BR Mk1 BSO & FO
Pre-order for £33 (estimated)
Due in stock during 2017

Maroon as well as blue and grey versions announced. Product codes and prices TBC. We will update customers via email as soon as further details are released.

Wainwright Class H 0-4-4T
Pre-order from £111.10 (estimated)
Due in stock during 2017

Exact liveries and running numbers are yet to be confirmed. As soon as these are confirmed we will updated our system and send emails to anyone who has placed a pre-order or signed up for notifications.

Liveries announced:

BR Black with early emblem
SECR lined green
SR Olive green (TBC)
BR black with late crest (in train pack with 2 Maunsell push/pull coaches)

To sign up for email notifications or pre-order these items please visit: www.hattons.co.uk/hclass

All our exclusive items are available to view and pre-order at www.hattons.co.uk/exclusives

Class 14xx
Pre-order for £99
Due in to stock Dec/Jan

Pristine
H1401 48xx 4825 in GWR unlined green Great Western
H1404 58xx 5808 in GWR unlined green Shirtbutton
H1406 14xx 1420 in GWR unlined green G W R
H1408 58xx 5816 in BR lined black BRITISH RAILWAYS
H1409 14xx 1470 in BR lined black early emblem
H1410 58xx 5819 in BR unlined black early emblem
H1413 14xx 1444 in BR lined green early emblem
H1414 14xx 1450 BR lined green late crest
H1416 14xx 1409 BR unlined green late crest

Lightly Weathered
H1402 58xx 5814 in GWR unlined green Great Western
H1403 48xx 4871 in GWR unlined green Shirtbutton
H1405 48xx 4807 in GWR wartime black G W R
H1407 58xx 5802 in GWR unlined green G W R
H1411 58xx 5801 in BR unlined green G W R

Heavily Weathered
H1412 14xx 1474 in BR unlined black early emblem
H1415 14xx 1432 BR lined green late crest

www.hattons.co.uk/14xx

50t Warwell Bogie Well Wagon
Available in OO and O.
Pre-order from £33 for OO. £85 for O.
Due in stock Q4 2017

Large variety of liveries, including weathered versions announced.
www.hattons.co.uk/warwell

Beilhack ZZA Snowplough
Available in OO only
Pre-order for £43
Due in stock Q1 2018

BR, NSE, Railtrack and Network Rail versions announced
www.hattons.co.uk/beilhack

Class 121/122 "Bubble Car" DMU
In Partnership with Dapol
Pre-order from £129.95

4D-009-HAT01 120 in 'GWR 150' Chocolate & Cream livery
4D-009-HAT02 121032 in Arriva Trains Wales livery
4D-009-HAT03 960011 in Railtrack blue & green livery
4D-009-HAT04 121020 in Chiltern blue livery
4D-009-HAT05 55033 in Revised Network South East livery
4D-009-HAT06 960010 in Railtrack "coaching stock" maroon
4D-009-HAT07 55022 in Original Network South East livery
4D-015-HAT01 TDB975023 in Route Learning BR blue

www.hattons.co.uk/hattonsbubble

www.hattons.co.uk/preorder

Pre-orders accepted via credit or debit card only
Pre-order prices subject to manufacturer RRP.

Hattons Model Railways

Welcome to our project update feature, with the latest status of forthcoming releases from all major manufacturers. Use it to see the progress of projects you are interested in. The web address in the "link" column can be used to view products online, and to place your preorders.

0151 733 3655
17 Montague Road, Widnes, WA8 8FZ
Phone opening times: Mon to Sat 7:30am-6pm, Sun 9am-5pm
Shop opening times: Mon to Sun 9am-5pm

Bachmann Branch-line	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
Wickham trolley car	hattons.co.uk/wtc	£67.96	Mar 2013							
Stanier Mogul 2-6-0	hattons.co.uk/5p4f	£127.46	Mar 2013							
Class 450	hattons.co.uk/cl450	£254.96-£271.96	Mar 2015							
LNWR Webb coal tank	hattons.co.uk/wct	£97.71	Sep 2014							
Birdcage Coaches	hattons.co.uk/bc	£50.96	Mar 2014							
Class 414 2-HAP	hattons.co.uk/cl414	£186.96 (EST)	Mar 2016							

Class 117, Class 121, Class 24/1, J72, 6P, V2, 3F, J39, K3, 94xx, H2 Atlantic - view these projects at **www.hattons.co.uk/projectupdates**

dapol	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
Class 68	hattons.co.uk/c68	£123.72	April 2014							
Class 121/122	hattons.co.uk/dapolbubble	£119.43 - 134.95	Dec 2012							

Class B4, IDA flat, Turbot, GWR Railcar, Class 59 - view these projects at **www.hattons.co.uk/projectupdates**

DJ	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
Golden Arrow Class 71s	hattons.co.uk/goldenarrow	£139.95	Jun 2016							
14xx	hattons.co.uk/14xx	£99	Sep 2014							
Hatton's King	hattons.co.uk/king	£169 - £179	Aug 2014							

HELJAN	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
Class 1366	hattons.co.uk/1361	£124	Nov 2013							
4-wheel A & B Tanks	hattons.co.uk/heltank	£20.50 - £76	Nov 2015							
Class 47xx "Night Owl"	hattons.co.uk/47xx	£154	Nov 2014							
Hatton's O Gauge Class A3/A4	hattons.co.uk/recordbreakers	£750	Aug 2016							

Class 1361, Class 07 shunter- view these projects at **www.hattons.co.uk/projectupdates**

HORNBY	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
Class 71	hattons.co.uk/c71	£127.50	Nov 2014							
W4 Peckett 0-4-0	hattons.co.uk/peckett	£70	Oct 2015							
Class B12 Holden	hattons.co.uk/B12	£123	Nov 2015							
10T Cattle Wagon	hattons.co.uk/horcat	£18	Nov 2015							
Merchant Navy	hattons.co.uk/mn	£144 - £162	Mar 2015							
H Class 0-4-4T	hattons.co.uk/hclass	TBC	Sep 2016							

Oxford Rail	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
Dean Goods	hattons.co.uk/oxdg	£95	Jan 2016							
Mk3 Coach	hattons.co.uk/oxmk3	£29	Jan 2016							
Carflat Car Carrying Wagon	hattons.co.uk/oxcarflat	£25	May 2016							
Hatton's ICI hopper	hattons.co.uk/ici	£24 - £25	Mar 2015							

Shows the stage the project is at based on the information available to us. CAD: Computer Aided Design. 1st EP: First Engineering Prototype. TBC: Price is yet To Be Confirmed (EST): Price is estimated.

You can view extended lists, preorder & comment on all of these projects at

www.hattons.co.uk/projectupdates

Information correct at the time of going to press. All information subject to change

Sign up to our weekly newsletter at hattons.co.uk/mailinglist

17 Montague Road, Widnes, WA8 8FZ
T: 0151 733 3655 E: info@hattons.co.uk

OO Gauge (1:76 Scale)

Steam locos

J9405 Austerity 0-6-0ST "Hurricane" in NCB Bickershaw Colliery lined green - lightly weathered - Ltd Ed of 200 (DJ). £99

J9404 Austerity 0-6-0ST 1763 in NCB Peckfield Colliery lined maroon chevrons - very heavily weathered - Ltd Ed of 200 (DJ) £99

J9402 Austerity 0-6-0ST 71515 in Mech Navvies maroon - Ltd Ed of 200 (DJ) £99

J9408 Austerity 0-6-0ST 98 "Royal Engineer" in Army green - Ltd Ed of 200 (DJ) £99

J9410 Austerity 0-6-0ST No 15 in Wemyss Private Railway lined brown - Ltd Ed of 200 (DJ) £99

J9407 Austerity 0-6-0ST No 4 in NCB Backworth Colliery lined black - Ltd Ed of 200 (DJ) £99

J9409 Austerity 0-6-0ST No 7 in NCB Littleton Colliery lined blue - lightly weathered - Ltd Ed of 200 (DJ) £99

NEW

GV2018 Barclay 0-6-0T "Ajax" in lined black (Gol) NEW . £54

NEW

GV2017 Barclay 0-6-0T No.629 in Great Western Railway lined green (Gol) NEW £54

BARGAIN

R3292 Class 0F Pug 0-4-0ST 56011 in BR black - Hornby 2014 Collectors Club special edition (Hor) (list £24.99)BARGAIN . .£17
31-931 Class 1000 Midland Compound 4-4-0 1189 in LMS black (Bac) (list £139.95) ..... BARGAIN £89

BARGAIN

31-933 Class 1000 Midland Compound 4-4-0 41157 in BR lined black late crest (Bac) (list £139.95)BARGAIN. . . .£79
31-434 Class 1F 'Half Cab' 0-6-0T 41803 BRITISH RAILWAYS black (Bac)£81.56

31-433 Class 1F 'Half-Cab' 0-6-0T 1739 in LMS black (Bac)... £81.56
32-828A Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-0 46526 BR lined green late crest - weathered (Bac) £110.46

31-440 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-2T 41243 in BR lined black early emblem (Bac). £110.46

31-441DC Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-2T 41291 in BR lined black late crest - DCC Fitted (Bac) £131.71

BARGAIN

R3315 Class 2P 4-4-0 40602 in BR Black late crest (Hor) (list £99.99) .....BARGAIN. £61

BARGAIN

R3316 Class 2P 4-4-0 44 in Somerset & Dorset Joint Railway prussian blue (Hor) (list £99.99)BARGAIN. £61

BARGAIN

R3459TTS Class 2P Fowler 4-4-0 40626 in BR Black early emblem - TTS sound fitted (Hor) (list £139.99)BARGAIN £118

BARGAIN

31-127 Class 30xx 2-8-0 ROD 3023 in BR black early emblem (Bac) (list £129.95) .....BARGAIN. £80

31-089 Class 32xx 4-4-0 Dukedog 3214 in GWR green shirtbutton logo (Bac) £118.96

31-728 Class 3700 City 4-4-0 3708 'Killarney' in Great Western green (Bac). £118.96

32-235 Class 3F Fowler Jinty 0-6-0 tank 47673 in BR black late crest - weathered (Bac). £80.71

BARGAIN

R2882 Class 3P Jinty 0-6-0T 24 in S&DJR Blue (Railroad range) (Hor) (list £32.49) .....BARGAIN. £21

R3334 Class 415 Adams Radial 4-4-2T 30582 in BR black late crest (Hor) £111.10

R3335 Class 415 Adams Radial 4-4-2T 488 in LSWR (as preserved) (Hor) £111.10
R3462 Class 42xx 2-8-0 4287 in BR Black early emblem (Hor) £108
32-131 Class 45xx 2-6-2 Prairie tank 4539 in Great Western green (Bac) £84.96

BARGAIN

R3313 Class 4F 0-6-0 4323 in LMS Black (Hor) (list £99.99) .....BARGAIN. £58

R3460TTS Class 4F 0-6-0 44198 in BR Black late crest - TTS sound fitted (Hor) £114

BARGAIN

R3314 Class 4F 0-6-0 44341 in BR Black early crest (Hor) (list £99.99) .....BARGAIN. £58
31-883 Class 4F Midland 0-6-0 3848 in Midland Railway black crest (Bac)£97.71

31-884 Class 4F Midland 0-6-0 44044 in BR black late crest - weathered (Bac) £106.21
32-880 Class 4MT Fairburn 2-6-4 tank 2278 LMS black - weathered (Bac) £110.46
32-575A Class 4MT Ivatt 2-6-0 3000 in LMS black (Bac) £114.71

32-580A Class 4MT Ivatt 2-6-0 43014 in BR late crest - weathered (Bac) £127.46
31-168 Class 5 L&YR 2-4-2T 10713 in LMS crimson (Bac) £90.06
R3323 Class 5MT Black 5 4-6-0 44694 in BR Black late crest (Hor) £124.99
31-188 Class 5XP Jubilee 4-6-0 45565 'Victoria' in BR lined green late crest - weathered (Bac) £127.46

R3409 Class 6000 King 4-6-0 6002 "King William IV" in BR Green late crest (Hor). £144

R3384TTS Class 6000 King 4-6-0 6006 "King George I" in BR Green late crest - TTS sound fitted (Hor). £166
R3408 Class 6000 King 4-6-0 6016 "King Edward V" GWR Green Shirtbutton logo (Hor) £144

R3410 Class 6000 King 4-6-0 6025 "King Henry III" in BR Blue early emblem (Hor) £144
30-285Loco Class 6P Jubilee 4-6-0 45555 "Quebec" in BR green early emblem - split from 30-285 set (Bac) £121

R3278 Class 6P Patriot 4-6-0 45518 "Bradshaw" in BR Green early crest - Railroad range (Hor) £64.80
31-214 Class 6P Patriot 4-6-0 45538 'Giggleswick' BR Green early emblem (Bac) £140.21
31-204 Class 6P Patriot 4-6-0 5530 "Sir Frank Ree" LMS crimson (Bac) £140.21
R3420 Class 700 0-6-0 30346 in BR Black late crest (Hor) £100
R3419 Class 700 0-6-0 693 in Southern Railway black (Hor) £100

R3444 Class 7P Britannia 4-6-2 70034 "Thomas Hardy" in BR green early emblem (Hor) £140

R3288 Class 9F 2-10-0 92220 "Evening Star" in BR Green late crest (Hor) £89

R3356 Class 9F Crosti Boiler 92021 2-10-0 in BR Black early crest (heavily weathered) (Hor) £105

BARGAIN

R3086 Class A1 4-6-2 4472 "Flying Scotsman" in LNER apple green - Railroad Range (Hor) (list £84.99)BARGAIN£55

R3284TTS Class A1 4-6-2 4472 "Flying Scotsman" in LNER Green TTS Sound - Railroad range (Hor) . . . £92.70

BARGAIN

32-550B^ Class A1 4-6-2 60163 "Tornado" in BR lined Brunswick green (Bac) (list £159.95) . .BARGAIN. £95

BARGAIN

R3060 Class A1 4-6-2 60163 "Tornado" in British Railways Apple Green (Railroad Range) (Hor) (list £89.99)BARGAIN . £79

NEW

32-560 Class A1 60117 4-6-2 in BR apple green British Railways lettering (Bac) NEW £152.96

NEW

32-561 Class A1 60122 4-6-2 "Curlew" in BR express blue early emblem (Bac) NEW..... £152.96

R3467 Class A1X 'Terrier' 0-6-0ST 751 in SE&CR Green (Hor) £66

BARGAIN

R3132 Class A3 4-6-2 2599 "Book Law" in LNER apple green (Hor) (list £152.99) .....BARGAIN. £99

BARGAIN

R3250 Class A3 4-6-2 4472 "Flying Scotsman" in LNER apple green - 1984 condition - Ltd Ed of 500 (Hor) (list £135). .....BARGAIN. . . .£115

BARGAIN

R3336 Class A3 4-6-2 4472 "Flying Scotsman" in LNER Green - NRM Special Edition (Hor) (list £169.99). . . . BARGAIN. . . . £124

BARGAIN

R3312 Class A3 4-6-2 60062 "Minoru" in BR Green early emblem (Hor) (list £154.99) .....BARGAIN. £94

R3443 Class A3 4-6-2 60103 "Flying Scotsman" in BR brunswick green late crest - as preserved (Hor). £153

R3441 Class A4 4-6-2 4499 "Sir Murrough Wilson" in LNER wartime black (Hor) £131

KEY: Bac = Bachmann UK, Bas = Base Toys, Cor = Corgi, Cre = Creative Master Northcord, Dap = Dapol, EFE = EFE Diecast, Gau = Gaugemaster

Follow us on @hattonsmodels and /hattonsmodelrailways

UK P&P £4 PER ORDER
£2 per single diecast item

£7 guaranteed Next Day delivery (Orders before 2pm)

R3338 Class B1 4-6-0 61310 in BR Apple Green (Hor) (list £155.99) ..... BARGAIN.... £87

R3447 Class B17 4-6-0 2842 "Kilverstone Hall" in LNER Lined Apple Green (Hor) NEW..... £127
R3448 Class B17 4-6-0 61619 "Welbeck Abbey" BR early emblem (Hor) NEW £127

R3004 Class B17 4-6-0 61631 "Serlby Hall" in BR Green early emblem - weathered (Hor) (list £131.99)BARGAIN. . £79

R3318 Class B17/6 4-6-0 61646 "Gilwell Park" in BR Green early emblem (Hor) (list £131.99)BARGAIN £74

R3235 Class D16/3 'Claud Hamilton' 4-4-0 E2524 in early BR Black (Hor) (list £109.99) ..... BARGAIN.... £73

R3433 Class D16/3 4-4-0 'Claude Hamilton' 8900 in LNER Lined Apple Green (Hor) NEW..... £109

R3495 Class D49/1 4-4-0 62760 "The Cotswold" in BR early crest - Railroad Range (Hor) £66
35-078 Class E4 Brighton tank 0-6-2 32500 in BR black late crest (Bac) (list £109.95) ..... BARGAIN £80
35-075 Class E4 Brighton tank 0-6-2 579 in LB & SCR umber (Bac) (list £109.95) ..... BARGAIN £80

31-480 Class G2A Super D 0-8-0 9376 in LMS black tender back cab (Bac) £101.96

31-320DC Class J11 Robinson (GCR 9J) 64325 in BR black late crest. DCC Fitted (Bac)..... £93.46

R3414 Class J15 0-6-0 5444 in LNER Black (Hor) NEW . £101

R3416 Class J15 0-6-0 65464 in BR Black late crest (Hor).. £101

R3381 Class J15 0-6-0 65475 in BR black early emblem (Hor) (list £109.99)..... BARGAIN.... £75

R3415 Class J15 0-6-0 65477 in BR Black early emblem (Hor) £101

R3380 Class J15 0-6-0 7510 in LNER Black (Hor) (list £109.99) ..... BARGAIN..... £76

OOJ94-001 Class J94 Austerity 0-6-0ST 68023 in BR black early crest & tall coal bunker (DJ) £82
R3418 Class K1 2-6-0 62006 BR black BRITISH RAILWAYS lettering (Hor) . £118

R3242A Class K1 2-6-0 62032 in BR Black early emblem (Hor) (list £129.99) ..... BARGAIN..... £82

R3243B Class K1 2-6-0 62064 in BR Black late crest (Hor) (list £129.99) ..... BARGAIN..... £82
32-281 Class K3 2-6-0 61862 in BR black early emblem (Bac) ... £118.96

R3461 Class L1 Thompson 2-6-4T 67702 in LNER apple green BR number (Hor) £122

R3456 Class N15 King Arthur 4-6-0 30792 "Sir Hervis de Revel" in BR Lined Green early emblem (Hor) NEW. . £140

R3424 Class Q6 Raven 0-8-0 3418 in LNER Black (Hor) . £118.99

R3426 Class Q6 Raven 0-8-0 63429 in BR Black late crest (Hor)..... £118.99

R3425 Class Q6 Raven 0-8-0 63443 in BR Black early crest (Hor)..... £118.99
R3411 Class S15 4-6-0 827 in Southern Railway wartime black (Hor) £122

R3457 Class T9 4-4-0 116 in Southern Green (Hor)... £118

R3311 Class V Schools 4-4-0 30908 "Westminster" in BR Green early crest (Hor)..... £124.99
R3194 Class V Schools 4-4-0 30937 'Epsom' in BR Black early emblem (Hor) (list £133.99) ..... BARGAIN £98

31-614 Class V3 2-6-2T 67646 in BR lined black late crest (Bac)..... £110.46
31-615 Class V3 2-6-2T 67690 in BR lined black early emblem (Bac)... £110.46
R3279 County Class 4-6-0 1016 "County Of Hants" in BR Green early crest - Railroad range (Hor) £69.50
R1173loco GWR Class 2721 0-6-0PT 2732 GWR green - Split from R1173 set (Hor) £39

31-980 Standard Class 3MT tank 82020 in BR green late crest - weathered (Bac) £118.96

32-359A Standard Class 4MT 2-6-4T 80092 in BR black early emblem (Bac)..... £110.46

32-360A Standard Class 4MT 2-6-4T 80104 in BR lined black late crest (Bac) £110.46

32-353 Standard Class 4MT 2-6-4T 80135 in BR green late crest (As Preserved) (Bac)..... £110.46

32-508 Standard Class 5MT 73049 in BR lined green late crest & BR1 tender (Bac) (list £129.95) BARGAIN..... £82

32-509 Standard class 5MT 73109 in BR lined black early emblem and BR1B tender (Bac) (list £129.95)BARGAIN . £89

R9287 Thomas & Friends - 0-6-0T No.1 Thomas the Tank Engine (Hor) £36

Train packs

R3299 'Going Home' train pack - 70th Anniversary of the end of WWII Black 5 4-6-0 5156 in LMS Black and 3 x LMS Period 3 Coaches - Ltd Ed (Hor) (list £289.99). . BARGAIN.... £150
30-325 Ambulance Train No.40 Train Pack GWR Class 3700 No.3711 "City of Birmingham" in WWI khaki , 3 x coaches in olive green & 6 x WWI figures (Bac) £140.20

30-425 Class 251 Midland Pullman train pack in Pullman nanking blue - Collectors Edition (Bac) £490
R3488 Diesel Freight train pack LMS Class 08 3973 and 3 wagons - Railroad Range (Hor) (list £49.99) ..... BARGAIN £39
R2670 GWR Freight Train Pack Class 101 steam loco and three wagons - Railroad Range (Hor) (list £44.49) ..... BARGAIN £30

R3401 The Bristolian Train Pack - Ltd Ed (Hor)..... £240

R3220 Tyseley Connection train pack Class 49xx 4953 "Pitchford Hall" in GWR green & 3 Mk1 coaches (Hor) (list £199.99) ..... BARGAIN.... £114

R3501 Virgin Trains East Coast train pack Class 91 91124 & Mk4 DVT 82219 in VTEC - Ltd Ed of 1000 (Hor) £183

R3300 Winston Churchill's Funeral Train Pack Battle of Britain class 4-6-2 34051 "Winston Churchill" in BR green Late crest, 2 Pullman coaches & SR Baggage car - Ltd Ed (Hor) £222.21

Diesel locos

10001HAP 10001 BR Brunswick green orange, black & orange lining, Aug 1956 - Oct 1957. (Dap) (list £105)..... BARGAIN £94

30-130Loco Class 03 MoD 2144 "Western Waggoner" in MoD Army Green - Split from 30-130 set (Bac) £70
R3343 Class 08 0-6-0 shunter 08822 "John" in First Great Western (Hor) (list £119.99)..... BARGAIN £96
32-109 Class 08 08631 "Eagle" in Network SouthEast (Bac) £84.96
R3490 Class 08 08673 in InterCity - Railroad range (Hor)..... £35

R3342 Class 08 Shunter 08489 in BR blue (Hor) (list £119.99) ..... BARGAIN..... £93
1602 Class 16 North British diesel D8404 BR green Stratford-style yellow warning panels. Ltd Ed of 750 (general release (Hel) (list £134.95)..... BARGAIN £72

1603 Class 16 North British diesel D8407 BR green wtih full yellow ends. Ltd Ed of 750 (general release) (Hel) (list £134.95) ..... BARGAIN..... £72
1604 Class 16 North British diesel D8409 BR green grey roof. Gloss finish. Ltd Ed of 750 (general release) (Hel) (list £134.95)BARGAIN . £72
1718 Class 17 D8523 in blue full yellow ends (Hel)..... £94
1719 Class 17 D8558 in BR green small yellow panels (Hel) £94

30-049Loco Class 20 20088 in BR railfreight triple grey - DCC Sound Fitted - Split from 30-049 set (Bac)BARGAIN.... £154

32-045 Class 20 20118 "Saltburn-by-the-Sea" in BR Railfreight Red Stripe (Bac)..... £93.46

32-038DS Class 20 20124 in BR Blue wtih Indicator Discs (Weathered & DCC Sound Fitted) (Bac) £195.46
2809^ Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5708 BR Green Full Yellow Ends. (Hel) (list £125)..... BARGAIN £89

2807^ Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5711 in Full BR Green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) ...BARGAIN..... £89

R3262 Class 31/4 31452 in Devon & Cornwall Railways green (Hor) (list £162.25) ..... BARGAIN..... £79
3435 Class 33/0 33049 in BR blue full yellow ends (Hel)..... £94

3415 Class 33/0 D6516 in early BR green (Hel)..... £94

3416 Class 33/0 D6551 in BR green small yellow panels (Hel)..... £94
3356 Class 33/1 33102 in BR Blue full yellow ends (Hel) £94
32-785DS Class 37/0 37254 in BR Departmental Civil Link Dutch Livery (Weathered & DCC Sound Fitted) (Bac) £203.96

32-390 Class 37/7 37706 'Conidae' in Railfreight Petroleum (Bac)..... £101.96

Gra = Graham Farish, Hel = Heljan, Hor = Hornby, Jav = Javis, Len = Lenz, Oxf = Oxford Diecast, Pec = Peco, Poc = Pocketbond, Vi = Vi Trains, Woo = Woodland

Sign up to our weekly newsletter at hattons.co.uk/mailinglist

Visit

www.hattons.co.uk/hm

18,000+ items available with live stock information

32-391DS Class 37/7 37796 in Railfreight coal sector (DCC Sound Fitted) (Bac) £203.96

32-484 Class 40 40159 in BR Blue (Bac)..... £118.96

R3392TTS Class 40 40164 in BR blue - TTS sound fitted - Railroad Range (Hor) (list £89.99).....BARGAIN.... £74

32-482 Class 40 97407 'Aureol' in BR Blue (Bac). . £131.71

32-483 Class 40 D338 in BR Green small yellow panel (Bac) £118.96
R3491 Class 42 Warship D805 "Benbow" BR green (Hor) (list £59.99) .....BARGAIN £39
32-065 Class 43 North British (NBL) Warship D865 'Zealous' in BR Maroon Small Yellow Panel (Bac) £118.96
32-680 Class 45 45036 in BR Blue Split Centre Headcode (Bac) .£101.96
31-659 Class 47/0 47001 in BR Blue - weathered (Bac) £127.46

31-660 Class 47/4 47436 in BR Large Logo Blue (Bac) £114.71

R3482 Class 4DH Sentinel DH16 in MSC (Manchester Ship Canal) (Hor) NEW £53
4D-003-011 Class 52 D1002 "Western Explorer" BR green small yellow panels (Dap) £109
4D-003-006 Class 52 diesel D1065 "Western Consort" in BR maroon small yellow panels (Dap)..... £119

4D-003-012 Class 52 diesel loco D1026 "Western Centurion" in BR blue full yellow ends - weathered (Dap) £113
5312 Class 53 D1200 "Falcon" in BR blue - Ltd Ed (Hel) NEW..... £125

5311 Class 53 D1200 "Falcon" in BR two tone green - Ltd Ed (Hel) NEW..... £125
R3497 Class 55 Deltic D9016 in BR green - Railroad Range (Hor)... £53

R3487 Class 66 66079 "James Nightall GC" in EWS (Hor)...£79
32-725U Class 66 66111 in EWS Livery Highland Rail Stag - Ltd Ed (Bac) .£132

32-981 Class 66 66416 in Freightliner Powerhaul (Bac) .£127.46

32-982 Class 66 66434 in DRS blue Compass Logos (Bac)£127.46
R3268 Class 67 67003 Arriva Trains Wales (Hor) (list £139.99)BARGAIN £112

R3388TTS Class 67 67004 "Cairn Gorm" in Caledonian Sleeper - TTS sound fitted (Hor) (list £169.99)BARGAIN £144
R3481 Class 67 67025 "Western Star" EWS (Hor) (list £144.99)BARGAIN £110

4010~ English Electric DP2 prototype in BR Brunswick green (as per 1962 to May 1965) (Hel) (list £129.95)BARGAIN.....£75

Electric locos

R3374 Class 71 71012 in BR Blue (Hor) £127.50
R3373 Class 71 E5001 in BR Green (Hor)..... £127.50

R3376 Class 71 E5022 in BR Green no yellow ends (Hor)£127.50
R3350 Class 90 90029 in DB Schenker (Hor) (list £69.99)BARGAIN ..£49

R3480 Class 92 92016 "Brahms" in Railfreight grey EWS 'Beastie' vinyls (Hor) (list £89.99) .....BARGAIN.....£52

9001 Metropolitan Bo-Bo electric 9 "John Milton" in Metropolitan (Hel) £107

HSTs

R3390TTS Pair of Class 43 HST Power Cars in Virgin Trains East Coast - TTS sound fitted (Hor) £223

DMUs

32-285 Class 101 2 Car DMU in BR green speed whiskers "Newcastle/Middlesbrough" (Bac) £135.96

31-535 Class 105 Cravens 2 Car DMU in BR blue full yellow ends (Power Twin Unit) (Bac) (list £119.95)BARGAIN.... £78

32-905 Class 108 2-car DMU in BR blue & grey full yellow ends (Bac) (list £139.95).....BARGAIN.. £72.50

32-912 Class 108 3 Car DMU in BR blue full yellow ends (Bac) (list £169.95).....BARGAIN.....£86

8923 Class 128 DPU 55991 in Royal Mail Letters red (Hel) (list £119.95) .....BARGAIN.....£59

8993 Class 128 DPU in BR Blue full yellow ends and Midland style fronts M55990 (Hel) (list £119.95) .....BARGAIN £52

8991 Class 128 DPU in BR green small yellow panels & Midland style fronts M55989 (Hel) (list £119.95)BARGAIN £69

8990 Class 128 DPU in BR green speed whiskers and Midland style fronts M55987 (Hel) (list £119.95)BARGAIN £69

8922 Class 128 DPU W55992 in BR blue yellow ends & no branding 'Scooby Doo' - weathered (Hel) (list £129.95)...BARGAIN.....£59

32-937 Class 150/2 2 car DMU 150202 in Centro blue stripe . (Bac)..... £140.21

R3477 Class 153 153321 in Regional Railways (Hor)..£88

R3476 Class 153 153327 in Arriva Trains Wales (Hor) £88

R3351 Class 153 153358 in Northern Rail (Hor) (list £89.99) .....BARGAIN.....£56
32-516A Derby Lightweight 2 Car DMU BR green speed whiskers (Bac)£123.21

EMUs

R3340 Class 2-HAL 2 Car EMU 2603 in BR green full yellow ends (Hor) (list £130.25).....BARGAIN.....£62

R3341 Class 2-HAL 2 Car EMU 2677 in BR blue (Hor) (list £130.25) .....BARGAIN.....£62

R3341A Class 2-HAL 2623 2 car EMU in BR blue (Hor) (list £134.99) .....BARGAIN.....£62

R3215 Class 373 Eurostar 4 car EMU in new (post-2014) Eurostar (Hor) (list £169.99) .....BARGAIN.....£94

31-375 Class 416 2-car EPB EMU in BR blue (Bac) (list £124.95).....BARGAIN.....£72

31-379 Class 416 2EPB 2 Car EMU 5771 in BR green no yellow panel (Bac) £186.96

31-266 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van (MLV) in BR Southern Region green yellow panel (Bac) (list £104.95)BARGAIN £64

DEMUs

31-236X Class 205 2-H 'Thumper' 1121 in BR green small yellow panel - Exclusive to Kernow MRC (Bac).....£204

Track Maintenance vehicles

31-577 Windhoff MPV Multi-Purpose master and slave units in 'Railtrack' (Bac) (list £148.95) BARGAIN.....£79

Train sets - analogue

R1151 Caledonian Belle trainset 0-4-0 steam loco in blue 4 wheel coach & open wagon (Hor) (list £49.99)BARGAIN . £35
R1188 Country Flyer Train Set (Hor) NEW £57
R1167 Flying Scotsman Train Set 3 x LNER coaches (loco has 3-pole motor) (Hor) £130
R1180 GWR Postal Express train set - operating travelling post office (Hor) NEW £70

R1155 Pendolino trainset 390004 in Virgin Trains "Alstom Pendolino" branding (Hor).....£150

R1185 Santa's Express Christmas Train Set (Hor) £44

30-285 The Midlander Express train set (Bac) NEW . £178.45

30-165 The Thanet Flyer train set (Bac) £152.95
R9283 Thomas the Tank Engine Train Set (Hor) £54

Train sets - DCC

R1173 e-Link DCC Western Master train set GWR Class 2721 steam loco & 3 wagons (Hor).....£124

R1172 e-Link Majestic train set A1 Pacific Peppercom Class in Experimental blue & BR Class 47 (Hor) (list £299.99)BARGAIN £230

R1126 Mixed Freight DCC digital train set Class 08 0-6-0 BR diesel electric loco, steam loco & 4 wagons (Hor)£165

R1125 Somerset Belle train set Class 3F 0-6-0 S&DJR 0-6-0 steam loco & 3 wagons - DCC control (Hor) (list £179.99)BARGAIN .. £115

30-049 The Permanent Way train set Digital Sound (Bac) £233.70

Follow us on @hattonsmodels and /hattonsmodelrailways

Hattons Est. 1946 Model Railways

Prices valid until 07/12/16

Orders received after this date for products that have increased in price will be given a refund

R1184 Western Express digital train set eLink TTS sound Hall steam loco (Hor) (list £299.99)....BARGAIN....£199

Coaches

76BMC004 BMC Booking Office Harris Coaches (Oxf) NEW £12
39-291A BR Mk1 FP Pullman parlour 1st coach in blue grey (with lighting) (Bac) (list £48.95) ..... BARGAIN £24
39-200C BR Mk1 Super BG Full Brake RES - Weathered (Bac) (list £39.95) ..... BARGAIN £18
39-778 ex-LMS 50' inspection saloon DM45029 EWS maroon and gold (Bac) £50.96

39-777A ex-LMS 50' Inspection saloon M45030M in BR Blue & Grey (Bac)..... £50.96

39-779 ex-LMS 50' inspection saloon M45035M in BR maroon (Bac) £50.96
R4531C Gresley 61' 6" full brake in BR maroon (Hor) (list £48.99)BARGAIN £35

R4517B Gresley non-vestibuled suburban composite in LNER teak (Hor) NEW..... £40

R4516B Gresley non-vestibuled suburban third class 21022 in LNER teak (Hor) NEW £40

R4696 K-Type Pullman First Class Kitchen Car 'Joan' (Hor) £44

R4697 K-Type Pullman First Class Parlour Car 'Ursula' (Hor)..... £44
R4693 K-Type Pullman Third Class brake 'Car No.78' (Hor) £44
R4695 K-Type Pullman Third Class Parlour Brake Car 'Car No.80' (Hor) £44
R4736 Maunsell brake third 3797 in SR malachite green (Hor) £35
R4734 Maunsell corridor first 7406 in SR malachite green (Hor) £35
R4737 Maunsell corridor six compartment brake third 3798 SR malachite green (Hor) £35

R4735 Maunsell corridor third 1216 in SR malachite green (Hor) £35

R4534D Maunsell push-pull coach pack Set 619 in BR green (Hor) NEW..... £70

R4698 Mk1 BG full brake E80534 in BR crimson & cream (Hor) (list £29.99)..... BARGAIN.....£22
R4699 Mk1 BG full brake S80926 in BR green (Hor) (list £29.99)BARGAIN £22

R4713 Mk1 BSK brake second corridor S34613 in BR green (Hor) (list £29.99) ..... BARGAIN.....£22

R4710 Mk1 BSK brake second corridor W34290 in BR chocolate & cream (Hor) (list £29.99)..... BARGAIN £22

R4712 Mk1 CK composite corridor S15913 in BR green (Hor) (list £29.99) ..... BARGAIN.....£22
R4708 Mk1 SK second corridor W24540 in BR chocolate & cream (Hor) (list £29.99) ..... BARGAIN £22
39-500 Mk1 SLF Sleeper Car M2002 in BR Maroon (Bac) £36.50
39-500 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £171.80) ..... BARGAIN £136
39-051J Mk1 SO second open E4059 in BR Maroon (Bac) £33.11

R4701 Mk1 TSO second open M3947 in BR maroon (Hor) (list £29.99) ..... BARGAIN.....£22

R4700 Mk1 TSO second open M4487 in BR maroon (Hor) (list £29.99) ..... BARGAIN.....£22
39-360C Mk2A TSO tourist second open W5316 in BR blue & grey (Bac) £38.21

R4611A Mk2E FO first open W3245 in BR blue & grey - lights (Hor) (list £29.99) ..... BARGAIN.....£19

R4597 MK3 SLEP Sleeper 10601 in First Great Western Night Riviera (Hor) (list £28.49) ..... BARGAIN.....£17
R4732 Mk3 TSO trailer second open W42003 in BR blue & grey (Hor) £27
R4732A Mk3 TSO trailer second open W42004 in BR blue & grey (Hor) £29.50

R4676 Pack of 3 Mk3 coaches in BR blue & grey (Hor) (list £99.99) ..... BARGAIN.....£54
R4663 Pullman First Class Kitchen Car - K-Type Pullman Car (Hor) (list £49.99) ..... BARGAIN £33
R4664 Pullman First Class Parlour Car- K-Type Pullman Car (Hor) (list £49.99) ..... BARGAIN £33
R4662 Pullman Third Class Brake Parlour Car - K-Type Pullman Car (Hor) (list £49.99) ..... BARGAIN £33
R4660 Pullman Third Class Kitchen Car- K-Type Pullman Car (Hor) (list £49.99) ..... BARGAIN £33

R4661 Pullman Third Class Parlour Car - K-Type Pullman Car (Hor) (list £49.99) ..... BARGAIN.....£33

Wagons

38-116 100 Ton TEA Bogie Tank Wagon 'Aviation Fuel' (Bac) £35.66

38-030B Pack of 4 100 tonne HHA bogie hopper wagon in Freightliner Heavy Haul sliding end door (Bac) (list £159.80) ..... BARGAIN....£130
38-030B Single (Bac) £33.96
37-629 102 tonne glw Thrall BRA steel strip carrier in DB Schenker (Bac) £27.16
4F-021-007 12 ton box van in Southern Railway (Dap) NEW £9.50
4F-021-008 12 ton box van in Southern Railway - weathered (Dap) NEW £10.50
4F-038-108 20 ton steel mineral wagon "Cambrian Wagon Works" (Dap) NEW £10
4F-038-109 20 ton steel mineral wagon "Cambrian Wagon Works" - weathered (Dap) NEW £11
38-777 20 Ton Tank Wagon 'Esso' (Bac) £17.81

38-776 20 Ton Tank Wagon 'Shell/BP' (Bac) £17.81
38-554 20T Midland Brake Van M623 in Midland Railway grey (Bac) £23.76
4F-033-103 24T Hopper Richard Thomas - weathered (Dap) NEW £11
4F-018-013 4-wheel Salt Van "S Waterhouse" (Dap) NEW £9.50
4F-018-014 4-wheel Salt Van "S Waterhouse" - weathered (Dap) NEW £10.50
33-087 5 plank china clay in BR bauxite - heavily weathered (Bac) NEW. £11.01

33-086 5 plank china clay tent hood in BR bauxite (Bac) NEW £11.48
4F-052-025 5 plank open wagon "IB Thomas" (Dap) NEW £10
4F-052-026 5 plank open wagon "IB Thomas" - weathered (Dap) NEW £11
4F-031-035 6-wheel Milk Tanker "United Dairies" (Dap) NEW £13
4F-031-036 6-wheel Milk Tanker "United Dairies" - weathered (Dap) NEW £14
4F-071-134 7 Plank open wagon "Cardigan Merchantile" (Dap) NEW £9.50

4F-071-135 7 Plank open wagon "Cardigan Merchantile" - weathered (Dap) NEW £10.50
4F-071-120 7 Plank open wagon "Wemyss 1962" (Dap) NEW £9.50
4F-071-121 7 Plank open wagon "Wemyss 1962" - weathered (Dap) NEW £10.50
4F-080-112 8 Plank open wagon "SPC" (Dap) NEW £10
4F-080-113 8 Plank open wagon "SPC" -weathered (Dap) NEW £11
38-150A 80 tonne glw BDA bogie bolster wagon in Loadhaul (Bac) (list £23.95) ..... BARGAIN £15
38-150A Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £95.80) ..... BARGAIN £58
38-150A Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £191.60) ..... BARGAIN £112

R6728 BR (ex LMS) Horse box M42367M in BR crimson (Hor) (list £19.99) ..... BARGAIN.....£15
R6728A BR (ex-LMS) Horse Box M42253M BR crimson (Hor) (list £19.99) ..... BARGAIN £15
R6759 BR Blue Spot Fish Van - Blue Livery (Hor) (list £12.99)BARGAIN £11
R6762 BR Insulated Van (Ex Fish Van) - Weathered (Hor) (list £14.99) ..... BARGAIN £11
38-425 Bulk grain bogie hopper VTG 'Traffic Services' - weathered (Bac) £51.39
38-425 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £239.80) ..... BARGAIN £192
38-425 Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £479.60) ..... BARGAIN £370

R6724 Drax 102t biomass hopper in Drax 'powering tomorrow' - Produced for Drax power station - Limited to 1000 - Available only from Hatton's (Hor) £83
R6723 Drax 102t biomass hopper in Drax 'Swoosh' - Produced for Drax power station - Limited to 1000 - Available only from Hatton's (Hor) £83

R6682D Extra Long CCT wagon 1274 in LNER teak (Hor) (list £19.99) ..... BARGAIN.....£15
R6768 LMS Brake Van 730159 in LMS Bauxite (Hor) £14

R6473 Pack of 3 16 ton mineral wagons in BR bauxite - Railroad Range (Hor) (list £17.99)..... BARGAIN.....£15

R6712A Pack of 3 five-plank open wagons in BR bauxite (Hor) (list £24.99)..... BARGAIN.....£15
30-130Wagons Pack of three MoD wagons in Army Green - 5 plank open wagon, TTA tank wagon & 20 ton brake van - Split from 30-130 set (Bac) . £38
4F-028-100 Pack of two 40 foot containers - Maersk MRKU and MSKU (Dap) NEW £11
4F-028-101 Pack of two 40 foot containers - Maersk MRKU and MSKU - weathered (Dap) NEW £11.50
4F-032-013 Rectangular Tank Yorkshire & Lincolnshire Tar Wagon (Dap) NEW £13
R6767 SR Brake Van 55912 in SR Brown (Hor) £14

33-090 Triple Pack 5 Plank China Clay Wagon Flat Hood GWR Brown (Bac)..... £31.41

DCC decoders

36-554 21-pin 3-function 2-sided 1A decoder back EMF for slow running (Bac) £12

36-557 Pack of 5 21-pin E-Z Command 4-function 1A decoder back EMF (Bac) (list £92.50)..BARGAIN.....£70
36-557 Single (Bac) £14.50
X9659 4-pin DCC decoder for Sentinels and Peckett locos (Hor) £10
BPDCC27 8 & 21-pin 4-function 1A (1.8A peak) small OMNI decoder (measures 23l x 27w x 10d mm) x 5 (Gau) £71

R8249 Box of 6 8-pin 4-function 2-sided 0.5A (1A peak) decoder (Hor) £76
R8249 Single (Hor) £14
36-567 Next18-Pin DCC decoder (Bac) £18.65
BPDCC29 OMNI 8 Pin Direct Plug Decoder (5 Pack) (Gau) £88

DCC accessory decoders

PC2 One Touch DCC Quad Point Controller x 4 (Tra) £32

DCC controllers

R8214 DCC Elite unit digital controller (Hor) £205
R8213 DCC Select unit (boxed) (Hor) £90
36-500U EZ Command DCC controller - unboxed (with instructions) (Bac) (list £59) ..... BARGAIN £59

36-504 EZ Command Dynamis Ultima DCC system (Bac) £250.71

DCC accessories

R8238 DCC reverse loop control module (Hor) (list £39.99)BARGAIN £12

R8239 Power and Signal Booster - can be used any DCC controlled system (Hor) (list £99.99)..BARGAIN.....£25

Point motors

R8243 Surface Mounted point motor (Hor) £7.50

Switches & Levers

R044 Passing contact lever frame switch (for point motors) (Hor) £9

Lighting equipment

WJP5631 Arched Cast Iron street lights - Pack of 3 - Just Plug lighting system (Woo) NEW £17.50
WJP5632 Double lamp post street lights - Pack of 3 - Just Plug lighting system (Woo) NEW £17.50
WJP5655 Entry wall mounted lights - Pack of 2 - Just Plug lighting system (Woo) NEW £10.50
WJP5654 Gooseneck wall mounted lights - Pack of 2 - Just Plug lighting system (Woo) NEW £10.50
WJP5633 Lamp post street lights - Pack of 3 - Just Plug lighting system (Woo) NEW £17.50
CL2 Standard Coach Lighting Strips - Warm White (Tra) £17
WJP5630 Wooden Pole street lights - Pack of 3 - Just Plug lighting system (Woo) NEW £17.50

Accessories

SFX10 Steam loco sound capsule (with built battery, speaker & motion detector) (Tra) £37

Spares

SL-110 Finescale rail joiners/fishplates (for code 70, 75 & 83) for OO & HO gauge - Pack of 24 (Pec) £2
SL-11 Insulated rail joiners/fishplates (for OO, HO & O gauge code 100 rails incl. Hornby, Peco & Peco Streamline) - Pack of 12 (Pec) £2
SL-10 Metal rail joiners/fishplates (for code 100 rails inc Hornby, Peco & Peco Streamline). For OO, HO & O gauge - Pack of 24 (Pec) £2.50
19KADEE NEM-362 Long Coupler - 10.61 mm (27/64") (w/o Draft Gear Boxes) (2 pair) (Kad) £3.50

Wheel sets

R8218 14.1 mm coach wheels (pack of 10) (Hor) £12.50

Man-made scenic structure - railway-related

89121 21.5 metre (90ft) Motorised turntable - ready for installation. Upgraded 89111. For HO/OO scales. DCC ready (Hel)..... £199

LK-55 76ft Well type turntable (Pec) £38

R083 Box of 6 Buffer Stop (Hor) £9.50
R083 Single (Hor) £1.80
LC-100 Catenary system Start-up pack: 12 masts, 12 registration arms, 2 jigs and 16-page Shows You How Guide (Pec) £69

R070 Electrically Operated Turntable (Hor) £64
44-0064 GWR Parachute water tower (Bac) NEW £30.56
R537 Lineside Fencing (Hor) £7
R514 Platform Canopy x 2 (Hor) £12
R513 Platform Fencing (Hor) £8

Sign up to our weekly newsletter at hattons.co.uk/mailinglist

Hattons Est. 1946

Opening hours

Store: 09:00 - 17:00 Mon -Sun

07:30 - 18:00 Mon-Sat
09:00 - 17:00 Sun

44-0053 Servicing Point (Bac) £49.26
R460 Straight Platform (Hor) £5

Signals

NEW

4L-003-005 Signal - Lattice Type SR Home Starter (Dap) NEW £26
4L-001-003 Signal - Motorised, Round post GWR home (Dap) £22
4L-003-004 Signal - motorised, SR ladder distant (Dap) £22

Buildings - general

44-0052 Church (Bac) NEW £80.71
44-0050 Coal drop (Bac) NEW £50.96
44-040 Diesel fuelling point - Scenecraft range (162 x 37 x 56mm) (Bac) £13

NEW

R9813 Ex-Barrack Rooms (Hor) NEW £44
R9802 Modern Prefab (Hor) NEW £26
44-081 Portable Offices. (Bac) £31.41
R9806 Skaledale Railwayman's Arms (Hor) £46.29

Man-made scenic structure - non-railway

SS379 Communal refuse bin and grouped rubbish sacks (Har) NEW £4.50
97422 Embossed plastic sheet - brickwork - pack of two 12" x 7.5" sheets (Exp) NEW £5.50
97425 Embossed plastic sheet - concrete block - pack of two 12" x 7.5" sheets (Exp) NEW £5.50
97449 Embossed plastic sheet - diamond plate metal - pack of two 12" x 7.5" sheets (Exp) NEW £5.50
97427 Embossed plastic sheet - dressed stone - pack of two 12" x 7.5" sheets (Exp) NEW £5.50
97444 Embossed plastic sheet - random stone wall - pack of two 12" x 7.5" sheets (Exp) NEW £5.50
97407 Embossed plastic sheet - ribbed roofing - pack of two 12" x 7.5" sheets (Exp) NEW £5.50
97456 Embossed plastic sheet - tread plate metal - pack of two 12" x 7.5" sheets (Exp) NEW £5.50
97411 Embossed plastic sheet - wood planking - pack of two 12" x 7.5" sheets (Exp) NEW £5.50

44-016 Fuel Storage Tanks (Bac) £33.96
QS428 Pack of five plastic fish boxes (Har) NEW £6
QS429 Pack of five shellfish creels (Har) NEW £6
FL158 Pair of Oil drum groups (3 and 5) - blue (Har) NEW £7.50
FL157 Pair of Oil drum groups (3 and 5) - brown (Har) NEW £7.50
FL156 Pair of Oil drum groups (3 and 5) - green (Har) NEW £7.50
FL108 Part covered Mixed Load (Har) NEW £7.50
SS389 Three 1960s petrol pumps - Shell, BP and National (Har) NEW £15

Bridges, Tunnels & Walls

R8008 Grand suspension bridge (Hor) £39

44-225 Low Relief Retaining Walls (168 x 10 x 85mm) (Bac) £14.41
PO244 Retaining Wall in Red Brick - 4 sections per kit (Met) £11

People - civil

36-408 12 x Seated Coach Passengers (Bac) £10.16

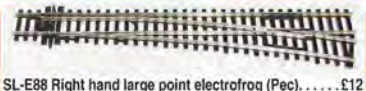
Track - Code 100 Setrack

ST-244 Setrack curved double radius right handed point insulfrog (Pec) £14
ST-201 Setrack double straight (Pec) £2
ST-241 Setrack No.2 radius left handed point insulfrog (Pec) £9
ST-240 Setrack No.2 radius right handed point insulfrog (Pec) £9
ST-231 Setrack No.3 radius double curve (Pec) £3
ST-235 Setrack No.4 Radius Standard Curve. No "double" version produced - use 16 to form a circle (Pec) £2
ST-204 Setrack Quad Straight (670mm) (Pec) £3.50
ST-204 Box of 24 (Pec) £76

Track - Code 100 Streamline

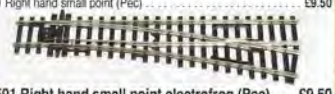
SL-100 Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Code 100 Wooden-sleeper nickel silver flexible track (Pec) £66
SL-100 Single (Pec) £3
SL-102 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Nickel Silver concrete-sleeper flexible track (Pec) £3
SL-102 Pack of 25 (Pec) £70
SL-E99 3 way medium radius point electrofrog (Pec) £25
SL-90 Double slip insulfrog (Pec) £31
SL-87 Left hand curved point (Pec) £12.50
SL-E87 Left hand curved point electrofrog (Pec) £12.50
SL-E89 Left hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £12
SL-89 Left hand large point insulfrog (Pec) £12
SL-96 Left hand medium point (Pec) £10

SL-E96 Left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £10
SL-92 Left hand small point (Pec) £9.50
SL-E92 Left hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £9.50
SL-86 Right hand curved point (Pec) £12.50



SL-E88 Right hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £12
SL-88 Right hand large point insulfrog (Pec) £12
SL-95 Right hand medium point (Pec) £10

SL-E95 Right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) ... £10
SL-91 Right hand small point (Pec) £9.50



SL-E91 Right hand small point electrofrog (Pec) ... £9.50
SL-80 Single slip insulfrog (Pec) £28

Track - Code 75 Finescale

SL-100F Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Nickel Silver Finescale flexible track (Pec) £72
SL-100F Single (Pec) £3
SL-E199 3 way finescale medium radius point electrofrog (Pec) £27

SL-E190 Finescale double slip electrofrog (code 75 Rail) (Pec) £35
SL-E187 Finescale left hand curved point electrofrog (Pec) £12.50
SL-E189 Finescale left hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £12

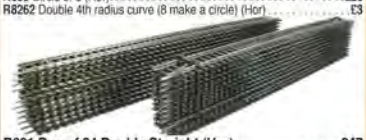
SL-E196 Finescale left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £12

SL-E192 Finescale left hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £10
SL-E186 Finescale right hand curved point electrofrog (Pec) £12.50
SL-E188 Finescale right hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £12

SL-E195 Finescale right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £12
SL-E191 Finescale right hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £10

Track & Points

R605 1st radius double curve (8 make a circle) (Hor) £2.40
R605 Circle of 8 (Hor) £15
R607 2nd radius double curve track (8 make a circle) (Hor) £2.25
R607 Circle of 8 (Hor) £16
R609 3rd radius double curve track (8 make a circle) (Hor) £2.60
R609 Circle of 8 (Hor) £20
R8262 Double 4th radius curve (8 make a circle) (Hor) £3



R601 Box of 24 Double Straight (Hor) £47
R601 Single (Hor) £2.10
R8072 Left Hand Standard Point (Hor) £9
36-872 Left-hand standard point (Bac) £7.52
R603 Long Straight (Hor) £3
36-603 Long straight track nickel silver (same as R603) (Bac) £2.76
36-603 Box of 10 (Bac) (list £34) ..... BARGAIN £24.80
R8073 Right Hand Standard Point (Hor) £9
R621 Single 970mm length of flexible track (Hor) £3
R621 Pack of 24 (Hor) £66

Track underlay

ST1474 24' Of OO/HO Gauge Track Underlay In A Continuous Roll - 5mm x 1.75 x 24' (Woo) £7.40
GM200 5 metres of realistic grey ballasted OO gauge underlay (Gau) £19.50

Buses

76OWB012 Bedford OWB Warstones (Oxf) NEW £12.60
13918 Bristol FLF Lodekka - Stagecoach East - 128 to Cambridge (EFE) NEW £28
B208C Bristol MW6G "Crosville" - "Barmouth" (Bas) £16
B208B Bristol MW6G "Crosville" - "Groesion" (Bas) £16
B208A Bristol MW6G "Crosville" - "Pwllheli" (Bas) £16
25711 Daimler DMS 1 Door Bus & Coach Council - Bachmann exclusive (EFE) £34
29636 Leyland Olympian - Stagecoach Preston - 119 to Royal Preston Hospital (EFE) NEW £28
76LRT008 Leyland Royal Tiger Standerwick (Oxf) £12.90
76RM111 Routemaster Blackpool (Oxf) NEW £8.95

NEW

OM46712B Wright Eclipse 2, Lothian Buses, 21 Leith Links (Cor) NEW £29

Cars

CR5003 3 piece Mini Collection - Speedwell blue, Radford Wicker Mini & Monte Carlo Rally Mini (Cor) (list £11.99) ..... BARGAIN £5
76SE739 S Piece Bentley Set (Oxf) NEW £19.40
76ATK003 Atkinson Borderer Flatbed Trailer British Rail (Oxf) NEW £14.55
76BBI001 Bentley Blower Le Mans 1930 No.9 Birkin/Chassagne (Oxf) £4
76BLP004 BL Princess Tahiti Blue (Oxf) NEW £4.75
76BM28001 BMW 328 Mille Miglia 1938 Fane/James (Oxf) NEW £4.95
76FTYP005 Jaguar F Type British Racing Green Metallic (Oxf) NEW £4.95
76FTYP007 Jaguar F Type Ultimate Black (Oxf) NEW £4.50
76XF005 Jaguar XF Saloon Polaris White (Oxf) NEW £4.95
76JI008 Jensen Interceptor Oakland Green/Tan (Oxf) NEW £4.95
76LRDF009AU Land Rover Defender 90 Station Wagon Corris Grey (Autobiography) (Oxf) NEW £4.95
76LRDF007HE Land Rover Defender 90 Station Wagon Grasmere Green (Heritage) (Oxf) NEW £4.95
76LRDF008AD Land Rover Defender 90 Station Wagon Phoenix Orange (Adventure) (Oxf) NEW £4.95
76MGA004 MGA Old English White (Oxf) NEW £4.75

NEW

76MGBGT001 MGBGT Tartan Red (Oxf) NEW £4.95
76NQ002 Nissan Qashqai Black (Oxf) NEW £4
76NQ001 Nissan Qashqai Metallic Faded Denim (Oxf) NEW £4.50
76CFE006 Vauxhall Friary Estate Swan White/Lime Yellow (Oxf) NEW £4
76VA002 Volvo Amazon Cherry Red (Oxf) NEW £4

Commercial vehicles

76BD021 Bedford OWLC Tanker Petroleum Board (Oxf) NEW £10.80
76COM006 Commer Commando SAA (Oxf) NEW £12
76DT004 Diamond T Ballast Pickfords (Oxf) £12.60
76FDE014 Ford 400 E Maidstone & District (Oxf) NEW £5.25
76FDE003 Ford 400E Post Office Telephones (Oxf) NEW £5.25
76FTC006 Ford Transit Connect Eddie Stobart (Oxf) NEW £4.95
76FT024 Ford Transit LWB High Royal Mail (Oxf) NEW £4.95
76TR012 Mobile Trailer Alphonsos (Oxf) NEW £7.95
L16 Pack of two Forklift trucks - British Rail (Bas) £8
L15 Pack of two Forklift trucks - British Railways (Bas) £8

76SCT002 Scania Evo6 Car Transporter Quinns (Oxf) £26.70

NEW

76SHL01ST Scania Highline Nooteboom 3 Axle Semi Low Loader Stobart Rail (Oxf) NEW £19.40
76SCA04HB Scania Topline Horsebox A W Jenkinson (Oxf) NEW £13.75
76SDF001 Shelvoke & Drewry Freightlifter British Rail (Western) (Oxf) £10

Military ground vehicles

76DSC005 Daimler Dingo RUC No.9 Platoon - Keady - Co.Armagh (Oxf) NEW £4.95
76DT002 Diamond T980 Tank Transporter 1st Canadian Army - Italy 1943 (Oxf) £20

Trackside

FL105 Steam shed depot clutter (Har) NEW £12.50

N Gauge

Steam locos

372-535 Class 4MT Standard 2-6-4T 80027 BR lined black early emblem (Gra) £101.96

372-536 Class 4MT Standard 2-6-4T 80119 BR lined black late crest (Gra) £101.96
372-138 Class 5 4-6-0 5190 in LMS Black (Gra) £110.46
2S-007-012 Class 57xx Pannier 0-6-0 5764 in Great Western green (Dap) £61
2S-007-012D Class 57xx Pannier 0-6-0 5764 Great Western green - DCC Fitted (Dap) £82

371-987 Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank 6412 in BR Lined Green late crest (Gra) £80.71

371-986 Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank 6417 in BR Black early emblem (Gra) £80.71

371-985 Class 64xx 0-6-0PT Pannier Tank 6407 in GWR Green (Gra) £80.71

372-578 Class 6P Rebuilt Royal Scot 4-6-0 6100 'Royal Scot' in LMS Crimson (as preserved) (Gra) £118.96

BARGAIN

ND095a Class 7MT Britannia 4-6-2 70000 "Britannia" in BR Green late crest and original smoke deflectors (Dap) (list £129.95) ..... BARGAIN £84

BARGAIN

2S-017-002 Class 7MT Britannia 4-6-2 70009 "Alfred the Great" in BR green late crest (Dap) (list £129.95)BARGAIN . £85

BARGAIN

ND095b Class 7MT Britannia 4-6-2 70013 "Oliver Cromwell" in BR green early emblem (Dap) (list £129.95)BARGAIN . £84
372-181 Class 8P Duchess 4-6-2 46229 "Duchess of Hamilton" BR green early emblem (Gra) £127.46

372-800B Class A1 4-6-2 60163 "Tornado"' in BR Express blue (as preserved) (Gra) £135.96
2S-012-006 Class A1X Terrier 0-6-0T 2644 Southern Railway green (Dap) £63.66
2S-002-004 Class V Schools 4-4-0 910 "Merchant Taylors" in Southern Railway olive green (Dap) £120.76

Train packs

370-400 Longmoor Military Railway Train Pack WD Austerity 2-8-0 No.400 "Sir Guy Williams" & 3 x Mk1 suburban brake end coaches in LMR blue (Gra) £118.96

Diesel locos

371-034 Class 20 20132 in BR Railfreight Red Stripe (Gra) £89.21
2D-013-000 Class 27 diesel #27108 in BR blue (Dap) £82

NEW

2D-001-000 Class 33/0 33030 in BR blue (Dap) NEW. £108.82
2D-001-000D Class 33/0 33030 in BR blue - DCC fitted (Dap) NEW £130.57

NEW

2D-001-003 Class 33/0 D6539 in BR green small yellow panels (Dap) NEW £108.82
2D-001-003D Class 33/0 D6539 in BR green small yellow panels - DCC fitted (Dap) NEW £130.57

NEW

2D-001-001 Class 33/0 D6571 in BR green no yellow panel (Dap) NEW £108.82
2D-001-001D Class 33/0 D6571 BR green no yellow panel - DCC fitted (Dap) NEW £130.57
371-166 Class 37/4 37406 'The Saltire Society' Railfreight Distribution (Gra) £89.21
371-168 Class 37/5 37506 Railfreight Red Stripe Livery (Gra) £89.21

HSTs

2D-019-003 Class 43 HST Book Set in Intercity Executive - W43126, W43125 & two Mk 3 coaches (Dap) £135

2D-019-004 Class 43 HST Book Set in Intercity Swallow - 43075, 43106 & two Mk 3 coaches (Dap) £135

DMUs

371-504 Class 101 2-car DMU in BR green small yellow panel (Gra) £144.46

371-505 Class 101 2-car DMU in BR Network South East (Gra) £144.46

371-876DS Class 108 2 Car DMU in BR blue - DCC sound fitted (Gra) £229.46

2D-009-000 Class 121 single car DMU 'Bubble car' W55022 in BR green small yellow warning panel (Dap) £90
371-330 Class 150/1 150128 in First Great Western (Gra) £131.71

Follow us on @hattonsmodels and /hattonsmodelrailways

Want it DCC fitted?

www.hattons.co.uk/dccfitting

for more details

EMUs

371-702 Class 350/1 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 101 in London Midland (Gra) (list £169.95) ..... BARGAIN £99
371-700^ Class 350/1 Desiro 4-car EMU 350 111 'Apollo' in unbranded Silverlink (Gra) (list £169.95) ..... BARGAIN £99

Train sets - analogue

370-130 'The Night Mail' train set Class 47 and Mk1 post coaches (Gra) £169.96

Coaches

374-710A BR Mk2A TSO Tourist Second Open in blue & grey (Gra) £25.46
374-711 BR Mk2A TSO Tourist Second Open Network South East (Gra) £24.61
374-991 Bulleid 3-Coach Set BR (SR) Green (Gra) £76.46
2P-012-651 Maunsell brake third S4481S BR crimson and cream (Dap) NEW £23.78
2P-012-652 Maunsell brake third S4482S BR crimson and cream (Dap) NEW £23.78
2P-012-751 Maunsell composite S5141S BR crimson and cream (Dap) NEW £23.78
2P-012-752 Maunsell composite S5142S BR crimson and cream (Dap) NEW £23.78
2P-012-600 Maunsell first class S7669S BR crimson and cream (Dap) NEW £23.78
2P-012-601 Maunsell first class S7670S BR crimson and cream (Dap) NEW £23.78

2P-012-252 Maunsell SR Lined Green 6 coach set (Dap) £111
2P-012-700 Maunsell third class S2352S BR crimson and cream (Dap) NEW £23.78
2P-012-701 Maunsell third class S2353S BR crimson and cream (Dap) NEW £23.78

Wagons

2F-034-041 21 ton Hopper E289587K in BR grey (Dap) NEW £9
2F-034-042 21 ton Hopper E289587K in BR grey - weathered (Dap) NEW £10
2F-013-043 4-wheel gunpowder van "Ferrocrete" (Dap) NEW £10
2F-013-044 4-wheel gunpowder van "Ferrocrete" - weathered (Dap) NEW £10.50
2F-013-035 4-wheel gunpowder van M701069 in BR bauxite (Dap) NEW £9
2F-036-031 Bulk Grain Hopper Bass Charrington 37 (Dap) NEW £13
2F-036-032 Bulk Grain Hopper Bass Charrington 37 Weathered (Dap) NEW £14
2F-013-033 Gunpowder Van Blue Circle 174 (Dap) NEW £8.50
377-701A JJA Mark 2 auto ballaster non generator unit flat profile in Railtrack - weathered (Gra) NEW £39.06

DCC decoders

DCC23 6-pin 2-function 1A (2A peak) decoder (suitable for N gauge) (Gau) £24

Lighting equipment

WJP5639 Arched Cast Iron street lights - Pack of 3 - Just Plug lighting system (Woo) NEW £17.50
WJP5640 Double lamp post street lights - Pack of 3 - Just Plug lighting system (Woo) NEW £17.50
WJP5659 Entry wall mounted lights - Pack of 2 - Just Plug lighting system (Woo) NEW £10.50
WJP5658 Gooseneck wall mounted lights - Pack of 2 - Just Plug lighting system (Woo) NEW £10.50
WJP5641 Lamp post street lights - Pack of 3 - Just Plug lighting system (Woo) NEW £17.50
WJP5638 Wooden Pole street lights - Pack of 3 - Just Plug lighting system (Woo) NEW £17.50

Accessories

379-426 WD traction tyres x 10 (Gra) NEW £5.91

Spares

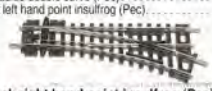
SL-311 Insulated Rail Joiners/Fishplates for N & 009 gauge (12 per pack) (Pec) £1.50
2A-000-008 Magnetic NEM couplers - medium arm (ex-NSPARE8) - 5 pairs (Dap) £17
SL-310 Rail Joiners/Fishplates for N & OO9 gauge (24 per pack) (Pec) £2

Signals

2L-002-001 Signal - Motorised, LMS home upper quadrant (ex-NSIGN3) (Dap) £22

Track - Code 80 Setrack

ST-11 Double straight track (Pec) £1.50
ST-17 N Setrack No3 radius double curve (8 form a circle) 298.5mm/11.75" radius (Pec) £2
ST-15 No.2 radius double curve (Pec) £1.50
ST-6 Setrack left hand point insulfrog (Pec) £8.50



ST-5 Setrack right hand point insulfrog (Pec) £8.50
ST-300 Starter Track Set (Pec) £44

Track - Code 80 Streamline

SL-302 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Concrete Sleeper Nickel Silver Flexible track (Pec) £3
SL-302 Pack of 25 (Pec) £64

SL-300 Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Wooden-Sleeper Nickel Silver Flexible track (Pec) £64
SL-300 Single (Pec) £3
SL-E396 Left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £9
SL-396 Left hand medium point insulfrog (Pec) £9
SL-E395 Right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £9
SL-395 Right hand medium point insulfrog (Pec) £9

Track - Code 55 Finescale

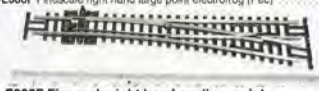
SL-300F Pack of 30 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Finescale Nickel Silver flexible Wooden Sleeper track (Pec) £84
SL-300F Single (Pec) £3

SL-E399F 3-way finescale turnout (Pec) £26
SL-E386F Finescale curved double radius right hand point electrofrog (Pec) £11

SL-E390F Finescale double slip electrofrog (Pec) £35

SL-E396F Finescale left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £10

SL-E392F Finescale left hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £9
SL-E388F Finescale right hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £11



SL-E395F Finescale right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £10

SL-E391F Finescale right hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £9

SL-E383F Finescale scissors crossover electrofrog (Pec) £58

Buses

NIRZ003 Irizar PB Ulsterbus (Oxf) NEW £8.95

Commercial vehicles

NMB001 Mercedes Actros Curtainside Eddie Stobart (Oxf) NEW £12
NVOL4001 Volvo FH4 Curtainside Eddie Stobart (Oxf) NEW £10.80

O Gauge (1:43 Scale)

Steam locos

7S-010-010 Class A1X 'Terrier' 0-6-0T W9 'Fishbourne' in Southern Railway green (Dap) £191.25

7S-010-008 Class A1X Terrier 0-6-0 5 "Portishead" in GWR Green (Dap) £191.25

7S-010-011 Class A1X Terrier 0-6-0T 32636 in BR black late crest (Dap) £191.25
7S-010-011D Class A1X Terrier 0-6-0T 32636 in BR black late crest - DCC Sound Fitted (Dap) NEW £340

7S-010-009 Class A1X Terrier 0-6-0T 643 "Gipsyhill" in LB&SCR marsh umber brown (Dap) £191.25
7S-010-009D Class A1X Terrier 0-6-0T 643 "Gipsyhill" in LB&SCR marsh umber brown - DCC Sound fitted (Dap) NEW £340

Diesel locos

2553 Class 25/1 in BR blue (unnumbered) (Hel) £470

2551 Class 25/1 in BR green small yellow warning panels (unnumbered) (Hel) £470
5352 Class 53 1200 'Falcon' in BR Blue full yellow ends (Hel) £550

6002 Class 60 diesel in EWS (Supplied un-numbered separate waterslide numbers, sector emblems and, a selection of nameplates.) (Hel) £499

6000 Class 60 diesel in Railfreight triple grey (Supplied un-numbered separate waterslide numbers, sector emblems and, a selection of nameplates.) (Hel) £499

DMUs

8892 AC Cars Railbus W79978 in BR dark green speed whiskers (Hel) £400

Coaches

4910 BR Mk1 SO 2nd open in carmine & cream (Hel) (list £325) ..... BARGAIN £250
4911 BR Mk1 SO 2nd open in maroon (Hel) £250
4992 Mk1 GUV full brake in BR blue Express Parcels branding (Hel) £250

Wagons

7F-071-025 7 Plank open wagon "Co-Op" (Dap) NEW £38
7F-071-025W 7 Plank open wagon "Co-Op" - weathered (Dap) NEW £38
7F-071-026 7 Plank open wagon "Dursley Coal" (Dap) NEW £38
7F-071-026W 7 Plank open wagon "Dursley Coal" - weathered (Dap) NEW £38
7F-071-018W 7 Plank open wagon "James Edge" - weathered (Dap) NEW £37.75
7F-071-018 7 Plank Wagon James Edge (Dap) NEW £34
4375 BR black D6983021 - Doglish (Hel) £79

Track - Code 124 Bullhead Streamline

SL-700BH Box of 12 1 Yard O Gauge Flexible Nickel Silver Track (Bullhead Nickel Silver Rail) (Pec) £73
SL-700BH Single (Pec) £6.50
SL-E790BH Double slip (8 degree angle), Electrofrog (Pec) £83

SL-E792BH Left hand point bullhead rail and electrofrog (Pec) £39
ST-725 Setrack Bullhead 2nd radius standard curve 410mm (16") radius 1020mm (40.5"), 16 make a circle (Pec) £6

Cars

43AMDB9001 Aston Martin DB9 Coupe in gunmetal silver (Oxf) NEW £21
43AMDB9002 Aston Martin DB9 Coupe Onyx Black (Oxf) NEW £20
43AMV001 Aston Martin Vanquish Coupe Appletree Green (Oxf) NEW £21
43AMV002 Aston Martin Vanquish Coupe Selene Bronze (Oxf) NEW £20
VA02538 Corgi 60th - Austin Mini Cooper Mk1, Surf Blue (Cor) NEW £13
43JAGXK150007 Jaguar XK150 Fixed Head Coupe Mist Grey (Oxf) NEW £18.60
VA10710 MGB, 1966 Marathon de la Route, Outright Winner (Cor) NEW £23
43RRP3001 Rolls Royce Phantom III SdV HJ Mulliner Black (Oxf) £20

Any or Multiple Scales

Analogue controllers

COMBI Combi 12v 1Amp Single Track Controller Transformer (Gau) £30
DS Double power controller brake simulator (Gau) £119

D Double/Twin track power controller (Gau) £69

Q Quadruple 4 circuit power controller (Gau) £130

Analogue point control

CDU Capacitor Discharge Unit (Gau) £11
PLS-100 SmartSwitch Set for 4 servo control & operation, switches, control board & digital readout for Analogue operation (Pec) £54
PL-15 Twin Microswitch (Pec) £7

DCC decoders

DCR-21PIN-Direct 21-pin 4-function 1.1Amp direct plug decoder back EMF (Hat) £12
DCR-21PIN-Direct Box of 5 (Hat) £57
DCR-21PIN-Direct Box of 10 (Hat) £110

36-558A 6-pin 2-function decoder (suitable for OO & N gauge locos and use on analogue track) (Bac) £15.26

DCR-8PIN-HarnessMini Box of 10 8-pin (harness) 2-function 1.1Amp small & thin decoder back EMF (Hat) £99
DCR-8PIN-HarnessMini Single (Hat) £11
DCR-8PIN-HarnessMini Box of 5 (Hat) £50

DCR-8PIN-Harness Box of 10 8-pin (harness) 4-function 1.1Amp decoder back EMF (Hat) £94
DCR-8PIN-Harness Single (Hat) £10
DCR-8PIN-Harness Box of 5 (Hat) £48
36-553 8-pin 3-function 0.75A decoder back EMF (Bac) £15.50
DCR-8PIN-Direct 8-pin compact direct 4-function 1.1Amp decoder back EMF (Hat) £13
DCR-8PIN-Direct Box of 5 (Hat) £59
DCR-8PIN-Direct Box of 10 (Hat) £105

DCC controllers

50200 ECoS Command Station DCC controller full colour LCD touch screen & dual controllers motorised dials & easy CV (ESU) £509

524-042 NCE Power Cab 2 Amp DCC controller (NCE) £136

DCC02 Prodigy "Advance 2" starter DCC controller package (Gau) £220
DCC01 Prodigy Express Package. Can be extended the DCC13 Walkaround or DCC51 Wireless (Gau) £124

DCC accessories

BPDCC80 Pack of three DCC autofrog polarity reversal switches - for electrofrog points (Gau) £14
GM500D Universal Relay Switch for DCC use (Gau) NEW £5.75

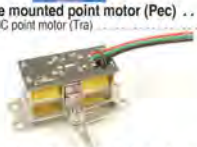
Point motors

PL-10WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin (Pec) £6
PL-10 Point Motor (Switch Machine) (Pec) £6
PL-10 Bag of 6 (Pec) £34

PL-10E Bag of 6 Point Motor Extended Pin (use PL-9) (Pec) £34
PL-10E Single (Pec) £6
PM-2 Seep point motor (Gau) £3.50

PM-1 Seep point motor accessory switch (Gau) £4

PL-11 Side/surface mounted point motor (Pec) £7.50
TT300 Slow motion DCC point motor (Tra) £20



HAT-PM-01 Solenoid point motor including pin extension and 2-way arm for use points and signals. Exclusive to Hatton's (Hat) £6.50
HAT-PM-01 Pack of 6 (Hat) £35

Switches & Levers

PL-13 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 (Pec) £3
PL-26B Passing Contact Switch - Black Lever (Pec) £5.50
PL-26W Passing Contact Switch - White Lever (Pec) £5.50

Lighting equipment

WJP5700 Lights and Hub set - Just Plug lighting system (Woo) £16.50

Track underlay

JCS18L Cork Sheet - 1/8" Thick - 24" x 36" (Jav) £8

Railway publications

R8144 RailMaster PC Model Railway Control System CD-Rom (Hor) (list £69.99) ..... BARGAIN £5

Paint accessories

44510 Precision masking tape - 10mm x 18 metres - pack of two rolls (Exp) NEW £2.75
44501 Precision masking tape - 1mm x 18 metres - pack of two rolls (Exp) NEW £1.25
44502 Precision masking tape - 2mm x 18 metres - pack of two rolls (Exp) NEW £1.50
44506 Precision masking tape - 6mm x 18 metres - pack of two rolls (Exp) NEW £2

Hatton's Model Railways Ltd. Est. 1946

CASH TODAY

Money for your secondhand locos & rolling stock

Tel : 0151 733 3655
Email : preowned@hattons.co.uk

Phone opening times
Mon to Sat 7:30am-6pm Sun 9am-5pm

Shop opening times
Mon to Sun 9am-5pm

"I would just like to say how impressed and pleased I am with my selling experience with Hatton's. It was a smooth and efficient process from beginning to end."
Mr C Isgar, Dorset

"I was very pleased with the price offered by Hatton's and the simplicity of the service - I hope you find happy new owners for my locomotives"
Mr R Thompson, Surrey

Step 1

Contact us with your list of items

Email your list of items to:
preowned@hattons.co.uk

Post your list to:
17 Montague Road, Widnes, WA8 8FZ

Step 2

Our experienced staff **Review** your list

A **Valuation** is made of your items

We make you an **Offer**

(usually within 24 hours)

All brands purchased:

(including)

HORNBY, BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE, BASSETT-LOWKE, HELJAN, dapol, GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN, MAINLINE RAILWAYS, GAUGEMASTER, Lima, Electrotren, PECO

Step 3

Either **Send** us your items
Or we arrange to **Collect,** then **Check** through the list

Step 4

We confirm the offer &
make **Payment**
Fast and secure with your choice of either
Cash - Bank Transfer - PayPal - Cheque

"I've bought from Hatton's for years and the trade-in service is just as efficient and friendly as usual - great service!"
Mr H Moorhouse, Lincoln

preowned@hattons.co.uk www.hattons.co.uk/preowned

DISCOUNT 'O' GAUGE

TOWER BRASS LOCOMOTIVES
R.T.R in unpainted brass/factory painted
GWR/BR King £900.00
GWR/BR Railcar 19-33 ..... £550.00
GWR/BR Parcels Railcar No.34 ..... £550.00
GWR 1361 Early black chassis £525.00
GWR/BR 1361 Late black chassis £525.00
LY/LMS/BR Pug black £450.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0 black £925.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier black chassis . £525.00

TOWER BRASS COACHES
Fully assembled in unpainted brass
GWR/BR Collett D127 brake 3rd £235.00

FULLY FINISHED R-T-R LOCOS
L&Y/LMS/BR Pug 0-4-0T ..... from £525.00
GWR/BR 1361 0-6-0ST ..... from £695.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier tank ..... from £695.00
GWR/BR King 4-6-0 ..... from £1260.00
GWR/BR Razor Edge railcar £835.00
GWR/BR Parcels railcar £810.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0 ..... £1075.00
LMS/BR Original Patriot £1650.00
Over 100 R-T-R locos available off the shelf

GLADIATOR LOCO KITS
FT6 LNER/BR J25 0-6-0 ..... £225.00
GTR1 LNER/BR D10/D11 4-4-0 ..... £295.00
GTR18 LMS/BR de-streamlined Duchess £395.00
GTR19 LMS/BR non-streamlined Duchess £395.00
GTR20 LMS/BR Princess £395.00
GTR21 LMS/BR Rebuilt Royal Scot £345.00
GTR24 LMS/BR Original Patriot £345.00
GTR25 LMS/BR Rebuilt Patriot £345.00
GTR44 LNWR/LMS/BR Coal Tank 0-6-2T . £225.00
GTR48 LNWR/LMS Crane Tank £205.00
GTR50 LNER/BR Beyer Garratt 2-8-8-2 .. £595.00
GTR68 Maunsell King Arthur 8 Wheel Tender £395.00
GTR72 LBSC/SR/BR I3 4-4-2T £235.00

JAVELIN LOCOMOTIVE KITS
JLK3 GWR/BR Dukedog 4-4-0 ..... £325.00
JLK5 SECR/SR/BR D Class 4-4-0 ..... £305.00
JLK6 G.W.R Dean Goods 0-6-0 ..... £295.00
JLK7 SECR/SR/BR C Class 0-6-0 ..... £295.00
JLK11 LMS/BR Long Fire Box Black Five . £345.00

MERCIAN LOCO KITS
DL1 LMS Armstrong Whitworth 0-6-0DE .. £175.00
SG5 LNER/BR J94 Austerity 0-6-0ST .. £180.00
ML11 M.R. Spinner 4-2-2 ..... £295.00

TOWER COLLECTION (D.J.H) BEGINNERS KITS
Includes wheels, gears and motor
TC1 Class 02 0-4-0 Diesel Shunter £240.00
TC3 Andrew Barclay 0-4-0 Steam Shunter £240.00

TOWER COLLECTION LOCO KITS
Require wheels, gears and motor
TC2 LMS streamlined Coronation £525.00
TC4 LMS/BR non streamlined Duchess ... £525.00
TC5 LMS/BR de-streamlined Duchess £525.00
TC6 LMS/BR Sir William Stainer £525.00
TC7 LMS/BR Black Five 4-6-0 ..... £525.00
TC14 LMS/BR Stainer 8F 2-8-0 ..... £525.00
TC16 LMS/BR Duchess with sloping firebox £525.00

D.J.H LOCO KITS
K300 B.R Standard 84xx 2-6-2T £345.00
K301 B.R Standard 2MT 2-6-0 ..... £395.00
K302 LMS/B.R Ivatt 2-6-2T £345.00
K303 LMS/BR Fairburn 2-6-4 T £345.00
K310A LNER/BR A3 with Corridor tender . £575.00
K317B BR Britannia with BR1/1A tender . £575.00
K324B B.R 9F 2-10-0 BR1B/BR1C £575.00
K326 B.R Class 03 complete kit £395.00
K336 LNER/B.R Peppercorn A2 ..... £535.00
K338 LNER/B.R G5 0-4-0T £395.00
K340 B.R Class 14 complete kit £395.00
K344 NEW LNER/BR Hunt Class 4-4-0 £475.00
K345 NEW LNER/BR Thompson A2/1 ... £556.00

PECO LINESIDE KITS
LK704 Wooden lineside hut kit £19.00
LK705 Brick lineside hut £19.00
LK709 Ground Level Signal Box £27.25
LK735 GWR Yard Crane £20.50
LK741 GWR spear fencing £10.50
LK 742 GWR spear fencing ramps £10.50
LK743 Field fencing and gates £9.45
LK745 Telegraph Poles (4) £6.00
LK749 Loading Gauges (2) £11.85
LK750 Single track level crossing gates ... £19.25
LK758 Platelayers tools £6.10
LK759 Platform lamps (4) £8.35
LK760 Telephone boxes (2) £8.35
LK761 GWR Station seats (4) £7.90
LK762 MR/NER station seats (4) £7.90
LK763 SR/BR Station seats £7.90
LK764 Bicycles (8) £7.90
LK790 GWR home or distant signal £17.75

SLATERS BR WAGONS AND VANS
7062 B.R 12ton Vanwide £37.50
7063 B.R Standard Van £37.50
7064 B.R 12ton Standard/Flat Van £37.50
7065 B.R Meat Van £37.50
7066 B.R. Insulated Van £37.50
7067 B.R 13 ton conflat 'A' £33.75
7069 B.R Lowfit Wagon £33.25
7070 B.R 12 ton Palvan £37.50
7071 B.R 13 ton High Goods Wagon £33.25

PECO WAGON KITS
W601 GWR Toad brake can £38.75
W602 GWR Permanent Way brake £36.75
W603 GWR 6 wheel brake £40.50
W604 GWR 4 plank open £32.50
W605 GWR Steel Open £32.50
W606 GWR 10 ton Van £39.75
W607 BR 16 ton Mineral wagon £40.50
W608 BR 27 ton Iron Ore wagon £39.75
W609 BR 20 ton Pig Iron wagon £39.75

PECO 'O' GAUGE TRACKWORK
SLE786BH Curved R/H Point £52.25
SLE787BH Curved L/H Point £52.25
SL700BH 12 yards flexitrack £76.95
SLE791BH Right Hand Point £41.95
SLE792BH Left Hand Point £41.95
SLE797BH Y Point £41.95
SLE790BH Double Slip £87.95
SL10 24 metal railjoiners £2.65
SL11 12 insulated railjoiners £2.65
SL740BH Buffer stop £2.65
TP1 Long Track pins (15mm) £3.25
ST700 Box (6) 393mm straight £43.25
ST725 Half circle 1028mm radius curves .. £46.00
NEW Setrack R/H Point ..... TBA
NEW Setrack L/H Point ..... TBA

HELMSMAN CONTROLLERS
CFSA 5amp Single Controller £145.00
RM5 Remote handset for above £40.00

H.M.R.S. TRANSFERS
H1 L.M.S. gold loco and coach £20.00
H2 L.M.S. yellow loco and coach £20.00
H2A L.M.S. black style/Crewe loco £20.00
H3 L.M.S. loco lining £20.00
H3A L.M.S. coach lining £20.00
H4 L.N.E.R. green loco and coach £20.00
H4A L.N.E.R. black loco and Gill Sands . £20.00
H5 L.N.E.R. loco lining £20.00
H6 L.M.S. goods wagon lettering £18.50
H7 G.W.R. loco and coach lettering £20.00
H8 G.W.R. loco and coach lining £20.00
H9 S.R. Maunsell loco and coach lettering . £20.00
H10 S.R. Bulleid loco and coach lettering . £20.00
H11 G.W.R. goods wagon lettering £18.50
H12 L.N.E.R. goods wagon lettering £18.50
H13 S.R. goods wagon lettering £18.50
H14 BR steam loco and coach lettering £20.00
H15 BR blue diesel and coach lettering £18.50
H16 LNWR/WCJS loco coach & wgn £21.00
H17 LTSR/MR/SD/LY/MCR gds lettering ... £20.00
H18 N.E.R. loco and coach lettering £21.00
H20 CB/NB/GSWR/HR/GNSR wgn lettering £20.00
H22 B.R. mixed traffic/L.N.W.R. loco lining £20.00
H24 MR/SDJR/LTSR/MGN loco & coach ... £21.00
H25 B.R. pre-TOPS wagon numbers etc ... £18.50
H26 B.R. pre-TOPS wgn instructions etc . £18.50
H31 Pullman crests, names and numbers . £21.00
H32 Pullman lining £18.50
H40 G.N.R. coach lettering £21.00

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT BUILDINGS
47003 Cattle Dock ..... Special offer £25.00
47040 Diesel Refuelling Point £39.95
47047 Hampton Hill Platelayers Hut £24.95
47203 Low Relief Corner Shop £25.95
47004 Provender Store ..... Special offer £30.00
47009 Single Engine Shed .. Special offer £60.00
47036 Sectional Lineside Hut £20.50

NEW HORNBY O GAUGE BUILDINGS
Fully assembled and painted
99080 Great Northern Station £80.00
99081 Station Waiting Room £55.00
99082 Platform Mounted Signal Box £50.00
99085 Platelayers Hut £22.50
99087 Great Northern Water Tower £37.50
All the above can be seen on our website.

IXION HUDSWELL CLARKE
R.T.R 0-6-0 LOCO
Lined forest green
RRP £299.00 OUR PRICE £225.00
OR FITTED WITH DCC SOUND £375.00

IXION FOWLER
0-4-0 DIESEL SHUNTER
GWR No1 lined green
or private owner plain green
RRP £299.00 OUR PRICE £225.00

LIONHEART WAGON CLEARANCE
B.R COKE WAGONS
PRIVATE OWNER COKE WAGONS
LIST PRICE £45.00
ANY THREE FOR £100.00
Whilst stocks last. See website for full details

LIONHEART TOWER MODELS
EXCLUSIVE LIMITED EDITION WAGONS
Superb quality fully finished R.T.R
B.R 16 Ton Grey Mineral Wagons
Choice of twelve running numbers
£42.00 each
Three for £120.00, Six for £230.00,
Nine for £330.00 Twelve for £440.00

NEW DAPOL CLASS 08 DIESEL SHUNTER
Fully finished, ready run locos
BR black Livery
BR early green livery
BR late green livery
BR late green with wasp stripes
BR blue pre Top's
BR blue post Top's
RRP £199.95 OUR PRICE £169.50
Sound fitted RRP £410.70 OUR PRICE £345.00

DAPOL R-T-R TERRIERS
G.W.R green Portishead
L.B.S.C Marsh umber Gipsyhill
S.R green Fishbourne
BR late crest black 32636
RRP £225.00 OUR PRICE £189.00
Sound fitted RRP £410.70 OUR PRICE £345.00

LIONHEART SUBURBAN COACHES
Fully finished superb quality with interior details and lights.
Single cars (3 types) B.R Maroon
RRP £265.00 OUR PRICE £225.00
2 car 'B' set G.W.R or B.R 6 types
RRP £470.50 OUR PRICE £399.99
4 car D set G.W.R or B.R 4 types
RRP £823.50 OUR PRICE £699.99

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) PANNIERS
64XX and 74XX G.W.R or B.R
List Price £399.00 OUR PRICE £340.00
Available mid 2017 Reserve yours now

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) AUTOCOACHES
Choice of B.R or G.W.R Liveries
RRP £200.00 OUR PRICE £170.00
Available mid 2017 Reserve yours now

NEW DAPOL 57XX LOW CAB PANNIER
Available in a range of G.W.R and B.R liveries plus London Transport red
RRP £235.00 OUR PRICE £199.75
Available mid 2017 Reserve yours now

NEW DAPOL 10 FOOT W.B WAGONS
B.R Open Wagons (various)
RRP £45.00 OUR PRICE £38.50
B.R VEA, VBA, MEAT, INSULATED AND STANDARD VANS (12 TYPES)
RRP £49.95 OUR PRICE £42.50

DAPOL R.T.R WAGONS
A range of approx 100 private owner and company wagons 5, 7 and 8 plank
RRP £44.41 OUR PRICE £38.00
6 WHEEL MILK TANKERS 5 TYPES
RRP £80.60 OUR PRICE £70.00
S.R / B.R PILLBOX BRAKE VANS
(4 Liveries)
RRP £80.60 OUR PRICE £70.00
See our website for details

NEW DAPOL JINTY
Early or late LMS S.D.J.R British Railways or late B.R available numbered or un-numbered
RRP £225.00 OUR PRICE £191.25
Any of the above sound fitted
RRP £400.00 OUR PRICE £340.00
Available late 2017.
Reserve yours now

HELJAN CLASS 128 PARCELS RAILCAR
6 Versions
See website for details
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £460.00
Available mid 2017.
Reserve yours now

NEW HELJAN CLASS 121
Passenger Railcar
Available in a range of liveries from Cats Whiskers to N.S.E
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £460.00
Available late 2017. Reserve yours now.

NEW HELJAN CLASS 117
3 Car D.M.U
Available in a range of liveries from Cats Whiskers to N.S.E
RRP £1100.00 OUR PRICE £875.00
Available late 2018. Reserve yours now.

NEW HELJAN CLASS 120
2 and 3 Car D.M.U
Choice of blue or green liveries
2 car set RRP £800.00 OUR PRICE £640.00
3 car set RRP £1100.00 OUR PRICE £875.00
Available late 2018. Reserve yours now.

NEW HELJAN 61XX PRAIRIE TANK
HJ6100 6110 Great Western
HJ6101 6106 G.W.R
HJ6102 6114 B.R. unlined black
HJ6103 6111 B.R. unlined green
HJ6104 6132 B.R. lined green
HJ6120 un-numbered Great Western
HJ6121 un-numbered B.R. unlined black
HJ6122 un-numbered B.R. unlined green
HJ6123 un-numbered B.R. lined green
HJ6124 5184 Great Western
HJ6125 4144 B.R. unlined black
HJ6126 5158 B.R. lined green
RRP £649.00 OUR PRICE £500.00
Available late 2017 Reserve yours now
See our website for full details

NEW HELJAN 43XX MOGUL
7 standard versions in G.W.R and B.R all un-numbered and 3 limited editions numbered
List Price £779.00 OUR PRICE £630.00
Available 2018 Reserve yours now

NEW HELJAN CLASS 45
6 versions from original green to later blue
RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £550.00
Available 2017 Reserve yours now

NEW HELJAN CLASS 03
Several versions from original green to later blue
Price to be confirmed
See our website for details

NEW HELJAN CLASS 05
HJ2590 B.R. Plain Green
HJ2591 B.R. Green with chevrons early
HJ2592 B.R. Green with chevrons late
HJ2593 B.R. Blue with chevrons
HJ2594 CEGB Yellow
HJ2595 NCB Green
HJ2596 Industrial Maroon
RRP £395.00 OUR PRICE £315.00
Available mid 2017 Reserve yours now

HELJAN READY TO RUN WAGON
Class B tankers 6 types
VAA vans 4 types
OAA open wagons 5 types
RRP £84.95 OUR PRICE £70.00
Mix and match any ten for £65.00 each

NEW HELJAN CLASS 37
CENTRE HEAD CODE VERSION
Green with yellow panel
Green with yellow ends
Blue with yellow ends
Blue large logo
Dutch livery
Railfreight 3 versions
RRP £599.00 OUR PRICE £475.00
Available early 2017. Reserve yours now

HELJAN CLASS 40
B.R. Blue with yellow ends
RRP £649.00 OUR PRICE £500.00

HELJAN CLASS 31
Green with yellow panels
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £460.00

HELJAN DELTIC
Green with yellow panels
Ltd Edition original green
RRP £599.99 OUR PRICE £475.00

HELJAN A.C. RAILBUS
Light green with cats whiskers
Dark green with cats whiskers
Green with yellow panel
RRP £495.00
OUR PRICE £395.00
Available now!

NEW HELJAN CLASS 60
Railfreight Triple grey sector livery
Loadhaul livery
RRP £649.00 OUR PRICE £510.00

NEW HELJAN FALCON
Lime green, green or blue
RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £550.00

NEW HELJAN CLASS 25
Ltd Ed Plain Green
Green with yellow panel
Green full yellow ends
Blue with yellow front
RRP £599.00 OUR PRICE £475.00
Available late 2016.
Reserve yours now.

HELJAN BR COACHES
SK second corridor
SO second open
FK first corridor
RMB restaurant mini buffet
BSK brake second corridor
BG gangwayed brake (parcels)
GUV general utility van
Choice of liveries
RRP £325.00 OUR PRICE £250.00
4 or more pay only £240.00 each
All currently available types in stock

NEW HELJAN WAGONS
Heljan Dogfish & catfish RRP £99.95
OUR PRICE £79.95 or
£75.00 for 5 or more
Heljan Cargo Waggons RRP £189.00
Our price £155.00 each or
£600.00 for any four

HELJAN CLASS 42 WARSHIP
Ltd Ed original green (no panel)
Green, yellow panel D827 'Kelly'
Ltd Ed, green, yellow panel un-numbered
Maroon, yellow panel D869 'Zest'
Ltd Ed, Maroon, yellow panel un-numbered
Maroon, yellow front D815 'Druid'
Ltd Ed, Maroon, yellow front un-numbered
Blue, yellow ends pre-tops D866 Zebra
Ltd Ed, Blue yellow ends, pre tops, un-numbered
Blue, yellow ends post tops 829 'Magpie'
Ltd Ed, blue, yellow ends, post tops un-numbered
RRP £699.00 our price £550.00

SEND STAMPED S.A.E AND ASK FOR FREE 40 PAGE 'O' GAUGE PRICE LIST.

TOWER MODELS, 44 Cookson St., Blackpool FY1 3ED
Email: sales@tower-models.com
TEL: 01253 623797 or 623799 FAX: 01253 623797

TEL/FAX CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME. WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER
Visit our well stocked shop, 200 yards from Talbot Rd. Bus Station (Blackpool North Railway Station 400 yards). Open Mon to Sat 9.30 to 5.00
Visit our website: www.tower-models.com

POSTAGE CHARGES
Orders up to £35.00 plus £2.50 p&p.
Orders £35.01 to £150.00 plus £6.00 p&p.
ORDERS OVER £150.00 POST FREE
Overseas orders postage charged at cost.

All prices include VAT @ 20%.
We reserve the right to alter prices without notice.

No.1 for Railway DVDs

Videoscene.co.uk

The UK's Premier Railway DVD Retailer

Order Online:
www.videoscene.co.uk
email: sales@videoscene.co.uk
Order by Phone/Fax:
01253 738336

Order by Post:
FREEPOST VIDEOSCENE
(no stamp or postcode required)
All prices include postage

NEW DVD

Diesel and Steam DVDs for Christmas

BIG FREIGHT 16

NEW DVD

Big Freight 16 features a feast of freight trains, filmed countrywide during 2016. Produced in conjunction with Freightmaster, this brand new programme shows the huge variety of freight trains operating today and the astonishing variety of motive power hauling them! From Class 20s to brand new Class 68s and many more in between!

Peterborough to Leicester Line - Part One: At 53 miles in length, this east-west route links the East Coast and Midland Main Lines. With fine station buildings and traditional signalling, the volume of freight has increased in recent years and part one looks at the section from Peterborough to Oakham.

Rails around Derby: In recent years Derby has become THE hotspot on the rail network, in particular the stretch of line from Stenson Junction to Wichnor Junction. As well as the regular flows of Class 56, 60, 66, 68 and 70 hauled freight and engineers trains, the introduction of Colas Class 37s, Europhoenix Class 37s plus Class 20s this really is an amazing stretch of railway! Highlights from a number of visits during 2016 are included here.

Class 37 Far North Adventure: Another highlight of 2016 was the use of pairs of DRS Class 37s on ballast trains from Inverness to Georgemas Junction. 37218+667 were filmed at many locations all the way to Georgemas Junction and back!

Fairwood Junction: 2016 marks the 30th anniversary of the introduction of the Class 59. A superb sunny day is featured with a staggering 18 trains in 12 hours including nearly all of the 59s plus 66s and even a 60!

Plus: 37025 visits North Wales, 60095 on the Dalston tanks and much more.

Duration: 150 minutes (2hr 30min)
Price: DVD £19.95 Blu-ray £22.95
Code: TC228

NEW DVD

Diesel Hauled Passenger Trains: The Story of 2016

The revival in loco-hauled passenger trains continued throughout 2016 with Class 68s working in East Anglia, Class 73s on Scottish sleepers and the ever popular Class 37s in Cumbria. To celebrate another year of revival, the Diesel Hauled Passenger Trains series continues with a brand new release - The Story of 2016.

Starting with Class 37s in Cumbria and 'Large Logo' liveried 37401, 37402 and 37403 are featured; A shortage of DMUs in East Anglia prompted a top and tail Class 68 set, plus the existing Class 37 set; Class 68s continued to work for Chiltern; In Scotland, peak Fife Circle commuter trains were Class 68 hauled; In Wales the Class 67 hauled trains are featured; Class 73s finally took over the Highland portions of the Caledonian Sleeper plus the Great Western Sleeper is seen at Taunton with 57603 and 57605. Bonus footage: Pairs of 47/8s on diverted sleeper trains.

Duration: 100 minutes
Price: DVD £16.95 Blu-ray £19.65
Code: TC229

NEW DVD

Marsden Rail 37 - Somerset & Dorset Revisited 1962-1967

In the first half of this programme, film taken by local cameraman Graham Jewiss between 1964 and 1966 features numerous locations on the 37 mile section between Bath and Templecombe. Many of the scenes were recorded at the now-closed Bath Green Park station, with a wide variety of steam locomotives at work. Heading south from Bath Green Park station, film locations include Bath Junction, Midford and Wellow stations, together with several notable engineering features including Devonshire Tunnel and Midford Viaduct. At Templecombe, the depot is shown, together with locomotive movements between the Upper and Lower stations.

Duration: 60 minutes
Price: DVD £19.95
Code: MR037

The Videoscene stall will be at:

Newcastle Model Railway Exhibition, Heaton Manor School, Newcastle
Saturday/Sunday 12th/13th November
www.newcastlemodelrailway.org.uk/exhibition

Warley National Model Railway Exhibition, NEC Birmingham
Saturday/Sunday 26th/27th November
www.thewarleyshow.co.uk

Stand C2

Request your **FREE DVD catalogue** today

2000+ Railway & Transport DVDs... all with FREE UK Delivery!

YouTube
www.youtube.com/user/**RailwayTV**

www.facebook.com/**Videoscene.Railway.DVDs**

@**Videoscene_UK**

Kernow Model Rail Centre

Visit **www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com** or call our team on **01209 714099**

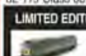
UK POSTAGE & PACKING = £4 PER ORDER. ORDERS OVER £150 = POST FREE

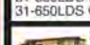
LOOK OUT FOR THE BARGAIN PRICES HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW!

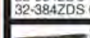
REALTRACK MODELS OO DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES
143-211 Class 143 2 Car DMU No. 143 609 "Sir Tom Jones" ... £120.00
143-212 Class 143 2 Car DMU No. 143 610 Arriva Trains Wales ... £120.00

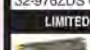
BACHMANN OO STEAM LOCOMOTIVES
30-325 Ambulance Train Pack ... £144.99
30-285 "The Midlander" Express Train Set ... NEW £199.95
31-003A Robinson Class O4 No. 6184 LNER Black ... £110.95
31-004A Robinson Class O4 No. 63762 BR Black, weathered ... £118.99
31-085 3200 Earl Class 4-4-0 9022 BR Black E/E, weathered ... £114.99
31-086 3200 Earl Class 4-4-0 9017 BR Black E/E ... £104.99
31-088 3200 Earl Class No. 9028 BR Black E/E ... £118.99
31-119 BR Standard Class 4MT 75035 BR L/C weathered ... £135.95
31-128 30xx ROD 2-8-0 No. 3036 BR Black E/E, weathered ... £121.95
31-138 Class D11/2 No. 62682 "Haystoun of Bucklaw" BR ... £106.99
31-167 L&YR 2-4-2 No. 50795 BR Lined Black E/E, weathered ... £79.99
31-168 LYR 2-4-2 Tank No. 10713 LMS Crimson ... £93.95
31-169 LYR 2-4-2 Tank No. 50705 BR Lined Black E/E ... £93.95
31-188 Jubilee No. 45565 "Victoria" BR L/C weathered ... £139.99
31-204 Patriot Class No. 5330 "Sir Frank Ree" LMS ... £140.95
31-214 Patriot Class No. 45538 "Giggleswick" BR E/E ... £140.95
31-433 Midland Class 1F No. 1739 LMS Black Open Cab ... £81.95
31-434 Midland Class 1F No. 41 803 BRITISH RAILWAYS ... £81.95
31-435 Midland Class 1F No. 41726 BR Black E/E ... £81.95
31-440 Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-2 No. 41243 BR Black E/E ... £110.95
31-461A C Class 0-6-0 No. 1294 Southern Railway Black ... £106.95
31-462A C Class 0-6-0 No. 31227 BR Black E/E ... £106.95
31-480 G2A No. 9376 LMS Black with ended Back Cab ... £101.95
31-481 G2A No. 49106 BR Black E/E, weathered ... £114.99
31-528A A2 No. 60529 "Pearl Diver" BR Green L/C ... £144.95
31-529 A2 No. 60534 "Irish Elegance" BR Green E/E ... £144.95
31-531 Class A2 No. 60536 "Trimbush" BR Green E/E ... £144.95
31-614 V3 Steam Tank Loco No. 67646 BR Lined Black L/C ... £110.95
31-615 V3 Steam Tank Loco No. 67690 BR Lined Black E/E ... £110.95
31-627B Class 3F No. 3520 LMS Black w/Deeley Tender ... £97.99
31-728 GWR 3700 Class Steam Loco No. 3708 "Killarney" ... £118.95
31-782 Modified Hall No. 6965 "Thirlestaine Hall" BR L/C wthrd ... £114.95
31-783 Modified Hall No. 7904 "Fountains Hall" BR E/E wthrd ... £114.95
31-883 Midland Class 4F No. 3848 Midland Black Crest ... £97.95
31-884 Midland Class 4F No. 44044 BR Black L/C weathered ... £106.95
31-931 Midland 4-4-0 Compound No. 1189 LMS Black ... £114.99
31-933 Midland 4-4-0 No. 41157 BR Lined Black L/C ... £114.99
31-980 Standard Class 3MT No. 82020, BR Green, weathered £118.95
31-981 Standard Class 3MT No. 82021, BR Lined Black, E/E ... £110.95
32-084 Class 56XX No. 6677, GWR Green ... £77.95
32-085 Class 56XX No. 6639, BR Black, E/E ... £77.95
32-131 Class 45XX Prairie Tank No. 4539 Great Western ... £84.99
32-227B Fowler Class 3F 0-6-0 Jinty No. 7341 LMS Black ... £72.95
32-233 Fowler Class 3F 0-6-0 Jinty No. 23, SDJR Blue ... £62.99
32-235 Fowler Class 3F 0-6-0 Jinty No. 476731 BR, weathered £81.95
32-508 Standard Class 5MT 73049 BR Green L/C, BR1 Tender ... £81.99
32-509 Standard Class 5MT 73109 BR Black E/E, BR1B Tender £105.99
32-560 Class A1 No. 60117 BRITISH RAILWAYS Apple Green NEW £152.95
32-561 Class A1 No. 60122 "Curlew" BR Express Blue E/E NEW £152.95
32-575A Ivatt Class 4MT Steam Loco No. 3000 LMS ... £114.95
31-580A Ivatt Class 4MT No. 43014 BR Black L/C, weathered ... £127.95
32-880 Fairburn 2-6-4 Tank No. 2278 LMS, weathered ... £106.95
35-075 Class E4 0-6-2 No. 579 LBSC Umber ... £69.95
35-076A Class E4 0-6-2 No. 2517 Southern Green ... £97.95
35-077 Class E4 0-6-2 No. 32556 BR Black E/E ... £93.95
35-078 Class E4 0-6-2 No. 32500 BR Black L/C ... £93.95

BACHMANN OO DIESEL LOCOS & MULTIPLE UNITS
30-130 Military Manoeuvres Train Set ... £159.95
31-236X Class 205 2-H Thumper Unit No. 1121, BR Green ... £199.99
31-238Z Class 205 2-H Thumper Unit No. 1122, BR Blue ... £199.99
31-239Z Class 205 2-H 205 001, de-branded Network SouthEast £199.99
31-364 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. D2383 BR Grn, weathered ... £76.99
31-365 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. 03 170 BR Blue, weathered ... £70.95
31-535 Class 105 2 Car DMU BR Blue w/full yellow ends ... £71.95
31-575 MPV Unit Network Rail ... £71.95
31-577 MPV Unit Railtrack ... £71.95
31-654 Class 47/4 No. 47 576 "Kings Lynn" Network SouthEast ... £114.95
31-656 Class 47 No. 47 256 BR Green, weathered ... £127.95
31-658 Class 47/0 No. 47 190 "Pectinidae" Trainload Petroleum wtrd £83.99
31-659 Class 47 No. 47 001 BR Blue, weathered ... £127.95
31-660 Class 47/4 No. 47 436 BR Blue, weathered ... £114.95
31-995 LMS Prototype No. 10000, BR Brunswick Green ... £97.99
32-034A Class 20 No. 20 141, BR Green, weathered ... £97.95
32-044 Class 20 No. D8028, BR Green with Indicator Discs ... £93.95
32-045 Class 20 No. 20 118 'Saltburn-by-the-Sea' BR Red ... £93.95
32-065 Class 43 Warship D865 'Zealous' BR Maroon ... £118.95
32-067 Class 43 Warship 842 'Royal Oak' BR Blue ... £118.95
32-109 Class 08 Diesel 08 631 "Eagle" Network SouthEast ... £84.99
32-115B Class 08 Diesel Shunter 08 818 BR Blue, weathered ... £93.95
32-119 Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. 08 907 DB Schenker ... £84.95
32-120 Class 08 Diesel Shunter 13287 BR Plain Green E/E ... £84.95
32-285 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green w/Speed Whiskers ... £127.99
32-286A Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green, weathered ... £144.95
32-287 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Blue & Grey ... £135.95
32-331 Class 25/1 Diesel No. 25 043 BR Green, weathered ... £89.95
32-381M Class 37 No. 37 402 DRS Compass ... £117.95
32-381N Class 37 No. 37 418 EWS ... £117.95
32-390 Class 37/7 No. 37 706 "Conidae" Trainload Petroleum ... £110.95
32-408 Class 25 No. 25 286 BR Blue ... £93.95
32-532 Class 55 Deltic No. 55 007 "Pinza" weathered ... £113.95
32-680 Class 45 Diesel No. 45 036 BR Blue ... £101.95
32-681 Class 45 Diesel No. D108 BR Green, weathered ... £110.95
32-784 Class 37/0 No. 37 242 Mainline Blue, weathered ... £106.99
32-786 Class 37/0 No. 37 174 EWS, weathered ... £106.95
32-815 Class 47 No. 47 834 'Fire Fly' Intercity Swallow ... £93.99
32-816 Class 47 No. 47 365 "Diamond Jubilee" Railfreight Distribution £69.99
32-905 Class 108 2 Car DMU BR Blue & Grey w/yellow ends ... £74.99
32-912A Class 108 3 Car DMU BR Blue, weathered ... £124.95
32-928 Class 150 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 150 ... £148.95
32-937 Class 150/2 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 202 Centro ... £139.99
32-981 Class 66 No. 66 416 Freightliner ... £127.95
32-982 Class 66 No. 66 434 DRS ... £127.95

LIMITED EDITION BACHMANN OO GAUGE DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

31-650L Class 47 No. D1670 "Mammoth" BR Two Tone Green ... £149.99
31-650LDC Class 47 - DCC Fitted ... £169.99
31-650LDS Class 47 - DCC Sound Fitted ... £249.99


32-384Z Class 37 No. 37 672 "Freight Transport Association" Railfreight Distribution ... £139.99
32-384ZDC Class 37 - DCC Fitted ... £164.99
32-384ZDS Class 37 - DCC Sound Fitted ... £249.99


32-976Z Class 66 No. 66 418 debranded DRS Freightliner, weathered ... £174.95
32-976ZDC Class 66 - DCC Fitted ... £194.95
32-976ZDS Class 66 - DCC Sound Fitted ... £274.95

LIMITED EDITION DAPOL OO GAUGE DIESEL LOCOS

D1003V Class 52 Diesel Loco No. D1050 "Western Ruler" weathered ... £159.95

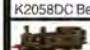
D1003Y Class 52 Diesel Loco No. D1045 "Western Viscount" weathered ... £159.95

D1003Z Class 52 Diesel No. D1030 "Western Musketeer" weathered £159.95

LIMITED EDITION DJ MODELS OO GAUGE STEAM LOCOS

K2056 2-4-0WT Beattie Well Tank Steam Loco No. 30587 BR Black L/C ... £109.99
K2056DC Beattie Well Tank - DCC Fitted ... £129.99

K2058 2-4-0WT Beattie Well Tank Steam Loco No. 30585 BR Black E/E ... £109.99
K2058DC Beattie Well Tank - DCC Fitted ... £129.99

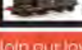

K2101 0-4-4T O2 Steam Loco No. 24 "Calbourne" Black L/C ... £124.99

K2102 0-4-4T O2 Steam Loco No. 16 "Ventnor" BR Black L/C ... £124.99

K2103 0-4-4T O2 Steam No. 30182 BR Black E/E push-pull equipment ... £124.99

K2104 0-4-4T O2 Steam No. 30225 BR Black L/C ... £124.99

K2105 0-4-4T O2 Steam No. 225 Southern Black push-pull equipment ... £124.99


K2106 0-4-4T O2 Steam Loco No. 30193 BR Black E/E ... £124.99

BACHMANN OO ELECTRIC & MULTIPLE UNITS
31-030 Class 350/1 Desiro 4 car EMU 350 111 'Apollo' Silver Link £159.95
31-031 Class 350/1 Desiro 4 car EMU 350 238 London Midland ... £159.95
31-032 Class 350/1 Desiro 4 car EMU 350 102 London Midland ... £159.95
31-266 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. S68006 BR (SR) Green £83.99
31-267 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. S68009 BR Blue & Grey £84.99
31-268 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. 9004 Network South East £83.99
31-269 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. 68008 Jaffa Cake ... £89.95
31-379 2EPB 2 Car Set 5771 BR with small yellow panel ... £186.99
31-426B 4 CEP 4 Car EMU 7122 BR (SR) Green ... £254.99
31-427B 4 CEP 4 Car EMU 7106 BR Blue & Grey ... £254.99
31-677 Class 85 Type AL5 No. E3056 BR Blue (Pre-TOPS) ... £94.95
31-679 Class 85 AL5 Electric No. E3095 Electric Blue ... £118.95

BACHMANN DCC FITTED & SOUND OO LOCOMOTIVES
30-049 The Permanent Way Train Set. DCC Sound ... £249.99
31-136DC LNER Class D11/2 Steam 62677 "Edie Ochiltree" ... £92.99
31-167DC L&YR 2-4-2 Steam 50795 BR Black E/E weathered ... £98.99
31-320DC Robinson Class J11 (GCR 9J) 64325 BR Black L/C ... £93.95
31-441DC Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-2 No. 41291 BR Black L/C ... £131.99
31-587DC Class 70 Diesel 70 004 Freightliner Powerhaul ... £131.99
31-932DC Midland 4-4-0 Compound Steam 40934, BR E/E ... £129.99
32-038DS Class 20 Diesel No. 20 124, BR Blue, weathered ... £195.95
32-391DS Class 37/7 No. 37 796 Trainload Coal ... £203.95
32-480DS Class 40 Diesel No. D211 'Mauretania' BR Green ... £208.99
32-762DS Class 57/3 Diesel 57 312 "The Hood" weathered ... £203.95

BACHMANN OO WAGONS/VANS/TRUCKS
31-537D 20 Ton Brake Van No. B952830 ... £16.50
38-675 GWR Shunters Truck No. 41736 GWR Grey ... £8.99
38-676 GWR Shunters Truck No. 41734 GWR Grey ... £8.99
38-677 GWR Shunters Truck No. 94979 GWR Grey ... £8.99
38-678 GWR Shunters Truck No. DW43960 BR Black ... £8.99
38-679 GWR Shunters Truck No. DW41049 BR Black ... £9.99

BACHMANN OO COACHES
34-053 60ft Collett 3rd Class Corridor Coach No. 1132 GWR ... £24.99
34-078 60ft Collett 1st/3rd Class Brake Coach No. 7060 GWR ... £24.99
34-128 60ft Collett 1st/3rd Class Composite Coach 7318 GWR £24.99
39-025G BR Mk1 SK Second Corridor Coach No. E25898 ... £34.95
39-026J BR Mk1 SK Second Corridor Coach No. E24945 ... £34.95
39-050G Mk1 SO Second Open E5057 BR Blue & Grey ... £34.95
39-051J Mk1 SO Second Open E4059 BR Maroon ... £34.95
39-052E BR Mk1 SO Second Open Crimson & Cream ... £34.95
39-052G BR Mk1 SO 2nd Open Coach BR Crimson & Cream ... £34.95
39-053F BR Mk1 SO Second Open Coach No. S3848 ... £34.95
39-058 Mk1 SO Second Open Coach Network SouthEast ... £34.95
39-075C BR Mk1 BSK Brake Second Corridor Blue & Grey ... £34.95
39-076H Mk1 BSK Brake 2nd Corridor Coach No. E35083 ... £34.95
39-077F Mk1 BSK Brake 2nd Corridor Coach BR ... £34.95
39-079C Mk1 BSK Brake 2nd Corridor Coach BR (WR) weathered £34.95
39-082B Mk1 BSK Brake 2nd Corridor Coach No. 35329 ... £34.95
39-105 BR Mk1 RU Restaurant Car Crimson & Cream ... £34.95
39-125C BR Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Blue & Grey ... £34.95
39-126C BR Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Maroon ... £34.95
39-127E Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach BR, weathered ... £34.95
39-129C Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach, BR (WR) weathered £34.95
39-131 Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Network SouthEast ... £34.95
39-150D Mk1 FK First Corridor BR Blue & Grey ... £34.95
39-151F Mk1 FK First Class Corridor E13103 BR Maroon ... £34.95
39-152B BR Mk1 FK Corridor 1st Crimson & Cream ... £34.95
39-153D BR Mk1 FK First Corridor Coach No. S13006 ... £34.95
39-154C Mk1 FK First Corridor Coach, BR (WR) weathered ... £34.95
39-186 Mk1 BG Full Brake Departmental, weathered ... £36.95
39-187 Mk1 BG Full Brake Blue ... £34.95
39-225A BR Mk1 BCK Brake Composite Corridor Blue & Grey ... £34.95
39-226C BR Mk1 BCK Brake Composite Corridor Blue & Grey ... £34.95
39-226E BR Mk1 BCK Brake Composite BR Maroon, weathered ... £34.95
39-228D BR Mk1 BCK Brake Composite Coach S21275 ... £34.95
39-240 Mk1 FO First Open Coach No. M3001 BR ... £34.95
39-241 Mk1 FO First Open Coach No. M3000 BR ... £34.95
39-242 Mk1 FO First Open Coach No. M3002 BR ... £34.95
39-250A BR Mk1 RFO Restaurant Car Blue & Grey ... £34.95
39-264A BR Mk1 RMB Miniature Buffet Car BR Blue & Grey ... £34.95
39-271D BR Mk1 GUV Coach BR Maroon ... £34.95
39-273 BR Mk1 GUV SR Green ... £34.95
39-274 BR Mk1 GUV Intercity Motorail Blue & Grey ... £34.95
39-274A GUV E93736 BR Blue & Grey - Intercity Motorail, wthrd ... £34.95
39-276 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Blue ... £34.95
39-310C BR Mk1 SP Pullman 2nd Parlour Coach No. 350 ... £58.95
39-312 BR Mk1 SP Pullman 2nd Parlour Blue & Grey w/lighting ... £58.95
39-363 BR Mk2A TSO Tourist 2nd Open Network SouthEast ... £33.99
39-380A Mk2A BSO Brake Second Open Coach No. E9418, BR ... £36.95
39-412A BR Mk2A BFK Brake 1st Corridor Network SouthEast ... £38.95
39-455 LMS 57ft Porthole Corridor 1st Coach M1122M BR ... £34.95
39-460 LMS 57ft Porthole Corridor Brake Coach M13154M BR ... £33.99
39-460A LMS 57ft Porthole Corridor Brake 3rd M26668M, wthrd ... £38.95
39-465 LMS 60ft Porthole Corridor Composite Coach BR ... £33.99
39-470 LMS 60ft Porthole Corridor Brake 1st Coach BR ... £33.99
39-475 LMS 60ft Porthole Open Vestibule Coach M7481M BR ... £33.99
39-501 SLF 1st Class Sleeper Car No. E2054 BR Blue & Grey ... £41.95
39-502A BR Mk1 SLSTP Second Class Sleeper Car BR ... £41.95
39-503A BR Mk1 SLSTP Second Class Sleeper Car BR ... £41.95

DAPOL OO LOCOMOTIVES
4D-003-004 Class 52 D1058 "Western Nobleman" BR Blue ... £119.99
4D-003-006 Class 52 D1065 "Western Consort" BR Maroon ... £123.99
4D-003-009 Class 52 D1021 "Western Cavalier" BR Blue ... £123.99
4D-003-010 Class 52 D1010 "Western Campaigner" BR Blue ... £123.99
4D-003-011 Class 52 D1002 "Western Explorer" BR Green ... £129.95
4D-003-012 Class 52 D1026 "Western Centurion" BR Blue ... £129.95
4D-006-000 Class 73 Electro-Diesel No. 73 102 ... £119.99
4D-006-000S Class 73 Electro-Diesel 73 102. DCC Sound ... £237.99
4D-006-001 Class 73 Electro-Diesel No. 73 105 ... £119.99
4D-006-003S Class 73 Electro-Diesel 73 135. DCC Sound ... £237.99
4D-006-005D Class 73/1 Electro-Diesel E6039. BR Blue ... £137.99
4D-006-006D Class 73/1 Electro-Diesel 73 138. Dutch Civil £137.99
4D-006-007D Class 73/2 Electro-Diesel 73 206. "Lisa" GBRf £137.99
4D-006-007S Class 73/2 Electro-Diesel 73 206 "Lisa" GBRf ... £237.99

DAPOL OO VANS
4F-021-007 Box Van No. 44611 SR Brown ... NEW £10.00
4F-021-008 Box Van No. 44611 SR Brown, weathered ... NEW £11.00

DJ MODEL OO LOCOMOTIVES
OOJ94-001 Class J94 0-6-0 Steam Loco 68023 BR Black E/E ... £82.99
OOJ94-SP1 Hunslet Austerity 0-6-0 No. 665 NCB ... NEW £99.95

HELJAN OO DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES
1509 Class 15 Bo-Bo No. D8204 BR Green ... £101.99
1510 Class 15 Bo-Bo No. D8208 BR Green ... £101.99
1511 Class 15 Bo-Bo No. D8234 BR Green ... £101.99
1512 Class 15 Bo-Bo No. D8242 BR Green ... £101.99
1513 Class 15 Bo-Bo ADB96800 BR Sherwood Green ... £101.99
16021 Class 16 D8404 BR Green Stratford style warning panels ... £114.99
16031 Class 16 D8407 BR Green with full yellow ends ... £114.99
16041 Class 16 D8409 BR Green with gloss finish & grey roof ... £114.99
16051 Class 16 D8405 BR Green with small yellow panels wthrd ... £123.99
1718 Class 17 Bo-Bo No. D8523 BR Blue ... £101.95
1719 Class 17 Bo-Bo No. D8558 BR Green ... £101.95
1720 Class 17 Bo-Bo No. D8594 BR Green ... £101.95
23081 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5900 BR Green, full yellow ends £104.99
23101 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5907 BR small yellow ends, gloss ... £104.99
23201 Class 23 Baby Deltic No. D5900 BR Green frost grilles ... £114.99
23211 Class 23 Baby Deltic No. D5901 BR Green frost grilles ... £114.99
23221 Class 23 Baby Deltic No. D5905 BR Green ... £114.99
23231 Class 23 Baby Deltic No. D5909 BR Green, weathered ... £124.99
2500 Class 05 Diesel Shunter No. D2574, BR Green ... £109.99
2501 Class 05 Diesel Shunter No. D2578, BR Green ... £109.99
2502 Class 05 Diesel Shunter No. D2581, BR Green ... £109.99
2503 Class 05 Diesel Shunter Cider Queen Industrial ... £109.99
2520 Class 05 Diesel Shunter No. D2592, BR Green ... £109.99
2521 Class 05 Diesel Shunter No. D2600, BR Green ... £109.99
2522 Class 05 Diesel Shunter No. D2595, BR Blue ... £109.99
2523 Class 05 Diesel Shunter No. 88, BR Green ... £109.99
2608 Class 26 Bo-Bo D5339 BR Green small yellow panels ... £92.99
2609 Class 26 Bo-Bo D5341 BR Green small yellow panels ... £92.99
26601 Class 26 Bo-Bo D5300 BR Green, semi-gloss finish ... £104.99
26611 Class 26 Bo-Bo D5301 BR Green ... £104.99
26621 Class 26 Bo-Bo D5309 BR Green ... £104.99
26631 Class 26 Bo-Bo D5317 BR Green, small yellow panels ... £104.99
26641 Class 26 Bo-Bo D5302 BR Green, small yellow panels ... £104.99
26651 Class 26 Bo-Bo D5312 BR Green, weathered finish ... £114.99
2711 Class 27 Diesel 5373 BR Blue with full yellow ends ... £101.95
2712 Class 27 Diesel D5404 BR Green w/small yellow ends ... £101.95
2713 Class 27 Diesel 5370 BR Green w/small yellow ends ... £101.95
2725 Class 27 Diesel D5349 BR Green ... £101.95
2726 Class 27 Diesel D5347 BR Green w/small yellow panels ... £101.95
2727 Class 27 Diesel 5363 BR Blue w/full yellow panels ... £101.95
3327 Class 33/2 Diesel 33 208 BR Civil Engineers Dutch ... £101.95
3328 Class 33/2 Diesel 6593 BR Blue w/full yellow ends ... £101.95
3329 Class 33/2 Diesel 33 206 BR Blue w/full yellow ends ... £101.95
3336 Class 33/2 Diesel 33 202 "The Burma Star" BR ... £101.95
3337 Class 33/2 Diesel 33 206 Railfreight Distribution ... £101.95
3348 Class 33/1 Diesel D6511 BR Blue w/full yellow ends ... £101.95
3349 Class 33/1 Diesel 33 119 BR Blue w/full yellow ends ... £101.95
3356 Class 33/1 Diesel 33 102 BR Blue w/full yellow ends ... £101.95
3357 Class 33/1 Diesel 33 116 BR Grey ... £101.95
3414 Class 33/0 Diesel D6570 BR Green w/full yellow ends ... £101.99
3415 Class 33 Diesel D6516 BR Green ... £101.95
3416 Class 33 Diesel D6551 BR Green w/small yellow ends ... £101.95
3430 Class 33/0 Diesel D6506 BR Blue w/full yellow ends ... £101.99
3431 Class 33/0 Diesel D6544 BR Blue w/full yellow ends ... £101.99
3434 Class 33/0 Diesel 33 033 Trainload Construction ... £101.99
3435 Class 33 Diesel 33 049 BR Blue w/full yellow ends ... £101.95
3436 Class 33 Diesel 33 047 "Spitfire" BR Civil Engineers ... £101.95
3519 Class 35 Hymek Diesel D7064 BR Blue ... £101.99
3910 Tango O2 Steam No. 3965 LNER w/stepped tender ... £156.99
3911 Tango O2 Steam No. 63954 BR w/stepped tender ... £156.99
3912 Tango O2 Steam No. 63948 BR E/E with stepped tender ... £156.99
3913 Tango O2 Steam No. 63952 BR L/C with stepped tender ... £156.99
3920 Tango O2 Steam No. 3962 LNER with flush tender ... £156.99
3921 Tango O2 Steam No. 63983 BR E/E flush tender ... £156.99
3922 Tango O2 Steam No. 63975 BR L/C with flush tender ... £156.99
3923 Tango O2 Steam No. 63982 BR L/C with flush tender ... £156.99
8801 AC Cars Railbus W79976 BR Green with speed whiskers ... £104.99
8802 AC Cars Railbus W79977 BR small yellow warning panel £104.99
8803 AC Cars Railbus W79978 BR Green with speed whiskers ... £104.99
8902 Class 128 W55991 BR w/white cab roof & gangway cover ... £104.99
8920 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit No. 55991 BR Blue ... £101.99
8921 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit 55992 Royal Mail Letters ... £101.99
8922 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit W55992 BR Blue, weathered £109.99
8923 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit 55991 Royal Mail Letters ... £101.99
8940 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit M55993 BR Blue ... £101.99
8941 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit 55995 Royal Mail Red ... £101.99
8942 Class 128 Diesel Parcels M55993 Express Parcels Blue ... £109.99
8990 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit M55987 BR Green ... £101.99
8991 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit M55989 BR Blue ... £101.99
8992 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit M55990 BR Blue ... £101.99
8993 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit M55990 BR Blue ... £101.99
9002 Metropolitan BoBo Electric Loco No. 1, Wartime Grey ... £118.99

HORNBY OO STEAM LOCOMOTIVES
R1172 The Majestic Train Set with Digital eLink System ... £299.99
R1177 Gloucester City Pullman Express Train Set ... £149.99
R1183 Master of the Glens Train Set ... £169.99
R2670 GWR Steam Freight Train Pack ... £44.49
R2672 Railroad 0-4-0 No. 272 Caledonian Railway ... £28.49
R2882 Railroad 0-6-0 3F No. 24 Somerset & Dorset Joint Railway £22.99
R3003 Class B17 No. 61669 "Barnsley" BR Green L/C ... £131.99
R3003X Class B17 61669 "Barnsley" BR Green L/C ... £151.49
R3004 Class B17 61631 "Serlby Hall" BR Green E/E, weathered ... £131.99
R3010 King Arthur N15 Class 771 "Sir Sagramore" ... £99.99
R3060 A1 No. 60163 Tornado BR Green ... £59.99
R3064 Railroad 0-4-0 No. 56025 'Smokey Joe' BR Black ... £29.99
R3086 Railroad Class A1 No. 4472 'Flying Scotsman' LNER Green £64.99
R3098 A1 No. 60163 'Tornado' BR Green E/E. Special Edition ... £104.99
R3106 Class 28XX No. 2807, GWR as preserved ... £79.99
R3108 T9 Class No. 706 Southern Black Bulleid Sunshine ... £79.99
R3115 West Country Class 34001 "Exeter" BR Green E/E ... £134.99
R3132 Class A3 No. 2599 "Book Law" LNER Green ... £99.99
R3187 Class N2 No. 1744 GNR ... £89.99
R3194 Schools Class No. 30937 'Epsom' BR Black E/E ... £74.99
R3204 Class M7 No. 245 LSWR - NRM Special Edition ... £129.99
R3222 2-8-0 42XX Class No. 4261 Great Western Green ... £119.99
R3223 2-8-0 42XX Class No. 4257 BR Black L/C ... £119.99
R3224 2-8-0 52XX Class No. 5239 BR Black L/C ... £119.99
R3225 2-8-2 72XX Class No. 7233 Great Western Green ... £129.99
R3226 2-8-2 72XX Class No. 7218 BR Black E/E ... £99.99
R3229 Star Class No. 4021 'British Monarch' BR Green E/E ... £134.99
R3232 Class J15 No. 65445 BR Black L/C ... £109.99
R3239 Class 700 0-6-0 No. 30315 BR Black L/C ... £89.99
R3240 Class 700 0-6-0 No. 30693 BR Black E/E ... £89.99
R3242A Class K1 No. 62032 BR Lined Black E/E ... £119.99
R3243 Class K1 No. 62024 BR Lined Black L/C ... £114.99
R3243B Class K1 No. 62064 BR Lined Black L/C ... £119.99
R3247 Terrier A1X 650 "Whitechapel" LBSC Stroudley ... £59.99
R3250 Class A3 4472 "Flying Scotsman" LNER Green ... £117.00
R3276 Railroad LMS Compound No. 1072 LMS Black ... £49.99
R3277 Railroad County Class No. 3835 "County Of Devon" GWR £59.99
R3278 Railroad Patriot Class No. 45518 "Bradshaw" BR Green ... £69.99
R3288 Railroad Class 9F No. 92220 "Evening Star" BR ... £87.99
R3300 Sir Winston Churchill Funeral Train Pack ... £239.99
R3302 1940 Return from Dunkirk 75th Anniversary Pack ... £199.99
R3302L Drummond 700 No. 325 Southern Black ... £79.99
R3304 Drummond 700 Class No. 30316 BR Black E/E weathered £89.99
R3305 K1 Class No. 62059 BR Black E/E, weathered ... £129.99
R3306 A4 Class No. 2509 "Silver Link" LNER Silver ... £129.99
R3307 A4 Class No. 2510 "Quicksilver" LNER Silver ... £129.99
R3308 A4 Class No. 2511 "Silver King" LNER Silver ... £129.99
R3309 A4 Class No. 2512 "Silver Fox" LNER Silver ... £129.99
R3310 West Country Class No. 34006 "Bude" BR Green L/C ... £139.99
R3311 Schools Class Steam 30908 "Westminster" BR E/E ... £127.99
R3312 A3 Class No. 60062 BR Green E/E & GN Tender ... £154.99
R3313 4F Class No. 4323 LMS Black ... £99.99
R3314 4F Class No. 44341 BR Black ... £99.99
R3315 Fowler 2P Class No. 40602 BR Black L/C ... £99.99
R3316 Fowler 2P Class No. 44 S&DJR ... £99.99
R3318 B17/6 Class No. 61646 "Gilwell Park" BR Green ... £131.99
R3320 A4 Class No. 60023 "Golden Eagle" BR Blue E/E ... £144.99
R3323 Black 5 Class No. 44694 BR Black L/C ... £134.99
R3324 J50 Class No. 635 LNER Black ... £79.99

KMRC LIMITED EDITION BACHMANN OO GAUGE COACHES

39-001T Bachmann Network SouthEast Mk2 BR Coach Pack ... £59.99

39-001U Bachmann ScotRail Mk2 BR Blue & Grey Coach Pack ... £59.99

39-273Z Bachmann BR Mk1 GUV Coach No. S86804 (SR) Green ... £44.95

39-000G Bachmann Cornish Riviera Coach Pack BR (WR) ... £114.99

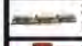
KMRC LIMITED EDITION BACHMANN OO GAUGE BRAKE VANS

33-300X 20 Ton Toad Brake Van No. 68642 GW Grey "Penzance" ... £15.99

33-300Y 20 Ton Toad Brake Van No. W68366 GW Grey ... £15.99

37-537Y 20 Ton Brake Van No. B954687 BR, weathered ... £24.95

38-140X Bachmann 29 Tonne VDA Sliding Door Box Van ADC200666 ... £32.95

KMRC LIMITED EDITION BACHMANN OO GAUGE WAGONS

33-080X China Clay Wagon Triple Pack BR with flat tarpaulins, weathered ... £42.99

38-260Y Delabole Slate Presflo Wagon Triple Pack BR Bauxute ... £69.99

KMRC LIMITED EDITION DAPOL OO GAUGE WAGONS

JIA Nacco Wagons, Pristine: SB001A / SB001B / SB001C / SB001D ... £29.99

JIA Nacco Wagons, Weathered: SB001E / SB001F / SB001G / SB001H ... £34.99

R3327 Maunsell S15 Class No. 824 ... £114.99
R3328 Maunsell S15 Class No. 30843 BR Black ... £114.99
R3329 Maunsell S15 Class No. 30830 ... £114.99
R3331 King Class No. 6011 ... £109.99
R3332 King Class No. 6029 ... £109.99
R3333 Adams Radial Steam Loco 30584 BR Black E/E ... £119.99
R3334 Adams Radial Steam Loco 30582 BR Black L/C ... £119.99
R3335 Adams Radial Steam Loco No. 488 LSWR ... £119.99
R3336 A3 Class 4472 "Flying Scotsman" LNER Green ... £169.99
R3338 Thompson B1 Class No. 61310 LNER Green ... £147.99
R3339 Princess Coronation Class 6229 "Duchess of Hamilton" ... £134.99
R3356 Railroad Crosti Boiler 9F Class 92021 BR, weathered ... £113.99
R3360 Railroad Ex-Industrial 0-4-0 No. 087 Mosley Tarmacadam ... £22.99
R3361 Railroad Ex-SR 0-4-0 No. 6 Hogarth Stone ... £22.99
R3371 Railroad Class A4 Class No. 4468 "Mallard" LNER ... £76.99
R3380 Class J15 No. 7510 LNER Black ... £87.99
R3381 Class J15 No. 65475 BR Black E/E ... £87.99
R3401 The Bristolian Train Pack - Limited Edition ... £259.99
R3408 4-6-0 6000 King Class No. 6000 "King George V" GWR ... £156.99
R3410 King Class No. 6025 "King Henry III" BR Blue E/E ... £154.99
R3411 Maunsell S15 Class No. 827 Southern Black ... £132.99
R3412 Maunsell S15 Class No. 30842 BR Black E/E ... £132.99
R3413 Maunsell S15 Class No. 30831 BR Black L/C ... £132.99
R3414 J15 Class 0-6-0 No. 5444 LNER Black ... NEW £108.99
R3415 J15 Class No. 65477 BR Black E/E ... £108.99
R3416 J15 Class No. 65464 BR Black L/C ... £108.99
R3417 K1 Class No. 62065 BR Black L/C ... £127.99
R3418 K1 Class No. 62006 BR Black BRITISH RAILWAYS ... £127.99
R3419 Drummond 700 Class No. 693 Southern Black ... £108.99
R3420 Drummond 700 Class No. 30346 BR Black L/C ... £108.99
R3421 Drummond 700 Class No. 30698 BR Black E/E ... £108.99
R3424 0-8-0 Raven Q6 Class No. 3418 LNER Black ... £132.99
R3425 0-8-0 Raven Q6 Class No. 63443 BR Black ... £132.99
R3426 0-8-0 Raven Q6 Class Steam Loco 63429 BR L/C ... £132.99
R3433 D16/3 Class No. 8900 "Claud Hamilton" LNER Green NEW £118.99
R3441 A4 Class No. 4499 "Sir Murrough Wilson" LNER ... £142.99
R3443 Class A3 4-6-2 No. 60103 "Flying Scotsman" BR ... £166.99
R3444 Britannia Class No. 70034 "Thomas Hardy" BR ... £151.99
R3447 B17 Class No. 2842 "Kilverstone Hall" LNER ... NEW £143.99
R3448 B17 Class No. 61619 BR Green E/E ... NEW £143.99
R3456 N15 King Arthur Class 30792 "Sir Hervis de Revel" BR NEW £151.99
R3457 Class T9 No. 116 Southern Maunsell Green ... £128.99
R3461 Thompson L1 Class Steam 67702 LNER Green ... £132.99
R3462 42xx Class No. 4287 BR Black E/E ... £118.99
R3463 52xx Class No. 5231 BR Black E/E ... £118.99
R3464 72xx Class No. 7224 BR Black L/C ... £128.99
R3465 N2 Class Steam No. 4765 LNER Black ... £90.99
R3467 0-60T A1X Terrier Steam Loco No. 751 SE&CR ... £71.99
R3495 Railroad 4-4-0 D49/1 Class 62760 "The Cotswold" ... £69.99
R3496 Railroad 0-4-0 No. 7 Kelly & Son Paper Mill ... £28.49
R3498 Railroad Jinty No. 19 S&DJR ... £37.99

HORNBY OO DIESEL & ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES
R3067 Railroad Class 31 Diesel Loco No. 31 256 BR Blue ... £59.99
R3179 0-4-0 Sentinel Diesel Loco, Esso - Cattewater Plymouth ... £55.99
R3180 0-4-0 Sentinel Diesel, Tarmac, weathered ... £55.99
R3261 Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. 08 417 Network Rail ... £89.99
R3268 Class 67 No. 67 003 Arriva Trains Wales ... £99.99
R3270 Class 43 HST Midland Mainline Teal Green Train Pack ... £189.99
R3272 Class 67 No. 67 006 "Royal Sovereign" Royal Train ... £111.99
R3283 Railroad Bagnall Diesel Shunter ... £20.99
R3341 2-HAL 2 Car EMU No. 2677 BR Blue ... £130.25
R3341A 2-HAL 2 Car EMU Train Pack Set 2623 BR Blue ... £109.99
R3342 Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. 08 489 BR Blue ... £113.99
R3343 Class 08 Diesel Shunter 08 822 "John" FGW ... £113.99
R3346 Class 92 Electric No. 92 009 "Marco Polo" DB Schenker ... £54.99
R3347 Class 92 Electric No. 92 019 "Wagner" Triple Grey EWS ... £54.99
R3350 Class 90 Electric No. 90 029 DB Schenker ... £49.99
R3351 Class 153 Single Car DMU Set No. 57358 ... £74.99
R3353 Sentinel 4DH Balfour Beatty ... £55.99
R3355 Sentinel 0-4-0 Wabtec ... £44.99
R3373 Class 71 Electric Loco No. E5001 BR Green ... £146.99
R3374 Class 71 Electric Loco No. 71 012 BR Blue ... £146.99
R3376 Class 71 Electric Loco No. E5022 BR Green ... £146.99
R3399 EWS Freight Train Pack (Class 67 + MHA Wagons) Ltd Ed £204.99
R3403 Intercity 125 Anniversary Train Pack Original ... £208.99
R3476 Class 153 Single Car DMU Set 153 327 Arriva Trains ... £94.99
R3477 Class 153 Single Car DMU Set 153 321 Regional Railways £94.99
R3478 Class 43 HST Pack First Great Western ... £197.99
R3480 Class 92 Electric 92 016 "Brahms" Railfreight Distribution £69.99
R3481 Class 67 Diesel No. 67 025 "Western Star" EWS ... £137.99
R3482 Sentinel 4DH Diesel Locomotive No. DH16 MSC ... NEW £56.99
R3483 Sentinel Diesel Locomotive Crossley and Evans ... NEW £56.99
R3486 Class 66 No. 66 185 "DP World London Gateway" DB ... £84.99
R3487 Class 66 No. 66 079 "James Nightall GC" EWS ... £84.99
R3488 Railroad Diesel Freight Train Pack ... £47.49
R3489 Railroad GWR Freight Train Pack ... £47.49
R3490 Railroad Class 08 Diesel 08 673 "Piccadilly" Intercity ... £37.99
R3497 Class 55 Deltic No. D9016 BR Green ... £56.99
R3499 Railroad 4900 Hall Class No. 6947 BR Green L/C ... £79.99
R3501 Class 43 HST Virgin East Coast Train Pack ... £199.49

HORNBY DCC SOUND OO LOCOMOTIVES
R3284TTS Railroad Class A1 No. 4472 "Flying Scotsman" LNER ... £84.99
R3291XS Class 56 Diesel No. 56 094 Colas ... £189.99
R3370TTS King Class No. 6021 "King Richard II" BR Blue ... £129.99
R3384TTS 6000 King Class 6006 "King George I" TTS Sound ... £179.99
R3388TTS Class 67 Diesel No. 67 004 "Cairn Gorm" ... £161.99
R3390TTS Class 43 HST Virgin Rail East Coast Pack TTS Sound £241.99
R3392TTS Railroad Class 40 Diesel No. 40 164 BR Blue ... £85.99

Join our loyalty scheme, points awarded for each pound spent! Sign up to our newsletter at www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com • Kernow Model Rail Centre • @kernowmodelrail

R3393TTS Railroad RfD Class 47 47 033 Railfreight Distribution £85.99
R3395TTS Railroad A4 Class Steam No. 4468 "Mallard" LNER £113.99
R3459TTS Fowler 2P Class No. 40626 BR Black E/E £132.99
R3460TTS Fowler 4F Class Steam No. 44198 BR Black £123.99

HORNBY OO COACHES

R4350 Railroad Mk1 Corridor Composite No. M15625 BR £17.00
R4352 Railroad Mk1 Brake 3rd Coach No. M34655 BR Maroon £17.00
R4353 Railroad Mk1 Corridor Composite No. W15162 BR £11.95
R4369B Mk3 Trailer First TF Coach No. 41003 in FGW £28.49
R4369C Mk3 Trailer First TF Coach No. 41136 in FGW £28.49
R4370C Mk3 Trailer Standard TS Coach No. 42144 in FGW £28.49
R4370D Mk3 Trailer Standard TS Coach No. 42143 in FGW £28.49
R4370E Mk3 Trailer Standard TS Coach No. 42268 in FGW £28.49
R4370G Mk3 Trailer Standard TS Coach No. 42145 in FGW £28.49
R4464A Mk2d Standard Class Brake No. 9486 Intercity Swallow £24.99
R4516B Gresley Non-Vestibuled Suburban 3rd Class 21022 NEW £42.99
R4517B Gresley Non-Vestibuled Suburban Composite 32480 NEW £42.99
R4518B LNER Gresley Non-Vestibuled Suburban 3rd 3738 NEW £42.99
R4521B Gresley Non Vestibuled Suburban Coach BR £40.25
R4522A Gresley Non Vestibuled Suburban 3rd Brake E86136E £40.25
R4524 Railroad Brake 5121 GWR chocolate & cream £19.49
R4525 Railroad Restaurant 9578 GWR chocolate & cream £19.49
R4531C Gresley 61ft 6in Full Brake Coach No. E70457E BR £34.49
R4534D Maunsell Pull Push 2 Coach Pack No. 619 BR (S) NEW £76.99
R4538A Unconverted Open 2nd Class Coach S1327S BR £36.99
R4543 Mk3 First Class Coach 11021 debranded Virgin, weathered £28.49
R4545 Mk3 Buffet Coach No. 10245 debranded Virgin, weathered £28.49
R4546 Mk3 Trailer Guard Std. 44088 debranded Virgin, weathered £28.49
R4566 Gresley 61ft 6in Corridor Brake Composite E10116E £48.99
R4569 Gresley 61ft 6in Corridor Buffet Car No. E9115E BR £48.99
R4570 Gresley 61ft 6in Corridor 1st Class Sleeping E1210E BR £48.99
R4577B Thompson Non Corridor Brake 3rd Coach BR £36.25
R4590 Mk3 Buffet Coach No. 40754 Midland Mainline £28.49
R4591 Mk3 Trailer Guard Standard 44027 Midland Mainline £28.49
R4593 Mk3 Trailer Guard Standard TGS Coach 44011 £28.49
R4597 Mk3a Night Riviera Sleeping Car No. 10601 FGW £28.49
R4597B Mk3a Night Riviera Sleeping Car No. 10612 FGW £28.49
R4603 Mk3 Buffet Coach No. W40008 BR Blue & Grey £28.49
R4606 Ex-LMS 50ft Full Brake Coach M31176M BR Blue £35.99
R4609 Brake Corridor 2nd Coach BSK, BR (SR) Green £36.50
R4610A Mk2E Standard Open Coach No. W5848 BR £29.99
R4611A Mk2E First Class Open Coach No. W3245 BR £29.99
R4612 Mk2E Brake Standard Open Coach No. M9499 BR £29.99
R4612A Mk2E Standard Open Brake Coach No. M9496 £29.99
R4614 MK2E Open First Coach No. W3228 BR £24.99
R4614A MK2E First Class Open Coach No. W3231 BR £29.99
R4615 MK2E Brake Open Standard Coach No. M9505 BR £24.99
R4615A Mk2E Standard Open Brake Coach No. M9508 £29.99
R4617 MK2E Open First Coach 3234 Intercity Executive £24.99
R4618 MK2E Brake Open Standard Coach No. 9504 £24.99
R4619 Mk1 Parcels Coach No. M80530 BR Maroon £24.99
R4620 Mk1 Second Open Coach SO No. M4360 BR £24.99
R4621 Mk1 Tourist Second Open Coach TSO E4542 BR £24.99
R4621A Mk1 Tourist Second Open Coach No. E4588 BR £24.99
R4622 Railroad Mk2E Open 2nd Coach W5860 BR Blue & Grey £16.99
R4624 Railroad Mk2E Brake 2nd Open Coach No. M9501 BR £16.99
R4625 Railroad Mk1 BG Parcels Coach No. M81389 BR £11.99
R4627 Railroad Mk1 Second Open SO Coach No. M4478 BR £12.99
R4628 Railroad Mk1 Second Open SO Coach No. M4363 BR £12.99
R4629 Railroad Mk1 Tourist Second Open TSO Coach BR £12.99
R4631 MK3 1st Class Coach TF 41023 Intercity Executive £28.49
R4631A MK3 1st Class Coach TF 41024 Intercity Executive £28.49
R4632 Mk3 Standard Open TS Coach 42096 Intercity Executive £19.99
R4632B MK3 Standard Open TS 42034 Intercity Executive £28.49
R4633A MK3 1st Class Coach TF No. E41064 BR Blue & Grey £28.50
R4634B MK3 Standard Open TS Coach E42125 BR Blue & Grey £28.50
R4634C MK3 Standard Open TS Coach E42126 BR Blue & Grey £28.50
R4635 MK3 Open Standard TS Coach Arriva Trains Wales £28.49
R4635A MK3 Open Standard TS Coach Arriva Trains Wales £28.49
R4635B MK3 Open Standard TS Coach Arriva Trains Wales £28.49
R4638 Mk3 1st Class Trailer 1st TF Coach Midland Mainline £28.49
R4638A Mk3 1st Class TF Coach No. 41067 Midland Mainline £28.49
R4639 Mk3 Standard Open TS Coach 42194 Midland Mainline £28.49
R4639B Mk3 Standard Open TS Coach Midland Mainline £28.49
R4642 Mk1 BG Parcels Coach No. W80657 BR (WR) £24.99
R4642A Mk1 BG Parcels Coach No. W81015 BR WR £24.99
R4643 Mk1 Second Open Coach SO M4781 BR Maroon £24.99
R4643A Mk1 SO Second Open Coach No. M4473 BR £24.99
R4644 Mk1 Tourist Second Open Coach TSO BR (WR) £24.99
R4644A Mk1 Tourist Second Open Coach No. W3873 BR £24.99
R4646 Mk1 Parcels Coach E80828 BR "Express Parcels" £24.99
R4647 Mk1 Corridor Third Coach No. M24450 BR, weathered £24.99
R4648 Gresley Suburban First Class Coach E81035 BR £40.25
R4649 Gresley Suburban Composite Coach E88097E BR £40.25
R4652 Thompson Suburban 3rd Class Coach No. E82690E BR £40.25
R4655 Driving Van Trailer No. 82146 DB Schenker £42.99
R4656 Non-Corridor 57ft Composite Coach No. 16597 LMS £37.99
R4656A LMS Non-Corridor 57ft Composite Coach No. 16612 £37.99
R4657 Non-Corridor 57ft Third Class Coach No. 11693 LMS £37.99
R4659 Non-Corridor 57ft 3rd Class Coach No. M11703M BR £40.25
R4666B Mk4 Standard Class Coach 12425 East Coast £28.49
R4666C Mk4 Standard Class Coach 12403 East Coast £28.49
R4671 Railroad LMS 4 Wheel Coach £14.99
R4672 Railroad SR 4 Wheel Coach £14.99
R4673 Railroad GWR 4 Wheel Coach £14.99
R4674 Railroad LNER 4 Wheel Coach £14.99
R4677 Non-Corridor 57ft 3rd Class Brake Coach No. 20724 LMS £37.99
R4677A Non-Corridor 57ft Third Class Coach 20725 LMS £37.99
R4677B LMS Non-Corridor 57ft 3rd Class Brake Coach No. 20754 £37.99
R4677C LMS Non-Corridor 57ft 3rd Class Brake Coach No. 20755 £37.99
R4678 Non-Corridor 57ft 3rd Class Brake M20769M BR £37.99
R4678A Non-Corridor 57ft 3rd Class Brake M20770M BR £37.99
R4684 Collett GWR Bow Ended Corridor 3rd Class 4857 BR £39.99
R4685 Collett GWR Bow Ended Corridor 3rd Class 5091 BR £39.99
R4686 Collett GWR Bow Ended Corridor Brake 3rd 5092 BR £39.99
R4687 Collett GWR Bow Ended Corridor Composite 6030 BR £39.99
R4688 Collett GWR Bow Ended Corridor Composite 6029 BR £39.99
R4689 LMS Non-Corridor 57ft Composite Coach No. M16574M £37.99
R4690 LMS Non-Corridor 57ft 3rd Class Coach No. M11912M £37.99
R4691 LMS Non-Corridor 57ft 3rd Class Brake Coach M20787M £37.99
R4691A LMS Non-Corridor 57ft 3rd Class Brake Coach M20788M £37.99
R4700 Mk1 Second Open Coach No. M4487 BR Maroon £28.49
R4702 Mk2E Standard Open Coach No. 5801 Virgin £32.99
R4702A Mk2E Standard Open Coach No. 5787 Virgin £32.99
R4704 Mk2E Brake Standard Open Coach 9507 Virgin £32.99
R4706 Mk1 Corridor Composite Coach No. E15058 BR £28.49
R4717 58ft Maunsell Rebuilt 8 Compartment Brake 3rd Class £39.99
R4718 58ft Maunsell Rebuilt 6 Compartment Lavatory Brake 3rd £39.99
R4719 58ft Maunsell Rebuilt 6 Compartment Lavatory Brake £39.99
R4720 58ft Maunsell Rebuilt 9 Compartment Lavatory 3rd Class £39.99
R4729 Mk3 Trailer Restaurant 2nd Buffet TRSB Coach W40001 £28.49
R4730 BR Mk3 Trailer First TF Coach W41003 BR £28.49
R4730A Mk3 Trailer First TF Coach No. W41004 BR £28.49
R4732 Mk3 Trailer Second TS Coach No. W42003 BR £28.49
R4732A Mk3 Trailer Second TS Coach No. W42004 BR £28.49
R4734 Maunsell Corridor First Class Coach No. 7406 SR £37.99
R4735 Maunsell Corridor Third Class Coach No. 1216 SR £37.99
R4736 Maunsell 6 Compartment 3rd Class Brake 3797 SR £37.99
R4737 Maunsell 6 Compartment 3rd Class Brake 3798 SR £37.99
R4743 Railroad Composite Coach No. 5055 Southern £18.99
R4747 58ft Maunsell Rebuilt 6 Compartment Lavatory Composite £39.99
R4748 58ft Maunsell Rebuilt 6 Compartment Lavatory 3rd Class £39.99
R4749 58ft Maunsell Rebuilt 9 Compartment Lavatory 3rd Class £39.99

HORNBY OO WAGONS/BOXES/VANS/TRUCKS/CRANES

R6643C Shunters Truck DW 94975 BR Grey w/Hallen Marsh branding £8.75
R6678 LMS Horse Box 42513 LMS £15.99
R6682 Extra Long CCT Van No. 1248 LNER £14.99
R6682B LNER Extra Long CCT Van No. 1247 LNER £14.99
R6708 CDA China Clay Hopper Wagon 353224 red frame/blue canopy £19.99
R6712 5 Plank Open Wagon Triple Pack BR Bauxite £19.99
R6712A 5 Plank Open Wagon Triple Pack BR Bauxite £19.99
R6713 Ventilated Van Triple Pack BR Bauxite £21.99
R6713A Ventilated Van Triple Pack BR Bauxite £21.99

GRAHAM FARISH N LOCOMOTIVES

370-070 Cornish Riviera Digital Train Set £169.99
370-080 Countryside Coal Digital Train Set £149.99
370-185 A Day at the Races Train Set NEW £179.95
370-2014 Silver Anniversary Gift Set (Class 47 & Jubilee Steam) £184.99
370-2014D Class 47 Diesel No. 47 164 BR Blue with Union Flag £94.99
370-2014S Jubilee Steam No. 45552 BR Green E/E £99.99
371-015C Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. 08 672 £80.95
371-021A Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. D3785 £80.95
371-023 Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. 08 600 "Ivor" £80.95
371-024 Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. 08 907 DB Schenker £80.95
371-032 Class 20 Diesel 20063, BR Blue indicator discs, wthrd £97.99
371-033 Class 20 Diesel No. D8011 BR Green, weathered £105.95
371-034 Class 20 Diesel 20 132 BR Red Stripe Railfreight £105.95
371-051C Class 04 Diesel No. D2295 BR Blue £72.95
371-054 Class 04 Diesel Shunter No. D2332 £72.95
371-110 Class 31 Diesel 5826 BR Green, full yellow ends £100.95
371-111 Class 31 Diesel D5596 BR Green, small yellow ends £103.95
371-112 Class 31 Diesel No. 31 173 BR Blue £103.95
371-166 Class 37/4 Diesel No. 37 406 "The Saltire Society" BR £101.95
371-167 Class 37/5 Diesel No. 37 514 Trainload Metals £103.95
371-168 Class 37/5 Diesel 37 506 "British Steel Skinningrove" £103.95
371-285 Class 55 Deltic Loco No. D9007 "Pinza" BR Green £103.95
371-286 55 Deltic D9002 "The Kings Own Yorkshire Light Infantry" £101.95
371-287 55 Deltic 55 005 "Prince of Wale's Own Regiment Yorkshire" £103.95
371-329 Class 150/2 2 Car Sprinter DMU 150 247 BR, weathered £144.95
371-330 Class 150/1 2 Car Sprinter DMU 150 128 FGW £131.95
371-350A Class 60 Diesel Loco No. 60 035 EWS £103.95
371-357 Class 60 Diesel Loco No. 60 057 £103.95
371-358 Class 60 Diesel Loco No. 60 021 £103.95
371-383A Class 66 Diesel No. 66 101 DB Schenker £103.95
371-384 Class 66 No. 66 209 EWS, weathered £105.99
371-385 Class 66 No. 66 546 Freightliner £101.95
371-396 Class 66 No. 66 731 "InterhubGB" GBRf £103.95
371-397 Class 66 Diesel No. 66 434 DRS Plain Blue Compass £103.95
371-433 Class 170 3 Car DMU No. 170 434 First ScotRail £89.99
371-454 Class 37 D6827 BR Green, Centre Headcode, weathered £106.99
371-456 Class 37/0 No. 37 133 BR Civil Engineers Dutch £103.95
371-504 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green small yellow panels £144.95
371-558 Class 158 2 Car DMU No. 158 871 ScotRail £89.99
371-604 Class 42 Warship Diesel D832 "Onslaught" BR Green £100.95
371-605 Class 42 Warship Diesel 810 "Cockade" BR, weathered £106.95
371-636 Class 70 Diesel No. 70 003 Freightliner Powerhaul £102.99
371-656 Class 57 Diesel No. 57 312 Network Rail Yellow £103.95
371-700 Class 350/1 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 111 'Apollo' Silverlink £99.99
371-701 Class 350/2 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 238 London Midland £99.99
371-702 Class 350/1 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 101 London Midland £99.99
371-828B Class 47/0 Diesel Loco No. 47 096 BR Blue £103.95
371-877A Class 108 2 Car DMU BR Blue & Grey £144.95
371-880 Class 108 2 Car DMU BR Green £144.95
371-876DS Class 108 2 Car DMU BR. DCC Digital Sound £229.95
371-985 Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank No. 6407 GWR £80.95
371-986 Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank No. 6417 BR E/E £80.95
371-987 Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank No. 6412 BR L/L £80.95
372-060 Midland Class 4F 43924 BR Blk L/C Fowler Tender £93.95
372-061 Midland Class 4F 3851 LMS Black Johnson Tender £93.95
372-062 Midland Class 4F 43875 BR E/E Johnson Tender £93.95
372-138 Class 5 No. 5190 LMS Plain Black £110.95
372-139 Class 5 No. 45206 BR Lined Black E/E £110.95
372-181 Princess Coronation Class "Duchess of Hamilton" £127.99
372-182 Princess Coronation Class "City of Birmingham" £127.99
372-183 Princess Coronation Class "City of Coventry" £127.99
372-184 Princess Coronation Class No. 46245 "City of London" £127.99
372-185 Princess Coronation Class "City of Bradford" £127.99
372-385 Class A2 525 'A H Peppercorn' LNER Apple Green £140.95
372-386 Class A2 No. 60537 "Bachelors Button" BR Green £135.95
372-387 Class A2 Steam No. 60527 "Sun Chariot" BR £135.95
372-388 Class A2 Steam No. 60532 "Blue Peter" BR £135.95
372-400 J39 No. 1856, LNER Black, Flat Sided Tender £93.95
372-401 J39 No. 64960, BR Black, E/E, flat sided tender £93.95
372-402 J39 No. 64838, BR Black, L/C, stepped tender £93.95
372-403 J39 No. 64841 BR Black L/C £97.95
372-481 Jubilee Class No. 45572 'Eire' BR Green L/C, wthrd £118.99
372-535 Class 4MT Tank No. 80027 BR Lined Black E/E £101.95
372-536 Class 4MT Tank No. 80119 BR Lined Black L/C £101.95
372-578 Rebuilt Royal Scot Steam 6100 "Royal Scot" LMS £118.95
372-579 Rebuilt Royal Scot Steam 46122 "Royal Ulster Rifleman" £127.95
372-626 Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-0 No. 46440 BR Black E/E £101.95
372-627 Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-0 No. 6404 LMS Black £74.95
372-726 BR Standard Class 5MT No. 73158 BR Black L/C £87.99

GRAHAM FARISH N COACHES/WAGONS/VANS/BOXES

374-133 BR Mk1 GUV Res £14.99
374-221A BR Mk1 FK Pullman First Kitchen Car No. E 323 E BR £12.99
374-476A BR Mk3 SLEP Sleeping Car 10688 ScotRail Caledonian £13.99
379-354A Pack 20ft Containers - MSC & Hamburg Sud £6.00
379-390 Alloy BD Containers "Speedfreight" Pack of 4 £6.00
379-391 Type A Containers BR Crimson. Pack of 4 £6.00

DAPOL N LOCOMOTIVES

2D-001-000 Class 33/0 Diesel Loco No. 33 030 BR Blue NEW £108.95
2D-001-000D Class 33/0 Diesel 33 030 BR. DCC Fitted NEW £130.95
2D-001-001 Class 33/0 Diesel Loco No. D6571 BR Green NEW £108.95
2D-001-001D Class 33/0 Diesel D6571 BR. DCC Fitted NEW £130.95
2D-001-003 Class 33/0 Diesel Loco No. D6539 BR Green NEW £108.95
2D-001-003D Class 33/0 Diesel D6539 BR. DCC Fitted NEW £130.95
2D-003-002 WD Loco D1038 "Western Sovereign" BR Green £97.99
2D-003-003 Class 52 No. D1056 "Western Sultan" BR Maroon £79.99
2D-003-003D WD Class 52 D1056 "Western Sultan" DCC Fitted £117.99
2D-003-004 Class 52 No. D1058 "Western Nobleman" BR Blue £79.99
2D-003-004D WD D1058 "Western Nobleman" DCC Fitted £117.99
2D-003-005 Class 52 No. D1072 "Western Glory" BR Blue £79.99
2D-003-005D WD Class 52 D1072 "Western Glory" DCC Fitted £117.99
2D-003-006 WD Loco No. D1065 "Western Consort" BR Maroon £79.99
2D-003-007 WD Loco D1012 "Western Firebrand" BR Maroon £79.99
2D-003-007D WD D1012 "Western Firebrand" DCC Fitted £119.99
2D-003-008 WD Loco D1000 "Western Enterprise" BR, wthrd £79.99
2D-003-008D WD D1000 "Western Enterprise" DCC Fitted £119.99
2D-003-009 WD Loco No. D1045 "Western Viscount", weathered £79.99
2D-003-009D WD D1045 "Western Viscount" DCC Fitted £119.99
2D-003-010 WD Loco No. D1062 "Western Courier", weathered £79.99
2D-003-010D WD D1062 "Western Courier" DCC Fitted £125.95
2D-003-011 WD Loco No. D1009 "Western Invader", weathered £79.99
2D-003-011D WD D1009 "Western Invader" DCC Fitted £119.99
2D-004-000 Class 56 Diesel No. 56 006 Laudhaul £113.99
2D-004-001 Class 56 Diesel No. 56 019 Red Stripe Railfreight £113.99
2D-004-002 Class 56 Diesel No. 56 001 Trainload Construction £113.99
2D-004-003 Class 56 Diesel No. 56 022 BR Blue £113.99
2D-004-004 Class 56 Diesel No. 56 022 BR Blue £113.99
2D-004-005 Class 56 Diesel No. 56 089 EW&S £109.99
2D-004-006 Class 56 No. 56 070 BR Blue £113.99
2D-004-007 Class 56 No. 56 090 BR Large Logo Blue £109.99
2D-004-008 Class 56 No. 56 056, Trainload Construction £113.99
2D-007-002 Class 66 Diesel 66 504 Freightliner Powerhaul £86.99
2D-007-003 Class 66 Diesel No. 66 177 EWS with white roof £89.95
2D-007-004 Class 66 Diesel No. 66 612 'Forth Raider' £89.95
2D-009-000 Class 121 Bubble Car DMU No. W55022 BR £113.99
2D-009-002 Class 121 Bubble Car DMU No. W55032 BR £109.99
2D-009-100 Class 121 Bubble Car DMU W55028 Non-motorised £49.99
2D-009-101 Class 121 Bubble Car DMU W55020 Non-motorised £49.99
2D-009-102 Class 121 Bubble Car DMU W55030 Non-motorised £49.99
2D-012-001 Class 22 Diesel 6318, BR Blue with full yellow ends £116.99
2D-012-002 Class 22 Diesel 6320 BR Green, small yellow ends £116.99
2D-012-004 Class 22 Diesel D6313 BR Grn, small yellow panels £116.99
2D-012-005 Class 22 Diesel D6331 BR Grn, small yellow panels £116.99
2D-012-005D Class 22 Diesel D6331 BR Green, DCC Fitted £135.99
2D-012-008 Class 22 Diesel No. D6311 BR Green £79.99
2D-012-008D Class 22 Diesel No. D6311 BR - DCC Fitted £135.99
2D-012-009 Class 22 Diesel No. D6316 BR Green £84.99
2D-012-009D Class 22 Diesel No. D6316 BR - DCC Fitted £141.99
2D-012-010 Class 22 Diesel No. D6326 BR Green £79.99
2D-012-011 Class 22 Diesel No. D6327 BR Green £79.99
2D-012-011D Class 22 Diesel No. D6327 BR - DCC Fitted £135.99
2D-012-012 Class 22 Diesel No. 6330 BR Blue, weathered £84.99
2D-012-012D Class 22 Diesel 6330 BR wthrd - DCC Fitted £141.99
2D-012-013 Class 22 Diesel No. D6315 BR Green, weathered £84.99
2D-012-013D Class 22 Diesel D6315 wthrd - DCC Fitted £141.99
2D-012-014 Class 22 Diesel No. D6328 BR Blue £79.99
2D-012-014D Class 22 Diesel D6328 BR Blue - DCC Fitted £135.99
2D-013-000 Class 27 Diesel No. 27 108 BR Blue £104.99
2D-013-001 Class 27 Diesel No. D5401 BR Green £104.95
2D-013-051 Class 27 Diesel No. 27 203 BR Blue non-motorised £44.99
2D-013-053 Class 27 Diesel No. D5360 BR Green £44.99
2D-013-054 Class 27 Diesel No. D5369 BR Green non-motorised £45.95
2D-017-001 Driving Van Trailer No. 82145 Network Rail £40.95
2D-017-002 Driving Van Trailer No. 82101 Intercity Swallow £39.95
2D-018-001 Hymek Diesel No. D7061 BR Blue £92.99
2D-018-002 Hymek Diesel No. D7026 BR Blue, weathered £98.99
2D-018-003 Hymek Diesel No. D7013 BR Green £88.99
2D-018-003D Hymek Diesel D7013 BR Green, DCC Fitted £109.99
2D-018-006 Hymek Diesel D7035 BR Blue, unpowered £38.99
2D-019-003 Class 43 HST Bookset Intercity Executive £154.95
2D-019-004 Class 43 HST Bookset, Intercity Swallow £154.95
2D-020-001 Class 153 DMU No. 153 378 Central Trains £84.99
2D-020-002 Class 153 DMU No. 153 371 London Midland £88.95
2D-021-001 Class 156 2 Car DMU Set 156 508 Strathclyde £105.99
2D-021-002 Class 156 2 Car DMU Set 156 419 Provincial £105.99
2D-021-003 Class 156 2 Car DMU 156 403 Central Trains Express £105.99
2S-001-001 Manor Class 4-6-0 7801 "Anthony Manor" GWR £114.99
2S-001-001D Manor Class "Anthony Manor" DCC Fitted £129.99
2S-001-003 Manor Steam No. 7805 "Broome Manor" GWR £114.95
2S-001-004 Manor Steam No. 7821 "Ditcheat Manor" BR E/E £114.99
2S-001-004D Manor Steam No. 7821 "Ditcheat Manor" DCC Fitted £135.99
2S-002-001 Schools Class 4-4-0 No. 902 "Wellington" £120.99
2S-002-001D Schools Class 4-4-0 "Wellington". DCC Fitted £142.99
2S-007-005 0-6-0 57xx Pannier Tank No. L97 London Transport £65.95
2S-007-006 0-6-0 57xx Pannier Tank No. 3702 BR Black L/C £69.99
2S-007-008 0-6-0 57xx Pannier Tank No. 5764 GWR Green £65.95
2S-007-010 57xx Pannier Tank No. 8700 GWR Green £72.95
2S-007-011 57xx Pannier Tank No. 6746 GWR £72.95
2S-007-012 57xx Pannier Tank No. 5764 GWR Green £72.95
2S-007-013 8750 Pannier Tank No. 9744 GWR Green £69.99
2S-008-001 A4 Steam 60012 'Commonwealth of Australia' BR £119.99
2S-008-002 A4 Steam 4498 'Sir Nigel Gresley' LNER Blue £119.99
2S-008-004 A4 Steam No. 60022 "Mallard" BR Blue £119.99
2S-008-004D A4 Steam 60022 "Mallard" BR Blue - DCC Fitted £139.99
2S-008-005 A4 Steam No. 60022 "Mallard" BR Green £119.99
2S-008-006 A4 Steam No. 60029 "Woodcock" BR Green £119.99
2S-008-007 A4 Steam No. 60033 "Seagull" BR Green £119.99
2S-008-007D A4 Steam 60033 "Seagull" BR - DCC Fitted £139.99
2S-009-004 28xx Class Steam No. 2884 GWR Green £119.95
2S-009-005 38xx Class Steam No. 3819 GWR Green £119.99
2S-009-006 38xx Class Steam No. 3846 BR Black E/E £119.95
2S-009-006D 38xx Class Steam No. 3846 - DCC Fitted £134.99
2S-009-007 38xx Class Steam No. 3822 BR Black L/C £119.99
2S-010-001 Hall Class 4951 "Pendeford Hall" BR Lined Grn L/C £109.99
2S-010-002 Hall Class 4914 "Cranmore Hall" BR Green L/C £109.99
2S-010-003 Hall Class Steam 4958 "Priory Hall" GWR Green £114.95
2S-012-004 0-6-0 Terrier Steam No. 57 "Thames" £66.99
2S-012-005 0-6-0 Terrier Steam No. 32655 BR Black E/E £63.99
2S-012-006 0-6-0 Terrier Steam No. 2644 SR Lined Green £63.99
2S-012-007 0-6-0 Terrier Steam 5 GWR Green Shirtbutton emblem £66.95
2S-012-008 0-6-0 Terrier Steam No. 3 "Bodiam" KESR Blue £66.99
2S-013-001 Class 9F 2-10-0 Steam 92088 BR Black L/C £96.99
2S-013-001D Class 9F 2-10-0 92088 BR Black L/C. DCC Fitted £113.99
2S-013-002 Class 9F 2-10-0 92226 BR Black L/C BR1G Tender £93.99
2S-013-002D Class 9F 2-10-0 92226 BR Black L/C - DCC Fitted £113.99
2S-013-003D Class 9F No. 92220 "Evening Star" wthrd- DCC Fitted £121.99
2S-013-005 Class 9F Steam Loco 92006 BR Black E/E wthrd £109.99
2S-015-001 Ivatt 2-6-2T Steam Loco No. 1208 LMS Black £59.95
2S-016-002 M7 0-4-4 Steam No. 30126 BR Black E/E £59.95
2S-016-003 M7 0-4-4 Steam No. 30253 BR Black L/C £59.99
2S-016-004 M7 0-4-4 Steam No. 30 Southern Bulleid, weathered £64.95
2S-017-001 Britannia Class 70006 "Robert Burns" BR E/E £114.99
2S-017-002 Britannia Class 7MT No. 70009 "Alfred the Great" £110.95
2S-017-003 Britannia Class 7MT No. 70015 "Apollo" BR E/E £110.95
2S-017-004 Britannia Class 7MT No. 70021 "Morning Star" BR £114.99
2S-017-005 Britannia 7MT No. 70025 "Western Star" weathered £118.95
2S-019-001 Grange Steam 6820 "Kingstone Grange" GWR NEW £114.99
2S-019-002 Grange Steam 6802 'Bampton Grange' GWR £119.99
2S-019-003 Grange Steam 6809 'Burghlere Grange' BR £114.99
2S-019-004 Grange Steam 6856 'Stowe Grange' BR £114.99
2S-019-005 Grange Steam 6837 "Forthampton Grange" BR £119.95
2S-019-006 Grange Steam 6803 'Bucklebury Grange' BR £114.99
2S-020-001 B17 Steam No. 2864 "Liverpool" Wartime Black £104.95
2S-020-001D B17 Steam No. 2864 "Liverpool" DCC Fitted £125.95
2S-020-002 B17 Steam No. 61664 "Liverpool" BR Green £104.95
2S-020-003 B17 Steam No. 2871 "Manchester City" Green £104.95
2S-021-001 Q1 Steam No. 33016 BR Black E/E £108.95
2S-021-002 Q1 Steam No. 33018 BR Black L/C £104.95
ND079F B17 2863 "Everton" LNER Apple Green £100.95
ND095A Platinum Britannia Class 7MT 4-6-2 7000 "Britannia" £114.95
ND095B Britannia Class 7MT 4-6-2 No. 70013 "Oliver Cromwell" £114.99
ND101J Class 67 No. 67 024 EWS £99.99
ND113B Class 156 2 Car DMU Regional Railways - non powered £49.95
ND129A 4-6-2 A3 No. 60045 "Lemburg" BR Green L/C £111.95
ND129C 4-6-2 A3 Class No. 60079 "Bayardo" BR Lined Grn E/E £111.95
ND129E A3 Steam No. 60070 "Gladiateur" BR Green E/C £111.95
ND129F A3 Steam No. 60106 "Flying Fox" BR Green L/C £111.95
ND129G A3 Steam No. 2744 "Grand Parade" LNER Green £111.95
ND129H A3 No. 60094 "Colorado" BR Lined Green E/E £119.99
ND145F Class 26 26 026 BR Blue-Snowploughs/headcode disks £91.99
ND145G Class 26 No. 26 040 BR Blue - DCC Ready £104.99
ND145GD Class 26 No. 26 040 BR Blue - DCC Fitted £111.99
ND145J Class 26 No. D5326, BR Green - headcode disks £91.99
ND205A Class 27 Diesel No. D5356, BR Green £99.99
ND205AD Class 27 Diesel No. D5356, BR Green - DCC Fitted £117.99
ND205BD Class 27 Diesel No. D5381, BR Green - DCC Fitted £117.99
ND205C Class 27 Diesel No. 27 008, BR Blue £97.99
ND205D Class 27 Diesel 27 032, BR Blue with full yellow ends £97.99
ND207C Q1 Steam Loco 0-6-0 C1 in Southern Black livery £104.95
ND207D Q1 Steam Loco 0-6-0 C7 in Southern Black livery £104.95
ND209B Class 122 Single Car DMU 122 100 Regional Railways £97.99

DAPOL N WAGONS/VANS/TRUCKS

2F-013-002 Gunpowder Van No. 299031 LMS Grey, weathered £10.00
2F-013-007 Gunpowder Van No. 173 Blue Circle Portland Cement £8.50
2F-013-010 Gunpowder Van No. M701058 BR Bauxite, weathered £10.00
2F-013-012 Gunpowder Van No. 15 Rubgy Portland Cement, wthrd £10.00
2F-013-021 Gunpowder Van No. W105736 GWR £8.50
2F-013-022 Gunpowder Van No. W105736 GWR, weathered £10.00
2F-014-002 Fruit D Wagon No. 2886 GWR Brown, GW lettering £12.99
2F-014-005 Fruit D Wagon No. 2876 GWR Brown, shirtbutton emb £13.00
2F-019-004 SPV Blue Spot Fish Van No. E87505 BR Blue £10.00
2F-022-001 Ferry Wagon No. 2797 509-7 Cargowaggon £18.00
2F-023-002 Siphon H Bogie Van No. 1430 GWR £14.00
2F-031-010 6 Wheel Milk Tank Wagon IMS £15.00
2F-031-011 6 Wheel Milk Tank Wagon Unigate Silver £15.00
2F-031-012 6 Wheel Milk Tank Wagon Express Dairy £15.00
2F-031-013 6 Wheel Milk Tank Wagon United Dairies £15.00
2F-034-008 21 Ton Hopper Wagon No. 10 Sykes, weathered £11.00
2F-034-021 21 Ton Hopper Wagon No. B441834K Charrington £10.00
2F-036-001 Bulk Grain Hopper Wagon No. B885312 BR Grey £14.00
2F-036-002 Bulk Grain Hopper Wagon No. 32 Bass Charrington £14.00
2F-036-017 Bulk Grain Hopper Wagon No. 16 Scottish Grain £14.00
2F-038-005 20 Ton Steel Wagon No. B315754 BR Grey £11.00
2F-038-006 20 Ton Steel Wagon No. B315754 BR Grey, wthrd £12.00
2F-047-005 CCT Van No. S2284S SR Maunsell Green £16.00
2F-047-006 CCT Van No. M527051 BR Maroon £16.00
2F-047-007 CCT Van No. S2522S BR Blue £16.00
2F-047-008 CCT Van No. S2394S BR (SR) Green £16.00

DAPOL N COACHES

2P-000-002 Collett Corridor Composite Coach No. W7021 BR £21.95
2P-000-003 Collett Corridor Composite Coach W7032 £21.95
2P-000-104 Collett Corridor Second Coach No. W1092 £21.95
2P-000-105 Collett Corridor Second Coach No. W1104 £21.95
2P-000-033 Collett Corridor Composite Coach No. W7014 BR £20.99
2P-000-034 Collett Corridor Composite Coach No. W7026 BR £20.99
2P-000-051 Collett Composite Coach No. 7053 GWR £19.99
2P-000-052 Collett Composite Coach No. 7064 GWR £19.99
2P-000-057 Collett Corridor Coach No. 7047 GWR £19.99
2P-000-133 Collett Corridor 2nd Coach No. W1083 BR £20.99
2P-000-134 Collett Corridor 2nd Coach No. W1117 BR £20.99
2P-000-151 Collett Corridor Third Coach No. 1082 GWR £19.99
2P-000-152 Collett Corridor Third Coach No. 1094 GWR £19.99
2P-000-153 Collett Corridor Third Coach No. 1109 GWR £19.99
2P-000-157 Collett Corridor Third Coach No. 1116 GWR £19.99
2P-000-158 Collett Corridor Third Coach No. 1096 GWR £19.99
2P-000-202 Collett Corridor Brake Composite Coach W6538 £21.95
2P-000-203 Collett Corridor Brake Composite Coach W6476 £21.95
2P-000-231 Collett Corridor Brake Composite Coach No. W6546 BR £20.99
2P-000-232 Collett Corridor Brake Composite Coach No. W6553 BR £20.99
2P-000-281 Collett Corridor Brake Composite Coach No. 6541 GWR £19.99
2P-000-282 Collett Corridor Brake Composite Coach No. 6532 GWR £19.99
2P-003-000 B Set Twin GWR Coach Pack No's 6447 & 6448 £23.99
2P-003-001 GWR B Set Coach Twin Pack BR Maroon £23.99
2P-003-003 B Set Twin GWR Coach Pack No's 6894 & 6895 £23.99
2P-003-005 B Set Twin GWR Coach Pack No's W6975W & W6976W £23.99
2P-004-005 Autocoach No. 192 GWR £15.00
2P-004-006 Autocoach No. 187 GWR £15.00
2P-004-007 Autocoach No. W183W BR £15.00
2P-004-008 Autocoach No. W194W BR £15.00
2P-005-020 Mk3 Trailer First TF No. W41125 BR £21.99
2P-005-021 Mk3 First Class TF No. E42127 BR £21.99
2P-005-022 Mk3a First Class TF No. M11028 BR £21.99
2P-005-023 Mk3a First Class TF No. M11085 BR £21.99
2P-005-033 Mk3a TS Trailer Standard Class No. M12057 BR £22.99
2P-005-034 Mk3a TS Trailer Standard Class No. M12064 BR £22.99
2P-005-035 Mk3a TS Trailer Standard Class No. M12109 BR £22.99
2P-005-060 Mk3 Trailer Guard TGS Coach No. E44098 BR £21.99
2P-005-061 Mk3 Trailer Guard TGS Coach No. W44031 BR £21.99
2P-005-111 Mk3a Buffet Coach No. 10258 Intercity Executive £21.99
2P-005-120 Mk3 1st Class Coach TF No. 41164 Intercity Executive £22.99
2P-005-130 Mk3 2nd Class Coach TS No. 42089 Intercity Executive £21.99
2P-005-160 Mk3 Trailer Guard Standard TGS 44055 Intercity Swallow £21.99
2P-005-211 Mk3a Buffet Coach No. 10246 Intercity Swallow £21.99
2P-005-220 Mk3 1st Class Coach TF No. 41157 Intercity Swallow £21.99
2P-005-221 Mk3 TF Trailer 1st Class Coach No. 11065 Intercity Swallow £21.99
2P-005-222 Mk3 TF Trailer 1st Class Coach No. 11073 Intercity Swallow £21.99
2P-005-231 Mk3 TS Trailer Standard Class Coach 12004 Intercity Swallow £21.99
2P-005-232 Mk3 TS Trailer Standard Class Coach 12019 Intercity Swallow £21.99
2P-005-233 Mk3 TS Trailer Standard Class Coach 12037 Intercity Swallow £21.99
2P-005-260 Mk3 Trailer Guard Standard TGS Coach 44028 £21.99
2P-005-320 Mk3 Trailer 1st Class Coach TF 41133 FGW Coach H £22.99
2P-005-331 Mk3 Trailer Standard Class TS 42280 FGW Coach E £22.99
2P-005-360 Mk3 Trailer Guard Standard TGS 44039 FGW £22.99
2P-005-410 Mk3 1st Class Buffet Coach No. 40434 Virgin £21.99
2P-005-411 Mk3 1st Class Buffet Coach No. 10211 Virgin £21.99
2P-005-420 Mk3a TF Trailer First Class Coach No. 11027 Virgin £21.99
2P-005-433 Mk3a TS Trailer Standard Class Coach 12135 Virgin £22.99
2P-005-510 Mk3a Buffet Coach 10259 Arriva Trains Wales £22.99
2P-005-660 Mk3 Trailer Guard Standard TGS 44052 Cross Country £22.99
2P-011-004 Gresley LNER Teak Corridor 3rd Class Coach 60642 £22.99
2P-011-051 Gresley Corridor Second Coach E12283E BR £21.99
2P-011-072 Gresley 2nd Class Coach No. E12006E £21.99
2P-011-073 Gresley 2nd Class Coach No. E12070E £21.99
2P-011-151 Gresley 1st Class Coach E11032E BR £21.99
2P-011-172 Gresley Corridor 1st Class Coach E11032E £21.99
2P-011-204 Gresley Corridor Composite Brake Coach £22.99
2P-011-271 Gresley Corridor Composite Brake Coach E10072E £21.99
2P-011-272 Gresley Corridor Composite Brake Coach E10076E £21.99
2P-011-302 Gresley Buffet Coach No. 9118 LNER Teak £21.99
2P-011-351 Gresley Buffet Coach E9129E BR £21.99
2P-011-371 Gresley Buffet Coach E9039E BR Maroon £21.99
2P-012-002 Maunsell Corridor 1st Class SR Maunsell Green £21.99
2P-012-003 Maunsell Corridor 1st Class Coach 7668 SR £23.99
2P-012-004 Maunsell Corridor 1st Class Coach 7670 SR £23.99
2P-012-054 Maunsell Brake 3rd Class Coach 4048 SR £23.99
2P-012-102 Maunsell Corridor 3rd Class Coach 2353 SR £23.99
2P-012-103 Maunsell Corridor 3rd Class Coach 780 SR £23.99
2P-012-203 Maunsell Passenger Brake Van No. 422 SR £15.99
2P-012-501 Maunsell Passenger Brake Coach No. S406 £15.00
2P-012-502 Maunsell Passenger Brake Coach No. S430 £15.00
NC216K Mk3 Buffet Coach No. 40728 East Midlands Trains £21.99
NC226B Mk3 Trailer First TF Coach No. 45002. Cross Country £22.99
NC226C Mk3 TS Coach No. 42283, Intercity without buffers £19.00

LIMITED EDITION GRAHAM FARISH N GAUGE WAGONS

377-475Z China Clay 5 Plank Wagon Flat Triple Pack, weathered £34.99

377-476Z China Clay 5 Plank Wagon Tent Triple Pack, weathered £34.99

LIMITED EDITION DAPOL N GAUGE

ND209Z Class 122 Single Car DMU No. 960015 Network Rail £109.99

FOR OUR FULL RANGE VISIT WWW.KERNOWMODELRAILCENTRE.COM

We stock DYNAMIS Woodland Scenics PECO OXFORD & more! Visit our website for our full range www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com

Postage to the EU is at cost. Rest of World may deduct VAT & add postage at cost. Please include phone number with postal orders.

SHOP HOURS: MON - SAT..09.30-17.00 SUN..10.00-16.00

PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF PRINTING

LOCOS OF D.DRUMMOND OO GAUGE

R3108 Hornby T9 Class Steam Locomotive No. 708 Southern Black livery with Bulleid Sunshine lettering £79.99

R3204 Hornby Class M7 Steam Locomotive No. 245 LSWR NRM Special Edition £129.99

R3239 Hornby Class 700 0-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 30315 BR Black livery with late crest £89.99

R3240 Hornby Class 700 0-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 30693 BR Black livery with early emblem £89.99

R3302L Hornby Drummond 700 Steam Locomotive No. 325 Southern Black livery with Maunsell lettering £79.99

R3304 Hornby Drummond 700 Class Steam Locomotive No. 30316 BR Black livery with early emblem, weathered £89.99

DECODER FITTING SERVICE

We do a decoder fitting service for OO & N Gauge DCC Ready Locomotives...£9.99. If you have other locos you are interested in having fitted with a decoder or sound please phone or email us for a quote.

ESU LokSound Digital Decoders South West Digital Sounds £84.99

This month's OXFORD New Releases

1:43

Jaguar XK150 Fixed Head Coupe - Mist Grey
JAGXK150007 1:43

Aston Martin Vanquish Coupé - Appletree Green
AMV001 1:76 NEW Tooling!

Aston Martin DB9 Coupé
AMDB9001 1:76 NEW Tooling!

1:76

Atkinson Borderer Flatbed Trailer - British Rail
76ATK003 1:76

Ford 400E - Post Office Telephones
76FDE003 1:76

Commer Commando - South African Airways
76COM006 1:76

Ford Transit Connect - Eddie Stobart
76FTC008 1:76

Jensen Interceptor MkIII - Oakland Green/Tan
76JI008 1:76

Land Rover Defender 90 Station Wagon - Corris Grey (Autobiography)
76LRDF009AU 1:76

Land Rover Defender 90 Station Wagon - Grasmere Green (Heritage)
76LRDF007HE 1:76

Land Rover Defender 90 Station Wagon - Phoenix Orange (Adventure)
76LRDF008AD 1:76

Volvo Amazon - Cherry Red
76VA002 1:76

MGA - Old English White
76MGA004 1:76

Nissan Qashqai - Metallic Faded Denim
76NQ001 1:76 NEW Tooling!

BMW 328 - Mille Miglia 1938 Fane/James
76BM28001 1:76 NEW Tooling!

MGB GT - Tartan Red
76MGBGT001 1:76 NEW Tooling!

5-Piece Bentley Set
76SET39 1:76 NEW SET!

1:148

Guy Arab - Ribble Motor Services
NUT006 1:148

Dingo Scout Car - RUC No.9 Platoon - Keady, Co.Armagh
76DSC005 1:76

BSA Motorbike & Sidecar - RAF Blue
76BSA008 1:76

Mobile Trailer - Alfonso's
76TR012 1:76

To order, call:
02380 248850

Follow us on Twitter
@OxfordDiecastUK

See more at:
www.oxforddiecast.co.uk

OXFORD DIECAST LTD. PO Box 62, Swansea SA1 4YA Tel: 01792 643500

OXFORD

Precision die-cast scale engineering
at surprisingly inexpensive prices

THE CHRISTMAS MODEL RAILWAY SHOW MANCHESTER

3rd-4th December 2016

IT'S BACK. IT'S BIGGER. IT'S BETTER! MORE SPACE! MORE LAYOUTS!

Bounce along to the Barnes Wallis Building just three minutes walk from Piccadilly train station & tram stop.

Be entertained by high quality layouts, family attractions and a full range of traders.

Admission: £8.00 per adult / Children go free (max 2 children per adult)

Saturday - 10:00AM – 5:30PM / Sunday - 10:00AM – 4:30PM

The Barnes Wallis Building, The University of Manchester, Altrincham St, Manchester, M1 7JR

www.mmrs.co.uk/exhibition

BCL Brimal Components ltd

brimal.co.uk

Sales 01429 297277

All your Electronic, Electrical, & Hardware Requirements
Over a 1000 products for your Model Rail

NEW

Momentary Switch Memory
Indicates the last position of a momentary switch or the position of points without sensors
MR204

Additional Power Supply 5v or 12v 5A
You never know when you require some additional power for accessories available in 12v or 5v at 5 Amps

NEW

Baseboard Hardware
We supply alignment Dowels, Section Locking Catches, and adjustable feet all for your MR table or Base-board

Multicore Cable
Multicore Cable from 4 core up to 25 core. Also available as screened cable in 8 & 12 core.
CB599 to CB627

Mini Toggle Switches
Toggle switch with Red/Green LED and Terminal Block connectors. Momentary
(ON)-OFF-(ON) SW301-1,
ON-OFF SW305-1
ON-OFF-ON SW303-1

Power Distribution Board
An DC Power Distribution Board - **if you are not into soldering.** Ideal for Bus Bar or general local distribution, etc.
CN165

Switches
Push Button, Toggle, Mini toggle, Slide, Leaf, Reed, Rotary, Thermal, Vibration, In fact all types of switches.

Equipment Wire
1/0.6 wire in 9 colours
7/0.2 wire in 9 colours
16/0.2 wire in 12 colours
24/0.2 wire in 11 colours
32/0.2 wire in 12 colours
Available in 100m rolls or 10m spools

Electronic Kits
Steam Engine Generator, Adjustable Timers, Speed Controllers, metal Detectors, Infra Red Detectors, Position Control Circuits

We now have a Stock Catalogue. Please contact us on 01429 297277 for a copy
Have a look on **thehobbyshed.co.uk** for Inspiration & Solutions
We accept all forms of Payment on the web site brimal.co.uk If you have any problems ordering please contact us

BURE VALLEY MODELS

www.burevalleymodels.com

Hornby

R3019 BR Grange Paviland Grange Late Crest....£112.95
R3098 Tornado Loco Late Special Edition....£85.00
R3110 BR 61XX 2-6-2T Prairie 6129 BR Black Early....£59.99
R3129 SR Class M7 Southern Black Sunshine No. 249..£112.99
R3170 GWR "Adderley Hall" 4900 Class....£59.00
R3208 Schools Class Brighton....£99.00
R3233 D16/3 4-4-0 LNER Black No. 8825....£79.25
R3235 D16/3 E2524 1948 BR Black British Railways....£79.25
R3260 SR 2-HAL 2 Car Electric Multiple Unit....£85.00
R3275 BR Class 31 144 Diesel-Dutch Livery....£45.99
R3290 BR 2-HAL EMU Set No. 2639....£85.00
R3290A BR 2-HAL EMU Set No. 2630....£85.00
R3337 A4 Silver Jubilee Collection....£475.00
R3342 BR Class 08 Shunter 0-6-0 BR Blue 08 499....£89.00
R3343 Class 08 Shunter First Great Western 08 822....£89.00
R3353 Sentinel 4wDH "Balfour Beatty" Orange Livery....£47.50
R3373 BR Class 71 BR Green Small Yellow End E5001..£120.00
R3374 BR Class 71 BR Blue 71012....£120.00
R3376 BR Class 71 BR Green Full Green End E502....£120.00
R3433 D16/3 Claud Hamilton 8900 LNER Grn....£105.00
R3477 Class 153 Regional Railways 153321....£85.00

Bachmann

31-136 DC LNER D11/2'Edie Ochiltree' BR Black Late....£89.99
31-138 D11/2 Haystoun of Bucklaw 62682 BR Black....£89.99
31-268 419 MLV Network SouthEast....£65.00
31-433 Midland 1F LMS Black 1739 Half Cab....£76.00
31-434 Midland 1F 41803 British Railways Half Cab....£76.00
31-435 Midland 1F BR Black Early 41726 Full Cab....£76.00
31-464 C Class 593 Southern Black - Green Lining....£79.99
31-465 C Class 31579 0-6-0 BR Black Late....£79.99
31-528A A2 60529 Pearl Diver BR Green Late....£130.00
31-531 Class A2 Trimbush BR Lined Green Early....£130.00
32-285 Class 101 2 Car DMU Green Speed Whiskers....£118.00

Graham Farish

371-079 Class 25/3 D7638 BR Two Tone Green....£59.00
371-741 Midland Pullman 6 Car Unit Nanking Blue....£165.00
372-181 46229 Duchess of Hamilton BR Green....£120.00
372-182 46235 City of Birmingham BR Green Late....£120.00
372-185 Princess Coronation City of Bradford Black....£120.00
372-186 46226 Duchess of Norfolk BR Blue Early....£110.00
372-932 N Class 2-6-0 31811 BR Black Late Crest....£99.75
372-933 N Class 2-6-0 810 SECR Grey....£99.75

HORNBY BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE

Shop open 7 days a week 9am to 5pm
Aylsham Station, Norwich Road, Aylsham, Norfolk, NR11 6BW
Tel 01263 733858 E-Mail shop@bvrw.co.uk
Postage £5.00 per order to UK destinations

THE JUNCTION BOX

WANTED - WANTED - W

MODEL RAILWAYS

Top prices paid for
N and OO gauge collections
or individual items, such as
• Airfix • Bachmann • Graham Farish
• Hornby • Lima • Mainline • Peco
or any other makes.

Will travel to collect.

FORTHCOMING EXHIBITION DATES
AUG 20TH & 21ST. CARNFORTH STATION • SEPT 3RD & 4TH. BLACKBURN • SEPT 17TH & 18TH. AYR • SEPT 24TH & 25TH. HALIFAX • OCT 1ST & 2ND WIGAN

Please forward your list of items by E-mail to: **Ian@ihunter10.plus.com**
Or send to: The Junction Box, 15, Shepherd Terrace, Haltwhistle, Northumberland NE49 9LS
Or contact Ian **07763 806306** / **01434 320328**
Please visit our online shop for all your model railway requirements at:
www.thejunctionbox.net

KJB MODELS

A family-run business which provides an efficient, friendly and professional service dealing in pre-owned & ex-shop model railway stock.

OUR NEW WEBSITE IS HERE
www.kjbmodels.co.uk

WANTED N Gauge & OO Gauge Collections

Pre-Owned Model Railway Collections always Wanted.
Any Gauge Considered.
Top Prices Paid.

Tel No 07542 710005
Email enq@kjbmodels.co.uk

PayPal

Fully tested and guaranteed for 5 years

MORLEY CONTROLLERS

Experience the ultimate in controller technology!

VANGUARD ZERO ONE
- 2 x 5mtr hand held controllers
- 1 x 12V DC accessory
- O gauge

£120 PLUS £6.90 P&P

VESTA ZERO TWO
- 2 x 2.5mtr hand held controllers
- 1 x 12V DC accessory
- N gauge

£75 PLUS £4.80 P&P

VECTOR ZERO TWO
- 2 x 2.5mtr hand held controllers
- 1 x 12V DC accessory
- OO/HO/N/OO9 gauge (1 amp per track)

£75 PLUS £4.80 P&P

VORTRAK ZERO NINE
- 2 x 5mtr hand held controllers
- OO/HO/N/OO9 gauge (1 amp per track)
- 2 x 12V DC accessories

£135 PLUS £6.90 P&P

Each controller has state-of-the-art design, offering very best performance capability. Slow and fast speeds are superb. Internal seperate transformers for each track from 220/240 AC mains and on-board CDU for point motors.

www.morleycontrollers.com
(Secure order site)

01704 533 116 (Overseas enquiries +44 1704 533 116)
jet@morleycontrollers.com

VISA WorldPay

PO Box 501, Southport, PR9 9ZL
Also at PO Box 1230, Wangara BC, Perth, Western Australia 6947
Tel: (08)930 56358. http://aus.morleycontrollers.com

50 BTVR ESTABLISHED 1959

Olivia's Trains of Sheffield

'OO' Gauge UK DCC Sound Specialists.
25a Mansfield Rd, Intake, S12 2AE

Extensive UK sound library utilising the Loksound decoders.
DCC/ Sound Fitting Whilst You Wait.

Heljan Class 58's Available Now.
Bachmann Class 66 111 Available Now!
Heljan EM2 Class 77 / EM1 Class 76 - Available Now.
Heljan "Falcon" 4 Versions.
Heljan "Kestrel" Available Now.
Dapol Class 73's Available Now.

Coming 2016 - Class 73 In EW&S, Fragonset & Network Rail. pre-order now!

For More details on the above & all our stock visit:

www.oliviastrains.com

Tel: 0114 3216 160 Tel: 0114 2647 449 Mob: 0755 7126 651
e-mail: oliviastrains@blueyonder.co.uk

Peter's Railway

Email info@petersrailway.com Web www.petersrailway.com
PetersRailway.com

Books for Children who Love Trains

Chris Vine's series of books tell the story of Peter and Grandpa building and operating a railway across their farm. With adventures, stories from the old railways and real engineering, these books feed inquisitive minds!

Peter's Railway Rain, Steam and Speed — Christopher Vine

Just Out

Little Peter's Railway Grandpa Goes Bananas — Christopher Vine

Caught in a storm, two young girls dry out in an engine. Cheekily, they end up stealing the train! A true story. 15 x 14 cm, 32 pages. Age 6 to 12 years, £2.99

The children and Grandpa play trains on an epic scale, causing complete havoc! 15 x 14 cm, 32 pages. Age 3 to 6 years, £2.99

For more information about our unique books, please visit PetersRailway.com

Author and Engineer

As a Chartered Engineer who trained at Rolls Royce, Chris wanted to share his love and knowledge of railways, science and engineering: Peter's Railway is the result.
For signed/dedicated copies and special offers
PetersRailway.com

10% OFF WITH COUPON HORNBY16

Story Technical History Adventure

PETER'S SPARES

MODEL RAILWAYS LIMITED
MAIL ORDER & REPAIR SPECIALISTS

- New & Used Hornby Spare Parts
- Our own spare parts made in China
- Locomotives and Rolling Stock
- Plastic Kits, Paints, Tools & Glues
- Digital Decoders & Controllers
- Locomotive Detailing parts
- Mega Steam Smoke Fluid
- Tracks & Train Sets
- We have it all at Peters Spares

We have just purchased the remaining NEW **15,000 HORNBY SPARES** from NEW **EAST KENT MODELS** specific to **CHINESE MADE HORNBY MODELS,** we are cataloging these parts please enquire or visit our website to view current stock levels.

NEW & USED MODEL RAILWAYS

Specialists in Model Trains since 1994 - Servicing, Repairs & DCC Decoder Fitting
2J Brighouse Business Village, Riverside Park, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1RT

Tel: 01642 909794
Open Mon-Sat 10am - 5pm
Web: www.petersspares.com
Email: sales@petersspares.com

THE HEREFORD MODEL CENTRE

SALES LINE
01432 352809

EMAIL US ON SALES@HEREFORDMODELS.CO.UK
www.herefordmodels.com

4 COMMERCIAL ROAD, HEREFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE, HR1 2BB
OFFICIAL HORNBY COLLECTORS CENTRE

NEW RELEASES

R3456	N15 BR	£137.45
R3433	D16/3 LNER	£106.45
R3483	Sentinel Crossley	£51.45
R3447	B17 LNER	£124.45
R3448	B17 BR	£124.45
32-858	BR 9F Wthd	£140.20
32-881	Fairburn BR	£110.45
30-285	The Midlander	£178.45
R1180	Postal Express	£124.45

HORNBY
Steam Locomotives

R2784X	Mallard	£85.00
R3395TTS	A4 Mallard	£102.25
R3004	Serlby Hall	£116.45
R3004X	Serlby Hall	£133.45
R3017X	BR Patriot	£119.00
R3060	Tornado (Railroad)	£61.45
R3169	Olton Hall GWR	£72.50
R3228	J94 NCB	£65.75
R3229	BR British Monarch	£119.25
R3276	LMS Compound	£66.45
R3235	D16/3 British Railways	£100.95
R3233	D16/3 LNER	£100.95
R3328	S15 BR Early	£123.99
R3329	BR Late S15	£123.99
R3327	SR S15	£123.99
R3381	J15 BR Early	£96.90
R3315	Fowler 2P BR Late	£87.45
R3316	Fowler 2P SDJR	£87.45
R3003	B17/6 Barnsley	£116.45
R3003X	B17/6 Barnsley DCC	£121.95
R3318	B17/6 BR Gilwell	£116.45
R3380	J15 LNER	£96.90
R3325	J50 BR Early	£69.45
R3326	J50 BR Late	£69.45
R3356	9F Crosti weathered	£104.45
R3242A	K1 BR Early	£116.95
R3243B	K1 BR Late	£116.95
R3408	GWR King class	£142.25
R3409	BR King class	£142.25
R3413	S15 Late	£119.45
R3412	S15 Early	£119.45
R3444	Britannia Thomas Hardy	£137.45
R3457	SR Class T9	£116.45
R3463	52XX BR	£106.45
R3465	LNER Class N2	£82.95
R3498	S&DJR 3F JINTY	£33.45
R3496	KELLY &SON 0-4-0T	£26.45
R3461	LNER L1	£125.50
R3411	S.R. S15	£125.95
R3419	SR 700 CLASS	£99.45
R3420	BR/L 700 CLASS	£99.45
R3421	BR/E 700 CLASS	£99.45
R3424	LNER Q6	£125.45
R3425	BR EARLY Q6	£125.45
R3426	BR Late Q6	£125.45
R3311	BR SCHOOLS WESTMINSTER	£119.45
R3335	LSWR Adams Radial	£107.95
R3333	BR Early Adams Radial	£107.95
R3334	BR Late Adams Radial	£107.95
R3416	J15 BR Late	£99.45
R3415	J15 BR Early	£99.45
R3418	K1 BR Early	£114.45
R3417	K1 BR Late	£114.45
R3384TTS	King Class BR Late	£164.45
R3410	King Class BR Early Blue	£142.20
R3499	Hall Class BR Late	£72.45
R3441	A4 LNER Wartime Black	£129.45

TRAIN PACKS/SETS

R3059	Tornado Train Pack	£128.45
R3302	Return from Dunkirk	£229.75
R3093	Tornado Pullman	£134.95
R2986	A Date With The Duchy	£179.80
R3299	1945 Going Home	£259.45
R3220	The Tyseley Connection	£179.25
R3192	Heritage Rail Express	£135.95
R3401	The Bristolian	£234.45
30-165	The Thanet Flyer Set	£152.95

HORNBY
Diesel Electric Locomotives

R2508	CL121	£47.50
R3266	Class 60 Subsector	£133.45
R3161B	SR 2 BIL Green	£120.60
R3180	Tarmac Sentinel	£44.95
R3267XS	Class 60 Transrail w/Sound	£217.75
R3268	Class 67 Arriva	£122.90
R3283	Bagnall Shunter	£25.75
R3290A	BR 2 HAL Green	£113.90
R3346	Class 92 DB Schenker	£70.45
R3340	BR Green 2-Hal	£119.75
R3353	Sentinel Balfour Beatty	£49.45
R3392TTS	Class 40 with sound	£77.45
R3341A	BR Blue 2 HAL	£115.95
R3261	Network Class 08	£84.45
R3343	FGW Class 08	£104.45
R3342	BR Class 08	£104.45
R3373	NRM Class 71	£134.95
R3374	BR Blue Class 71	£134.95
R3376	BR Green Class 71	£134.95
R3478	F.G.W HST	£189.45
R3476	Class 153 Arriva Wales	£86.45
R3477	Class 153 Regional Railways	£86.45
R3486	Class 66 DB Schenker	£77.45
R3487	Class 66 EWS	£77.45

HORNBY TRACK

R070	Turntable	£59.95
R083	Buffer Stop	£1.65
R207	Track Fixing Pins	£2.50
R394	Hydraulic Buffer	£4.95
R600	Straight	£1.15
R601	Double Straight	£1.85
R604	Curve 1st Rad.	£1.65
R605	Double Curve 1st Rad.	£2.05
R606	Curve 2nd Rad.	£1.40
R607	Double Curve 2nd Rad.	£1.95
R608	Curve 3rd Rad.	£1.65
R609	Double Curve 3rd Rad.	£2.25
R610	Short Straight	£1.10
R614	LH Diamond Crossing	£9.25
R615	RH Diamond Crossing	£9.25
R617	Uncoupling Ramp	£2.60
R618	Double Isolating Rail	£6.85
R620	Railer Uncoupler	£4.35
R628	Half Curve 3rd Rad.	£1.80
R643	Half Curve 2nd Rad.	£1.20
R8206	Power Track	£5.95
R8072	LH Point	£7.95
R8073	RH Point	£7.95
R8074	LH Curved Point	£12.60
R8075	RH Curved Point	£12.60
R8076	Y Point	£8.95
R8077	LH Express Point	£12.60
R8078	RH Express Point	£12.60

HORNBY
Track Accessories

R076	Footbridge	£15.10
R169	Junction Home Signal	£10.35
R170	Junction Distant Signal	£10.35
R171	Single Home Signal	£7.95
R172	Single Distant Signal	£7.95
R189	Single Brick Bridge	£7.95
R394	Hydraulic Buffer	£3.95
R406	Colour Light Signal	£19.00
R537	Lineside Fencing	£6.95
R574	Trackside Accessories	£12.95
R626	Point Underlay	£4.20
R636	Double Level Crossing	£20.15
R638	Track Underlay	£10.55
R645	Single Level Crossing	£12.45
R657	Girder Bridge	£13.50
R658	Inclined Pier Set	£12.65
R659	High Level Pier Set	£6.95
R660	Elevated Track Side Walls	£18.95
R909	Track Supports	£8.65

HORNBY TRACKSIDE

R334	Station Canopy	£18.50
R460	Straight Platform	£3.45
R462	Large Curve Platform	£3.45
R463	Small Curve Platform	£3.45
R464	Platform Ramp	£3.45
R495	Platform Subway	£3.45
R510	Platform Shelter	£10.95
R513	Platform Fencing	£7.95
R514	Platform Canopies	£11.95
R8000	Country Station	£31.95
R8001	Waiting Room	£17.95
R8003	Water Tower	£13.55
R8004	Engine Shed	£18.35
R8006	Diesel Maintenance Depot	£21.99
R8007	Booking Hall	£24.99
R8008	Suspension Bridge	£42.25

HORNBY
Control Equipment

R044	Point Switch	£8.45
R046	Two Way Switch	£8.45
R047	On/Off Switch	£8.45
R602	Power Connecting Clip	£1.65
R8014	Point Motor	£6.75
R8015	Point Motor Housing	£3.99

BACHMANN
Steam Locomotives

31-001	Robinson BR Late Crest	£94.99
31-003	Robinson LNER	£94.99
31-004A	Robinson BR Early	£118.95
31-088	BR Black Earl	£118.95
31-089	GWR Earl	£118.95
31-119	BR 4mt l/crest	£135.95
31-127	Class 3000 BR Early ROD	£118.45
31-128	BR ROD Weathered	£102.45
31-136DC	D11/2	£115.9
31-138	BR D11/2 Early Black	£106.20
31-213DS	Patriot BR Late	£201.45
31-440	Ivatt 2mt BR Early	£110.45
31-441DC	Ivatt 2mt BR Late	£131.70
31-728	GWR City class	£118.95
31-614	V3 BR Late	£110.45
31-615	V3 BR Early	£110.45
31-465	C Class BR	£93.46
31-626A	3F BR	£71.25
31-780	Swithland Hall BR Green	£106.20
31-782	Thirlestaine Hall BR	£114.70
31-783	Fountains Hall BR	£114.70
31-932DC	BR Compound	£127.75
31-933	BR Compound Late Crest	£112.88
31-980	BR 3MT Green	£110.45
31-981	BR 3MT Black Early	£101.95
32-084	Class 56XX GWR	£76.45
32-085	Class 56XX BR	£76.45
32-550A	A1 Tornado Apple Grn	£109.45
32-551DS	A2 Seaeagle BR	£196.99
32-954	4MT Black BR Early	£87.50
32-955	4MT Black BR Late	£87.50
31-528A	A2 Pearl Diver	£144.45
32-227B	LMS 3F Jinty	£72.20
32-235	BR 3F JInty	£80.70
32-279A	K3 LNER Black	£118.95
32-281	K3 BR Early	£118.95
32-882	Fairburn BR Late	£106.20
31-461A	C Class SR Black	£106.20
31-462A	C Class BR Early	£106.20
31-003A	Robinson LNER	£110.45
31-435	1F BR Early	£81.55
31-480	G2 LMS	£101.95
31-481	G2A BR Early weathered	£114.70
31- 531	Class A2 Trimbush	£144.45
32-129A	Class 45xx BR Black	£72.20
32-575A	LMS Ivatt 4MT	£114.70
32-353	4MT BR Green	£110.45
32-359A	4MT BR Early	£110.45
32-360A	4MT BR Late	£110.45

BACHMANN
Diesel/Electric Locomotives

32-331	Class 25/1 BR Green	£89.20
31-266	MLV with yellow panel	£62.45
31-268	MLV NSE	£83.26
31-269	MLV Jaffa Cake	£83.26
31-364	Class 03 BR Green wthd	£76.95
31-365	Class 03 BR Blue wth'd	£70.50
31-366	Class 03 BR Green	£70.50
31-575	Windhoff MPV NWR	£108.00
31-658	Class 47 Petroleum Sector	£97.70
31-677	CL85 BR Blue	£85.99
31-679	Class 85 Electric Blue	£118.95
32-034A	Class 20 BR Grn wthd	£97.70
32-044	Class 20 BR Green	£93.45
32-045	Class20 Railfreight	£93.45
32-065	Class 43 Zealous	£118.95
32-066	Class 43 Pegasus	£118.95
32-067	Class 43 Royal Oak	£118.95
32-109	Class 08 NSE Eagle	£84.95
32-408	Class 25/3 BR Blue	£93.45
32-680	Class 45 Blue	£101.95
32-784	Class 37 Mainline	£106.20
32-785DS	Class 37 Dutch	£203.95
32-786	Class 37 EWS	£106.20
32-815	Class47 InterCity	£89.20
32-928	Class 150 Sprinter	£135.95
32-937	Class 150 Centro	£127.45
32-762DS	Virgin Class 57 Hood	£203.95
32-390	Class 37 Petroleum Sector	£101.95
32-381M	Class 37 DRS	£117.25
31-656	Class47 BR Green	£127.45

ORDER BY TELEPHONE

Orders taken 6 days a week
9.00am - 5.30pm Monday to Saturday
01432 352809

MAIL ORDER SERVICE

ALL PRICES VALID UNTIL 31.12.16
You must state these prices when ordering

POSTAGE & PACKING RATES PER ORDER:

UK Standard Postage	£3.95p
UK Insured Postage and Packing Rate	£7.10p
UK Courier Transport and Packing Rate	£9.00p

Worldwide at cost. VAT free to non EC.

Train Sets/Packs and Controllers/Handsets Postage charged at cost

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Please allow 7 days for clearance when paying by cheque

PLEASE QUOTE OUR SPECIAL PRICES WHEN YOU VISIT US.

Credit Cards Welcome - Visa, Mastercard, Maestro
Please state expiry date

Possibly Hampshire's Largest Stockist of Model Railways, Diecast, Books, Magazines, Scalextric and much more...

Full range of model railway products from the leading manufacturers including:

Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol, DJ Models, Graham Farish, Heljan, Oxford Rail, Peco, Dapol, Ratio, Wills, Superquick, Metcalfe, Gaugemaster, Parkside, Railmatch, South Eastern Finecast, Woodland Scenics and many, many more.

DCC equipment from DCC Concepts, ESU, Gaugemaster, Hornby and Bachmann. Sound decoders from South West Digital.

Also stockists of Die cast models including: Corgi, EFE, Oxford Die-Cast, Base Toys & Classix.

Modelling materials & tools.

NEW! Now stocking Vallejo Model Colour AK pigments and washes

Wide selection of books, DVDs, videos and magazines.

ALTON MODEL CENTRE

Monday: Closed
Tuesday to Saturday: 9.00am to 5.00pm
Sunday: See website / call
Tel: 01420 542244
altonmodelcentre.co.uk
7a Normandy Street, Alton
Hants, GU34 1DD

ROCHESTER GAMES MODELS & RAILWAY

FREE parking

All your modelling and railway needs under one roof

Find us on

Shop Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 10am to 6pm, Sun 10am to 4pm.
Late night opening Tuesdays and Thursdays.

21 Corporation Street, Rochester, Kent ME1 1NN
Tel: 01634 815699 Email: rochester-games-models@gmx.co.uk
www.rochestergamesmodelsandrailway.co.uk

BARNSLEY MODELS & GAMES

All Makes of Model Railways and Plastic Model Kits

www.barnsleymodelsandgames.co.uk
shop@barnsleymodelsandgames.co.uk
37 The Arcade, Barnsley, S70 2QP
01226-207220—Open 7 days per week

Use Code: 01HM2016 For 10% Discount Valid Until 31/3/17

=C=RAIL= INTERMODAL

NEW IN:

Freightliner 40ft red
£8.00

Credit Card orders can be taken via the phone number below.

For a price list please send SAE.

P&P is £2.50 per order.

Transamerican leasing tank
£9.50

C-RAIL INTERMODAL,
'Morven', Roome Bay Avenue, Crail, Fife KY10 3TR
Tel: 01333 450976
www.c-rail-intermodal.co.uk

CM3MODELS

Call: 07766 697708

LAYOUT BUILDING SUPPLIES

New LED model fireworks

Seafoam trees, Foliage / Lichen and Scatters
25 & 50mm Rubberised Horsehair
Teddy Bear Fur for grass and embankments
Plaster Bandage
Wire, Connectors, Switches for both DCC & Conventional wiring
Modelling Card compatible with Scalescenes Kits

New LED model fireworks

www.cm3models.co.uk
Email: sales@cm3models.co.uk

Durham Trains of Stanley

"more than just a model shop"

Opening hours: Mon 09.30-17.00, Tue 09.30-17.00 Wed Closed,
Thu 11.00-19.00, Fri 09.30-17.00, Sat 09.30-17.00, Sun Closed
6 Station Road, Stanley, Co. Durham, DH9 0JL
Tel: 01207 232545
www.durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk
Email: sales@durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk

Plastruct

Please ask your model shop for genuine Plastruct fineline Styrene structural shapes.

Range contains over 70 shapes including; Angles, I-Beams, Channels, Columns, Deep Channels, Tees and Z Sections, Round, Rectangular and Square Tubing, Plastic Strips and Sheeting, Scale Ladders, Stairs and Railings, Open Web Trusses.

Essential for all scratch model makers.

www.plastruct.co.uk

www.expressmodels.co.uk

LIGHTING SPECIALISTS

Let our lighting scenic effects bring your layout to life. Our range includes: Flashing Neon Signs, Arc Welding Simulators, Flickering Fires, Working Belisha Beacons, Party Garlands & Flashing Beacons for Emergency and Maintenance Vehicles. We also stock a comprehensive range of Knightwing Products & the excellent ID Photographic Backscenes.

Visit our website which has secure online shopping.
Please send £3.00 for our 50 page catalogue which lists our full range.

EXPRESS MODELS, 65 CONWAY DRIVE, SHEPSHED, LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS. LE12 9PP
Tel:01509 829008 Fax: 01509 560878
Email: sales@expressmodels.co.uk

We will buy almost any Railway Collection, large or small. All gauges will be taken, in any condition. We always give an honest price and will collect and dismantle any layout.

Telephone: **01302 371623**

Mobile: **07526 768178**

or email: anoraksanonymous@googlemail.com

FLAIR RAIL

STOCKISTS OF MODEL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT
SECONDHAND BOUGHT AND SOLD

FIND US ON FACEBOOK
WWW.FLAIR-RAIL.CO.UK
FLAIR RAIL, UNIT 7, SPRINGFIELDS, NURSERY ESTATE, BURNHAM ON CROUCH. CM0 8TA
T: 01621 786198
E: ROGER@FLAIR-RAIL.CO.UK
OPEN: MONDAY TO FRIDAY 10.00 - 4.00
SATURDAY 10.00 - 3.00

GALACTIC Models

4 The Strand Arcade
Derby
01332 344033

We stock the following:
Hornby
Bachmann
Graham Farish
Peco
Woodland Scenics
Metcalf
Superquick
Wills
Ratio
Javis
Gaugemaster
and more.

Also now stocking
Humbrol Rail colour

Visit our website for our full range of products
www.galactic-models.co.uk

www.gascupboard.co.uk

GEE DEE MODELS - NOTTINGHAM

HORNBY LOCO OFFERS

R3465	LNER N2 0-6-2T 4765	£85.95	R3338	Adams Radial B.R 30584 E/Crest	£107.95
R3229	B.R.(W) Star Class 'British Monarch	£127.95	R3334	Adams Radial B.R 30582 L/Crest	£107.95
R3329	S15 4-6-0 B.R L/C 30830	£124.95	R3381	B.R. J15 65475 Early Crest	£96.95
R3444	B.R Britannia 70034 Thomas Hardy E/Crest	£143.95	R3380	LNER J15 7510	£96.95
R3314	B.R 4F 44341 E/Crest	£89.95	R3365	Cl.91 East Coast 91-120	£81.95
R33047	Drummond 700 class B.R 30316 weathered	£99.95	R3017	B.R Patriot Sir Herbert Walker KCB	£99.95
R3239	Drummond 700 class B.R 30315 L/crest	£99.95	R3301	B.R Castle Earl of Mount Edgcombe	£130.95
R3240	Drummond 700 class B.R 30693 e/crest	£99.95	R3409	B.R King William IV	£149.95
R3412	S15 4-6-0 B.R E/C 30842	£125.95	R3408	GWR King EdwardV	£149.95
R3411	S15 4-6-0 Southern 827	£134.95	R3373	B.R Green Cl.71 E5001 Plain Ends	£145.95
R3424	LNER Q6 0-8-0 3418	£134.95	R3374	B.R Blue Cl.71 71-012	£145.95
R3425	BR Q6 0-8-0 E/Crest 63443	£134.95	R3376	B.R Green Cl.71 E5022 Yell Panel	£145.95

Many other loco's in stock both current & discontinued. Give us a ring for your wanted items
All above prices include VAT. **Post £6.00 UK mainland only.** Offshore and Overseas at cost.

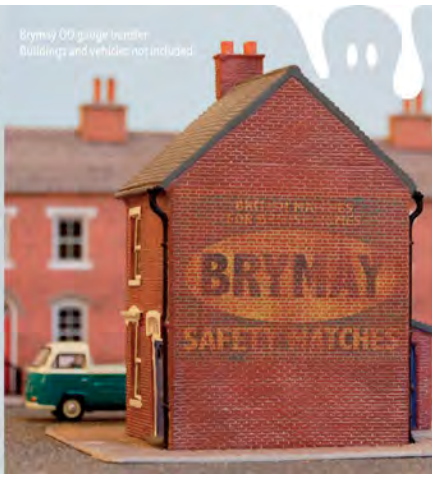
GEE DEE MODELS - NOTTINGHAM HORNBY COLLECTOR CENTRE
21, HEATHCOAT STREET, NOTTINGHAM. NG1 3AF
www.geedee-modelshop.com
Tel. 0115 9412211

GHOST-SIGNS.COM

Add a little individuality to your Skaledale, Metcalfe or any other model buildings with our authentic replica fading painted advertising.

- TRANSFER OR PAPER
- OO AND N GAUGE
- FREE UK DELIVERY ON ALL ONLINE ORDERS

PLACE YOUR ONLINE ORDER TODAY AT
www.ghost-signs.com
or telephone 07970 977 628
for a free illustrated price list.



GREAT EASTERN MODEL RAILWAYS

GOES DIGITAL

Friday 2nd December, 2016

10am - 3pm

Come and speak to the experts
- Technical advice
- Live Demos
- Chip Fitting Service
- Sound Chips
- Q & A's
- Tea/Coffee and biscuits

Displays From:

Coastal DCC

Train-Tech
Model Technology Made Easy

199 Plumstead Road, Norwich NR1 4AB
01603 431457

MAD ABOUT TRAINS

- www.madabouttrains.co.uk -

106 Trinity Street,
Gainsborough, DN21 1HS
- T: **01427 811040**
- E: **sales@madabouttrains.co.uk**

Mad About Trains is a well- stocked shop selling Bachmann, Graham, Farrish, Hornby, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Peco, Metcalfe, Ratio, Modelscene, Wills etc. An extensive range of scenic materials and accessories are always available including lights, infra-red signals, Belisha Beacons, grounds signals etc. We stock a range of paints, weathering powders, glues, track cleaner, liquid flux, model oil and smoke oil together with smoke generators etc.

As DCC Specialists we offer an advisory and information service, onsite repairs, weathering. DCC Decoder and sound fitting service, plus our unique extra function sound decoders. See us at the shop, at exhibitions or give us a call to discuss your requirements.

We offer a bespoke layout design and construction service and have a large layout in the shop where customers can hear the sound locos and get an idea regarding scenery etc.

Model Railway Baseboards

Any size board built for any scale model railway

We manufacture standard sized layout boards as well as any size required to your specification

See us at the Warley show, NEC - Birmingham, 26th & 27th November

Fixed, portable or modular boards for indoor & outdoor use
01223 864029
www.model-railway-baseboards.co.uk

Trains4U.com

27 St. David's Square, Fengate
Peterborough PE1 5QA

Open Tues-Fri 9:30 – 5:00, Sat 9:00 - 5:00, Sun 10:30-3:30, Closed Monday

Huge range of models in N, OO & O. Used items bought & sold. Gift Vouchers available

HELJAN dapol PECO Ixion Model Railways HORNBY

Scenic materials, tools, paint, track and accessories. DCC and Sound Fitting. Repairs and Servicing.
Models Detailed and Weathered to your specification – call or e-mail for a quote

COMING SOON - O GAUGE
CLASS 15 / BTH Type 1

BTH15-GDB Green with duck egg blue cab panels
BTH15-GDS As GDB small warning panels
BTH15-GDF As GDB with full yellow ends
BTH15-GSY All green with small warning panels
BTH15-GFY All green with full yellow ends

Call to pre-order NOW £375.00 each

O Gauge

DAPOL Terriers.....£195.00
DAPOL 08s (Coming Soon).....£175.00
DAPOL Wagons from.....£40.00
Ixion Hudswell Clarke 0-6-0.....£230.00
Ixion Fowler 0-4-0.....£230.00
Heljan Locomotives and Wagons in stock
Parkside Dundas Wagon Kits, PECO Track and accessories

Tel: 01733 895989 e-mail: Trains4U@BTConnect.com

ADM TURNTABLES

INDEXING DRIVE SYSTEM MANUFACTURERS
www.admturntables.co.uk

The ultimate Indexing Turntable for OO and N Gauge; plus Drive Systems for other gauge sizes

- N &OO gauge - based on a popular turntable
- Single or Multiple Use
- Unique Belt Driven Solution
- Quiet Running System
- Bridge Live Through 360°
- Up to 100 Indexable Positions
- Suitable for DCC or Analogue
- DCC controllable
- Simple to use Controller
- Easy to Programme
- Full Two Line Digital Display
- Fully Assembled & Tested
- Easy to Install and Operate

Designed and built in the UK

ADM Turntables Tel:01933 411127 Mobile 07770 977867
Email: alastair@admturntables.co.uk Website: www.admturntables.co.uk

ANDY LOWE Electronics

All your electronic components at LOWE prices

REPAIRS TO MOST MAKES OF DC CONTROLLERS

www.andyloweelectronics.co.uk

LED'S

	1+	20+
LD14 12v LED 3mm, rd,gn,yl built-in resistor	40p	30p
LD32 As above in white	40p	35p
LD15 12v LED 5mm, rd, gn, yl built-in resistor	40p	30p
LD1 1.8mm LED rd, gn, yl, amber needs resistor	30p	25p
LD31 As above in white	70p	60p
3M/5M Mounting clips for above in black		8p

GRAIN OF WHEAT BULBS
12v built-in resistor
3mm dia x 10mm,
80ma, 120mm insulated leads
rd,bl,yel,amb,clear,gn 40p each
SAVE £2: Any 20 £6.00

PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES
QSPB1 6mm off (on) momentary
Rd,bk,gn.yl,wh,bl 40p ea 20+ 35p ea

MIN TOGGLE SWITCHES
SP/DP-single/double pole,
ST/DT-single/double throw
CC5 Connectors to fit below
(saves soldering) 8p each

	each	1+20+
SMT1 SPST on / off	£1.20	£1.10
SMT2 on /off SPDT	£1.20	£1.10
SMT3 on-off SPDT	£1.25	£1.15
SMT4 on/off DPDT	£1.30	£1.20
SMT5 on-off-on DPDT	£1.40	£1.30
SMT6 [on]-off-[on] SPDT for points	£1.60	£1.50
SMT7 [on]-off[on] DPDT	£1.90	£1.80
Lever covers for identification and grip Rd,yell,bl,bk,gn,wh,grey		18p each

HEATSHRINK SLEEVING 1.2M (2:1 shrinkage)
Thin tubing which shrinks to seal wire joints when soldering iron hovered above it. Red or black.

HS1	1.6mm	£1.20	HS2	3.2mm	£1.40
HS3	2.4mm	£1.30	HS5	1.2mm	£1.10

EQUIPMENT WIRE
Cols: rd,yl,bl,bk,wh,gn,pu, or,gy,pk,br

	10m	100m
EW07/0.2 Multistrand wire 1.4amp 7 strands of 0.2mm wire in plastic sleeving: ideal N & 00	£1.50	£8.40
EW07/0.2 as above in bi-colour [striped]	£2.00	£15.99
EW16/0.2 Multistrand wire 3amp 16 strands of 0.2mm wire, ideal 0 & 00	£2.25	£16.95
EW24/0.2 Multistrand wire 5amp 24 strands of 0.2mm wire, ideal 0 & DCC	£2.80	£23.50
EW32/0.2 Multistrand wire 6amp 32 strands of 0.2mm wire, ideal DCC rd, bk	£3.50	£28.00

SNAPLOCK/SPLICE CONNECTORS
Quick and easy way of joining dropper wires to the main bus bar with no soldering required.
Red 0.8mm – 2.0mm 15p each
Blue 1.0mm – 1.5mm 15p each

DC CONTROLLER REPAIRS £35

TAG BOARDS, STRIPS & TERMINAL BLOCKS

CTB2 Mini Tag Board 2 rows x 18 117mm x 38mm	£2.45
CTS1 Standard Tag Strip 28 way x 267mm	£2.50
CTS2 Mini Tag Strip 28 way x 194mm	£1.90
CTB4 Screw Terminal Block 3amp	80p
CTB5 As above 5amp	95p
CTB6 12-way plug & socket 6amp	£3.95
CTB10 As above but 10amp	£4.95

T: 01981 540366 E: andy@andyloweelectronics.co.uk
Hillcrest Cottage, Little Birch, Hereford HR2 8AY
Cheq: Andy Lowe P&P: £2.99 PayPal

Flying Scotsman *plus* Support Coach Pack – *Limited Edition*

THE NATIONAL COLLECTION IN MINIATURE SERIES

NATIONAL COLLECTION IN MINIATURE

locomotion THE NATIONAL RAILWAY MUSEUM AT SHILDON

National Railway Museum

L&Y Tank No. 1008 *Exclusive Edition*

C1 Atlantic GNR No. 251 *Exclusive Edition*

AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY FROM:
www.locomotionmodels.com the NRM's on-line model shop
or the Locomotion museum shop in Shildon **Tel: 01904 685785**

www.York Modelmaking.co.uk

- **Online shop** selling a range of precision laser cut architectural detailing, kits, tools and materials
- **Bespoke laser cutting service** using plastics, timber, card & acrylics
- **Affordable** and easy to use, creating perfect results
- **3D Printing service**
- Free quotes

Send us an A4 size SAE with a large size stamp for 0, 00 or N scale price list

Photo courtesy of Norman Raven

York Modelmaking
Unit 13, Bull Centre, Stockton-on-the-Forest, York, YO32 9LE
01904 400358

Collectors Old Toy Shop
www.collectorsoldtoyshop.com
89 Northgate
Northbridge
Halifax
HX11 1XF
01422 360434 / 824932
collectorsoldtoy@aol.com

One of the best stocked shops of old toys in the world

Matchbox
Early Tinplate Toys
Dinky
Hornby
Vintage Money Boxes
TV-related toys

Top prices paid for your collections and money boxes!

Open Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday & Saturday
10:30am – 4pm
Closed Christmas 24th December – 2nd January

Bespoke and trade enquiries please call Nigel Julian on
07971 741478
or
01332 781795
email: nigel@airframed.co.uk

AirFramed
Bespoke Glass Display Cases
www.airframed.co.uk

OO gauge loco & tender cases with mirrored or clear back wall
(14" x 3" x 3") £35.00 plus p&p
Bespoke sizes made to order. Prices on application.

DCC Supplies
Excellence in model control

E-Mail: info@dccsupplies.com Website: www.dccsupplies.com
Telephone: 0845 224 1601 OR 01905 621 999

- We take the time to find the product for you.
- Our own range of innovative products.
- We stock everything you will need.
- DCC installations for any gauge.
- Expert friendly customer support.
- Informative DCC workshops.
- Teaching you the facts since 2006.
- Visit us at our shop and try the demo facilities.

Shop Opening Times:
Mon - Wed 10am - 6pm
Thursday 12pm - 6pm
Friday 10am - 5pm
Saturday 10am - 4pm
Visitors Welcome.

Phone Opening Times:
Mon - Thurs 10am - 6pm
Friday 10am - 5pm

Find us on: facebook
@DccSupplies

The Complete Digital Service

Unit 17A, Top Barn Business Centre, Holt Heath, Worcestershire, WR6 6NH

Festive Headboards
SANTA SPECIAL
THE CHRISTMAS PUDDING
RUDOLPH
CHRISTMAS CRACKER
THE SNOWMAN
THE STAR OF BETHLEHEM
THE RED RED ROBIN

All our Stainless Steel Etched Headboards are beautifully & lovingly crafted and painted by hand

FOX TRANSFERS LTD
TEL +44 (0)116 319 4950
Unit 5, Priory Business Park, Wistow Road,
Kibworth, Leicestershire LE8 0RX, ENGLAND callers by appointment
email: sales@fox-transfers.co.uk web: www.fox-transfers.co.uk

www.Classicrail.co.uk

New & Second Hand Railway Centre in Sussex

Hornby Mallard DCC Ready £85
Hornby Class 59 DCC Ready £55
Bachmann 31-360 Class 03 DCC Ready £49
Bachmann 31-115 BR 4MT £75
Bachmann 32-550B DCC Ready Tornado BR £120
Bachmann 32-108 EWSClass 08 DCC Ready £50
Hornby NRM Flying Scotsman DCC Fitted £79
Hornby Duchess Gloucester £75
Hornby Terrier BR 32678 £35
Replica Railways B1 Springbok £49
Hornby Bittern £40
Bachmann 32-208 Class 8750 DCC Ready £45
Bachmann 31-700 B1 £45
R351 Triang Hornby Co-Co EM2 £75
Lima Class 50 Defiance £35
Hornby R532 2800 Class £50
Hornby R2938 Class 40 £35

WANTED
Locomotives & rolling stock of all types
single items or job lots
layouts dismantled cash paid

Hornby R077 Mallard £69
Hornby Battle Of Britain Manston £65
Hornby R2121A Class 25BR Green £25
Bachmann 31-600 V3 7684 £45
Hornby Dean Goods £50
Hornby 5 CarAPT Set £159
Hornby Class 58 Toton Traction Depot £30
Lima 31404 Mainline £30
Heljan Class 128 DCC Ready £75

Where are we ???
32a High St Ticehurst E Sussex TN5 7AS
Tel 01580 200400
www.classicrail.co.uk
open Tuesday to Saturday 10.30 — 5.0

PECO · HORNBY · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN

Postage £4.00 Loco box
£7.95 train setpack box
Items not new unless otherwise stated

Sig-naTrak®

Model railway electronics by *GFB Designs*

Our DCC controller!

- Up to 9999 train and 2044 accessory adresses
- Trains and accessories can be named
- Easy to use - elegant, clearly-labelled touch keys - clear, colour graphical display
- Drive from the touch panel, or optional handsets
- Generous 3.5A or 5A output!

The ACE
NMRA-compliant DCC controller with full decoder programming and reading functions.
Compact: only 220x150x45mm!

DCS2044 - 3.5A £158.00
DCS2044H - 5A £174.00

and for accessories.....

The *IMP* (part no: DSI1001) £14.00
Servo controller - DCC or DC.

The *GEM* (part no: DPD2001) £17.00
Point motor - DCC or DC.

The *DRIVER* (BHS1204) £19.00
ACE Handset.
Up to four may be added.

See website or send large-letter SAE for more details. (prices inc. VAT, p+p extra)
***GFB Designs* - WE put YOU in control!**

RCS0009 - Servo - Recommended for use with the *IMP* £3.00
RAS1202 - Accessory Switch - Plug into *GEM* or *IMP*.
Switches up to 4A current for *live frogs* or accessories. £5.00

Layout control modules - DCC or LocoNet(TM)
DAC20 Accessory Decoder - 8 outputs, built-in CDU. £65.00
SIGM20 Colour-light Signal Controller - 6 or 8 outputs. £54.00
DTM30 Digital Tower Master - 30 inputs & outputs. £63.00
DSS1 Loco Shuttle - automatic train running sequences. £60.00
TXC1 Turntable Controller - automatic indexing. £80.00
MSC8 Scenery Animator - control lights, motors & servos. £30.00

MasterCard · VISA · PayPal
67 Boddens Hill Road, Stockport, SK4 2DG
Tel: 0161 883 2022; fax: 0161 883 2077
Email: info@signatrak.co.uk; Web: www.signatrak.co.uk
CE

MAIL ORDER ADDRESS
DEPT HM1
39 HIGH STREET
CHELTENHAM
GL50 1DX

MODEL CHELTENHAM CENTRE

Shop Open 9am to 5.30pm
Monday – Saturday
Telephone Order Lines
01242 523117 • 01242 234644
Fax 01242 226050
E-mail Address: sales @ cheltenhammodelcentre.co.uk

www.cheltenhammodelcentre.co.uk

OO GAUGE SETRACK PLANS NOW AVAILABLE AT DISCOUNTED PRICES

PART NO	QTY	PRICE	TOTAL
ST200	2	£1.35	£2.70
ST201	6	£2.15	£12.90
ST225	1	£1.95	£1.95
ST226	7	£2.50	£17.50
ST240	1	£9.10	£9.10
ST241	1	£9.10	£9.10
ST273	1	£2.95	£2.95
ST270	2	£1.75	£3.50
SL50	1	£8.75	£8.75
ST255	1	£5.25	£5.25
ST256	1	£5.25	£5.25
DISCOUNT TOTAL		ONLY	£75.00

ALL PLANS LISTED IN THE BOOK ARE AVAILABLE FOR PRICING PLEASE CONTACT US FOR MORE INFORMATION

LAYOUT WIRE

100 METRE REELS 7/0.2MM, SINGLE CORE, MULTISTRAND
AVAILABLE IN RED, GREEN, BROWN, BLACK, YELLOW, WHITE, BLUE

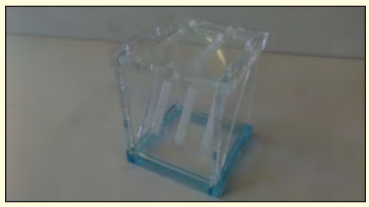
ONLY £6.99 A ROLL

AUTHENTIC STONE BALLAST

FINE RED SANDSTONE · FINE GREY GRANITE · MEDIUM GREY GRANITE

AS THIS IS GENUINE BALLAST FROM A QUARRY WE ARE UNABLE TO SCALE THEM EXACTLY. WE RECOMMEND THE RED/ FINE SUITABLE FOR N/OO AND THE MEDIUM FOR OO/O SUPPLIED IN BAGS APPROX. 500GRAMS PER BAGS,

ONLY £3.00 PER BAG



WE NOW STOCK OUR VERY OWN BALLAST SPREADER

ONLY £11.00

(PLEASE NOTE IT WILL ONLY SPREAD FINE BALLAST)

CORK SHEETING

Dimensions: 36inch x 24inch (92cm x 61cm) m per roll

1/16 inch of Thick Cork Sheeting Underlay
£5.00 each or 2 rolls for £9.00

1/32 inch Thick of Cork Sheeting Underlay
£4.00 each or 2 rolls for £7.00

1/8 inch (3mm) Thick of Cork Sheeting underlay
£6.75 each or 2 rolls £12.00

3/16 inch Thick of Cork Sheeting underlay
£10.00 each or 2 for £17.00

sundeala.co.uk

Sundeala Hobbyboard is the ideal material for the top surfaces of high class model railway baseboards. When correctly supported with wooden battens, it will remain flat and level under normal loading, a vital consideration if the layout is not to deteriorate badly in use. Furthermore the board will accept and retain fine track pins and small screws.

Benefits of Sundeala Hobbyboard:-
- 1200mm x 600mm x 9mm (4ft x 2ft approx)
- Easy to cut & pin track to
- Sound insulating

WE CAN NOW SEND A MINIMIUM OF 2 SHEET BY POST £10.60 PER SHEET PLUS POTAGE £9.25
PACK OF 6 £56.10 PLUS POSTAGE OF £9.25

DISPLAY BOXES

Display your locomotives without the risk of damage. Virtually dust free. A Perspex top with an MDF (Medium Density Fiberboard) base

Approximate Internal Dimensions
• 34cm Long • 7.5cm Wide • 10cm Tall

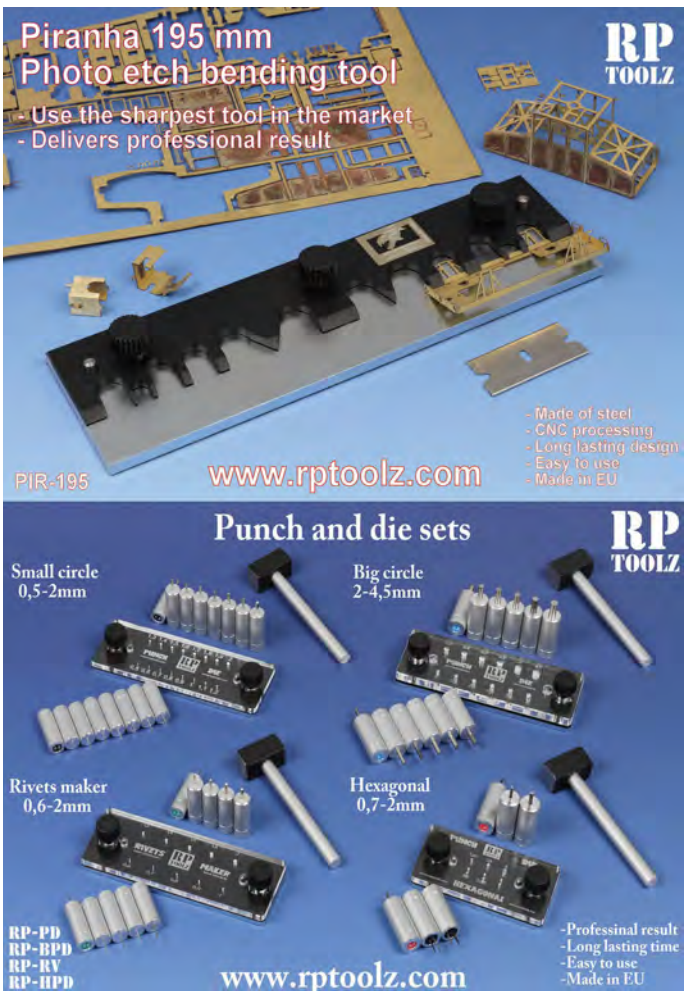
1 Loco Display Boxes for.....£12.00
2 Loco Display Boxes for.....£22.00
3 Loco Display Boxes for.....£30.00

Postage box: UK Standard Postage Rates £4.00 per order(except Sundeala Boards) , Registered 24hr delivery (Mon-Fri)U.K. mainland only £7.00. Worldwide postage at cost. Post Codes IM, BT, PH, PA, PO, KW, IV will incur extra postage – please enquire. PLEASE WRITE CLEARLY. Vat Free sale to non EC.

Payment may be made by phone using MasterCard, Barclaycard, Visa or Switch.

PETITE PROPERTIES
NEW O GAUGE LOW RELIEF KITS
From £12.99!
Mix & Match Street Scenes!
NEW 00 Gauge
360° Kits from
only £11.99
KITS!
The Blacksmith's Arms
& Cemetery Lodge
01526 328 738
www.petite-properties.com

ROXLEY MODELS
SPECIALIST ADVICE FOR ALL YOUR RAILWAY NEEDS
R3434 - SR 4-6-2 'Channel Packet' '21C1'
Merchant Navy Class (Un-Rebuilt)
WALTHERS
METCALFE
HORNBY
KATO
PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS
PECO STREAMLINE
ATLAS
MODEL RAILROAD CO., INC.
MURPHY MODELS
HELJAN
Humbrol
GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN
BACHMANN
NOCH
... wie im Original
Telephone: 01372 452976
Website: www.roxleymodels.co.uk
Email: enquiries@roxleymodels.co.uk
Address: 4 Beckley Parade, Leatherhead Road, Great Bookham, Surrey, KT23 4RQ
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri (9.30-17.00), Sat (10.15-17.00), Sun (Closed)


Piranha 195 mm
Photo etch bending tool
- Use the sharpest tool in the market
- Delivers professional result
RP TOOLZ
- Made of steel
- CNC processing
- Long lasting design
- Easy to use
- Made in EU
PIR-195
www.rptoolz.com
Punch and die sets
RP TOOLZ
Small circle
0,5-2mm
Big circle
2-4,5mm
Rivets maker
0,6-2mm
Hexagonal
0,7-2mm
RP-PD
RP-BPD
RP-RV
RP-HPD
-Professinal result
-Long lasting time
-Easy to use
-Made in EU
www.rptoolz.com

Skytrex Model Railways
Subscribe to our newsletter.
Details on website
OO gauge model kits cast in resin and white metal
Unit 1 Charnwood Business Park
North Road
Loughborough Leicestershire LE11 1LE
tel: 01509 213789
www.skytrexmodelrailways.com
For O gauge models go to www.ogauge.co.uk

Wonderfully detailed and finely printed, our first special edition Oxford Rail '00' wagon "Edinburgh Collieries Company Limited" 7-plank coal

only £10.95

HARBURN HAMLET 00 / H0

Harburn Hobbies
67 Elm Row, Leith Walk, Edinburgh EH7 4AQ

Tel: 0131 556 3233
P&P £3.00 per order

Email: sales@harburnhobbies.com
Website: www.harburns.co.uk

Vectis AUCTIONS LTD
COLLECTABLE TOY SPECIALISTS

Saturday 26th November 2016 - Train & Toy Sale - The Benn Hall, Rugby
Friday 16th December 2016 - Model Train Sale - Thornaby

Telephone **01642 750616** or (Oxford office) **01993 709424**
Fax 01642 769478 - email admin@vectis.co.uk

WANTED - YOUR COLLECTIONS

Dates are correct at time of print but are subject to change
Please check **www.vectis.co.uk** for updates

VECTIS AUCTIONS, FLECK WAY, THORNABY, STOCKTON-ON-TEES, TS17 9JZ
Oxford Office, Unit 5A, West End Industrial Estate, Witney, Oxon, OX28 1UB

The World's Premier Train Auction House

MegaPoints Controllers

Includes semaphore bounce - see web for details

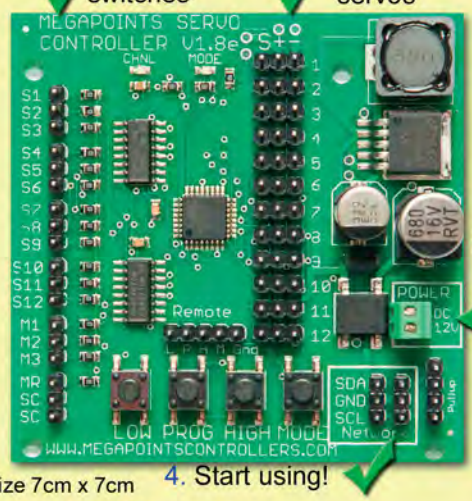
Awesome layout control system

MegaPoints Controller £60
DCC Module £30
Prices inclusive of VAT

MegaPoints Servo Controller features:-

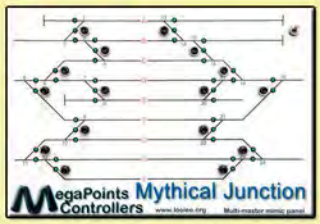
- Control up to *12 points* or semaphores!
- Can be used for gates, uncouplers, barriers, doors etc.
- Simple setup – programming buttons on the main board!
- Variable speed control and reversing.
- *Built in memories* for quick route setup!
- All connections via plugs (*supplied*), no soldering needed.
- Uses *industry standard* servos costing as little as £1.50 each!
- *Amazing semaphore bounce realism* - physics modelled and random, each bounce is subtly different!
- Works with *analogue*, *DCC*, steam, *any gauge*.

1. Connect switches
2. Plug in servos



3. Connect power

Control your layout from one or more mimic panels using just a single cable. See the videos on our web site.



Size 7cm x 7cm

4. Start using!

Web & details: www.megapointscontrollers.com
Designed and built in sunny Cheshire, UK.

Rev: 16-03

SouthWest digital

Distributor for the UK

ESU

Trade welcome

As real as it gets!

Crystal clear digital sound

Photos: Chris Perkins

New YouTube channel, see website for details

ALL products come with a 2 year warranty and FREE return postage

Close your eyes and you're there!

UDRIVE

responsive sound algorithm

The highest quality sounds in all gauges. A wide range of responsive steam and diesel sounds developed for the all new UDRIVE

Test drive the latest loco sounds with stunning clarity at SWD – call now for more info

T: 01934 515382 info@swd4esu.co.uk

www.southwestdigital.co.uk

We support www.orbis.org

THE HOBBY SHOP est.1988

Tel. 01795 531666

www.hobb-e-mail.com

122 WEST St Faversham, Kent, ME13 7JB

SMS Text no. 07889 818727

HORNBY

dapol

BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE

PECO

HORNBY

PLASTIC RATIO MODELS

OXFORD RAIL

BUSCH

dapol

HELJAN

sundeala.co.uk

WILLS·KITS

herpa

and much more . . .

Opening hours: Tuesday to Saturday 9.30 am to 5.00 pm

TRY OUR SAME-DAY DESPATCH MAIL ORDER SERVICE.
ALL MAJOR CREDIT/DEBIT CARDS ACCEPTED.

Traintronics

	Analogue/DC		Digital/DCC	
2 Aspect Red/Green	TT102	£14.50	TT122	£24.50
2 Aspect Yellow/Green	TT103	£14.50	TT123	£24.50
3 Aspect Red/Yellow/Green	TT104	£16.50	TT124	£26.50
3 Aspect Yellow/Green/Yellow	TT105	£16.50	TT125	£26.50
4 Aspect Red/Yellow/Green/Yellow	TT107	£18.50	TT127	£28.50
2 Aspect Red/Green with feather left	TT110	£24.99	TT130	£34.99
2 Aspect Red/Green with feather right	TT111	£24.99	TT131	£34.99
3 Aspect Red/Yellow/Green with feather left	TT112	£26.99	TT132	£36.99
3 Aspect Red/Yellow/Green with feather right	TT113	£26.99	TT133	£36.99
4 Aspect with feather left	TT114	£28.99	TT134	£38.99
4 Aspect with feather right	TT115	£28.99	TT135	£38.99
Modern style 4 track width gantry kit	TT180	£32.50		
Steam Era 4 track width gantry kit	TT181	£20.00		
2 Aspect Red/Green N Gauge	TT202	£14.50	TT222	£24.50
3 Aspect Red/Yellow/Green N Gauge	TT204	£16.50	TT224	£26.50
4 Aspect Red/Yellow/Green/Yellow N Gauge	TT207	£18.50	TT227	£28.50
4 Aspect Red/Yellow/Green/Yellow Head Only N Gauge	TT252	£16.99	TT262	£26.99
Modern style 4 track width N gauge gantry kit	TT280	£27.50		
Signal heads are extra*				
DCC Motor driven slow action point motor	TT300	£22.50		
DCC Colour lights signal board up to 4 aspect with feather	TT301	£12.25		
DCC Block occupancy board	TT302	£10.95		

TRAINTRONICS

329 - 331 Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth, BH8 8BT UK

Call 01202 309872 or e-mail info@traintronics.co.uk

TT 300 slow motion point motor, DCC & DC

- Built-in DCC decoder has the following features
  - Fully compliant with NMRA Standards and Recommended Practices
  - Automatically switches to non-DCC mode if supplied with DC!
  - Multiple addresses can be programmed – allows route setting with groups of TT300s. Up to 48
  - Main address range from 1 to 2044!
  - Auxiliary "control" input – allows remote operation, bypassing DCC commands
  - Point addresses, and operating modes, are fully programmable.
  - Programmable either from dcc programmer or "in situ" whilst connected on layout!
  - All NMRA recommended programming modes supported.

Viking Optical

OptiVISOR

The precision binocular magnifier that leaves both hands free

OptiSIGHT™

The OptiSIGHT magnifying visor provides hands-free magnification for more accurate and efficient viewing. The visor tilts up for normal viewing, or down for magnification. OptiSIGHT™ brings work closer into focus, reducing eye strain and fatigue. Available in blue or green, constructed from plastic with optical grade acrylic prismatic lenses.

Supplied with 3 lens plates (1.75x, 2x & 2.5x).

NEW £29.95

OptiVISOR

A professional quality headband magnifier which has been used by thousands of modellers for the past 30 years. The prismatic glass lenses are ground and polished to precision optical standards, bevel edged and mounted in an interchangeable plastic frame.

Supplied with 1 lens plate, choose from (1.5x, 1.75x, 2x, 2.5x, 2.75 & 3.5x).

from £49.95

Order the **OptiVISOR** with the **VisorLIGHT** for £76.90 and recieve a **FREE OptiLOUPE**. Quote **HORNBY** for **FREE POSTAGE**

OptiVISOR (with one lens plate)	£49.95
OptiLOUPE	£12.95
VisorLIGHT	£26.95
Spare Plate	£29.95
OptiSIGHT (with three lens plates)	£29.95

VISA MasterCard Maestro

OptiLOUPE VisorLIGHT

Viking Optical Centres

With shops in Glasgow, Edinburgh & Halesworth

Mail Order: **01986 875315** www.vikingopticalcentres.co.uk

Blyth Road, Halesworth, Suffolk, IP19 8EN Tel: 01986 875315

GRIMY TIMES MODEL RAILWAYS

www.grimytimes.co.uk

187 Orford Lane, Warrington, Cheshire WA2 7BA

Open daily 10am-5.00pm Closed Thursdays & Sundays

01925 632209
07921 830484

The Home of Grimy Times Weathering

- Excellent range of products and very competitive prices.
- Weathering, Renumbering & Renaming Service.
- Displays of pre-weathered locomotives for sale.
- Advice from professional railway modellers.
- DCC fitting service / Repairs & Servicing.

HORNBY PECO METCALFE GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN

Sankey Scenics

Over 800 different packs of Quality Signage & Titled Trains

NEW ITEMS

COACH DESTINATION BOARDS

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF MODEL SIGNAGE

Tel: 07565 892209

www.sankeyscenics.co.uk

Fmw

Finescale Model World

See Website for info.

CHECK OUT OUR SITE FOR XMAS STOCKING FILLERS

AIRBRUSH & MINI COMPRESSOR KIT

R.R.P. £99.99 £59.99 + p&p

Fmr

PROBABLY THE MOST POPULAR STATIC GRASS APPLICATOR

ONLY £25.99 + p&p

Static Grass

2mm, 4mm, 6mm & 10mm

(25gm Bags)

2mm	Spring Mix	£2.85
2mm	Summer Mix	£2.85
2mm	Autumn/Winter Mix	£2.85
2mm	Patchy Mix	£2.85
4mm	Spring Mix	£3.50
4mm	Summer Mix	£3.50
4mm	Autumn/Winter Mix	£3.50
4mm	Patchy Mix	£3.50
6mm	Spring Mix	£3.75
6mm	Summer Mix	£3.75
6mm	Autumn/Winter Mix	£3.75
10mm	Spring Mix	£3.95
10mm	Summer Mix	£3.95
10mm	Autumn/Winter Mix	£3.95

www.finescalemodelworld.co.uk

Telephone: 01902 650077

email: finescalemodelrailways@gmail.com

VISA VISA Maestro MasterCard PayPal

GREAT GIFTS AT STOCKING FILLER PRICES

Plastic Tree Gift Sets 'N' Gauge
Starter Set:- 8x Trees - **£10**
Medium Set:- 11x Trees - **£15**
Large Set:- 17x Trees - **£20**
Mega Set:- 17x Trees, 1x Small Scatter, 1x Flexi-Hedge and 1x Flower Borders - **£25**

MERRY CHRISTMAS

Christmas is coming,
the layout's looking bare
Please buy some trees to be planted there
If you haven't got a layout
a diorama will do,
If you haven't got a hobby
then God bless you!

Plastic Tree Gift Sets 'OO' Gauge
Starter Set:- 8x Trees - **£15**
Medium Set:- 10x Trees - **£25**
Large Set:- 16x Trees - **£50**
Mega Set:- 16x Trees, 1x Small Scatter, 1x Flexi-Hedge and 1x Flower Borders - **£55**

W: themodeltreeshop.co.uk **E:** sales@themodeltreeshop.co.uk **Tel:** 01890 819 021 My Hermes £3.95 P&P

The Model Tree Shop, 4 David Hume View, Chirnside, Scottish Borders, TD11 3SX Royal Mail £5.95 P&P

Mercian Models
Producing your Kits

LOCOMOTIVE, WAGON & COACH KITS AVAILABLE IN 1 GAUGE & O GAUGE, ALSO IN 7MM AND 4MM NARROW GAUGES,
S.A.E for relevant price list[s], or see our new website: – www.modelrailways.tv
1A Market Way, Hagley, Stourbridge, DY9 9LT
mercianmodels@hotmail.co.uk

Over 11,000 products in stock
Covering all aspects of modelling
Expert advice from passionate modellers
Great after sales support

mike's models
The Modellers Model Shop

Whether you want a ready to go kit to start a new hobby or the materials to build your model from scratch (and anything in between), come see why we are the modellers model shop of choice.
info@mikes-models.co.uk
0121 360 4521
www.mikes-models.co.uk

XURON CORP.®
MADE IN USA
Precision Tools You Can Trust
Supporting model hobbyists since 1989
Purchase from your favorite hobby retailer
Subscribe for tips, techniques & giveaways
xuron.me/modelrr

MODEL RAILWAY SOLUTIONS
Tel: 01202 798068
Email: info@modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk
Contact us for a quote on all your baseboard and helix requirements, either bespoke or from our own modular range.
Please take a moment to browse our online store or visit us at -
Unit 1, 10-12 Alder Hills, Poole. Dorset. BH12 4AL.
www.modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk

YouChoos
DCC Sound
LET'S MAKE SOME NOISE!
What will you be unwrapping this Christmas?

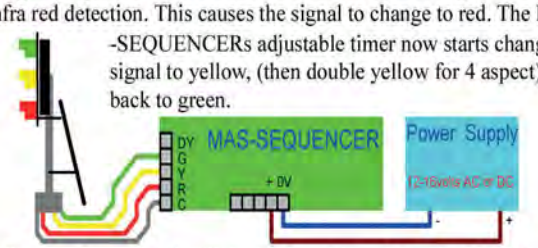
Meet us at Warley
NEC Birmingham
26th & 27th November
0844 7725052
www.YouChoos.co.uk john@youchoos.co.uk

MonkBar Model Shop
00 & N Gauge Model Railways
Diecast Planes & Vehicles - Plastic Kits & Figures - Scalextric - Jigsaws
Visit us in York!
Open
Monday - Saturday
9am - 5.30pm
Only 2 minutes away from York Minster
2 Goodramgate
York - YO1 7LQ
01904 659423
info@monkbarmodelshop.co.uk
Stockists of Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Ratio, Wills, Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Oxford Diecast, Base Toys and many more
monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

HEATHCOTE ELECTRONICS

detection control effects

The MAS-SEQUENCER controls 2, 3 or 4 aspect LED signals. After passing the signal the train is detected with the MAS-SEQUENCERs built in infra red detection. This causes the signal to change to red. The MAS -SEQUENCERs adjustable timer now starts changing the signal to yellow, (then double yellow for 4 aspect)and back to green.



The diagram shows the simplicity of the wiring. A terminal is also provided for Manual override to red for stations and junctions. Lines with more than one signal use IRDASC-4 units to control the other signals. A single wire from the MAS-SEQUENCER to the IRDASC-4 synchronises the aspects of the signals. Units are compatible with conventional and DCC control.

For working Dapol semaphore signals automatically we have the Semaphore-Sequencer. This detects trains approaching the signal, changes the signal to clear and starts an adjustable timer. At the end of the timing interval the signal returns to danger.

MAS SEQUENCER £16.95 SEMAPHORE SEQUENCER £17.40
p & p £3.80 per order

We stock **CR Signals** in N and OO gauge. These are suitable for the MAS-Sequencer.

Payment by cheque credit/debit card, paypal or postal order.

www.heathcote-electronics.co.uk

email: cah@heathcote-electronics.co.uk phone/fax: 01538 756800
Heathcote Electronics, 1 Haydock Close, Cheadle Staffs, ST10 1UE

GraphicAir

The UK's leading online discounted retailer of high quality Airbrushes, Airbrush Paint, Compressors and Spray booths

visit us: www.graphicair.co.uk
call us: 01423 522836
Email: info@graphicair.co.uk

• REPAIRS DONE • CUSTOMERS WANTED!.... *With an eye for a bargain* • DCC DECODERS FITTED •

AUTUMN SALE

SALE OF 2015 HORNBY STOCK

All K1's £85
A3 Minoru £115
A3 Booklaw £115
01 2-8-0 BR £95

ELECTROTREN /GOLDEN VALLEY HOBBIES
0-6-0 tank engines
black Ajax and G W R green.....£54.00

STEAM LOCO'S
R3110 BR 2-6-2 Tank 61XX Class.....£69
R3017 Patriot Sir Herbert Walker.....£90
R3030 LMS 4F.....£70
R3241 City of Bradford £125

TTS SOUNDS LOCOS
R3245 A1Tornado £140
R3285 LNER A4 Gadwall.....£95

DIESEL & ELECTRIC LOCO'S
R3067 – BR Rail Road Blue Class 31.....£49.95
R3077 - Class 90 Freightliner.....£49.95

DAPOL
Dapol Coach Kits.....£9.95
Dapol Ready Made Coaches.....£12.95
Full Range of Dapol Rolling Stock

CLASS 43 HST
R3270 Midland Mainline £185
R3271 Intercity Exec Red Stripe £185

MK3 COACHES
Blue Grey ER with lights FO, TSO, TGS Buffet.....£33
R4635/A/B Arriva Wales MK3 Standard Class.....£26.50
R4593 / R4632 A/B & C /R4531A, R4631A & R4635 – Intercity Exec Grey / Red Stripe.....£16.50 each

Hornby Decoders
probably the cheapest in the country!

DCC DECODERS
R8249 – 8 pin DCC Decoders ..... £12.50 ea, 6 for £72
R8245 – 8/21 pin Sapphire Decoders £21

Dent Station – £35

Pennine Models
at Haworth

Wednesday to Sunday
11am-5pm

33/35 Mill Hey, Haworth,
Keighley BD22 8NQ
Tel. 01535 642367
penninemodels@gmail.com

MK1 COACHES
R4406A Crimson & Cream Brake 3rd.....£21
R4407A Crimson & Cream Composite.....£21
R4408A Crimson & Cream Brake Comp.....£21
R4613/4/5 .....£16.95
R4611/12 .....£19.95
R4350/51/52/53/54/55.....£12.95
4627/29/30 .....£12.95
R4609 BR MK 1 Full Spec Coaches.....£20.50

OXFORD RAILWAY
Adams Radial 4-4-2 tank
OR76AR001 BR Late Crest
OR76AR002 BR Early Crest
OR76AR003 LSWR Green 488
OR76AR004 BR Late Crest £83.95
ALL £79.95

RAILWAY WAGONS
4 Plank OR76MW4001 N.B/4002 Taylors Dundee £7.95
6 Plank OR76MW6001 LNER / 6002 BR Grey £7.95
Cattle Wagon OR76CAT001 BR/CAT002 LNER Brown £8.95
7 Plank WARREN, CRIPPINS, C.T, FACER £7.25

WAGONS
R6489/70/71 OTA Thamesboard Blue.....£12 ea
R6541 Total.....£6.95
R6642/A/B/C Shunters Wagon GW £9
R6643/A/B/C Shunters Wagon BR £9
R6401A BR 9 Plank Grey.....£5.50
R6692A/B Blue spot Fish Van .....£8.95 each
.....Or 3 for £25
R6703 GT Parker & Sons Boston.....£8.50
R6704 Hickleton Coal Wagon £8.50
R6717 Hornby 2015 Wagon.....£7.99
R6679 BR Horsebox £15
R6712A BR Open Wagons .....3 pk £16.50
R6508A BR 20 Tonne Break Van - £14.50

HORNBY YEAR WAGONS
2013...£8.25 2015...£7.99

EVERYTHING IN THE SHOP TO TURN A TRAIN SET INTO A MODEL RAILWAY

MORRIS MODELS
NORTH LANCING

80 Manor Road, N Lancing,
West Sussex, BN15 0HD
Tel 01903 754850
www.morris-models..co.uk
info@morrismodels.co.uk

We are between Brighton & Worthing, just off A27 west of Shoreham Airport

BRITISH RAILWAYS
HORNBY · GRAHAM FARISH · PECO · dapol · HELJAN
PLUS MANY OTHER RANGES OF SCENIC MATERAILS, BUILDINGS, VEHICLES etc

BICYC-LED
OO/HO & N Cycles & M/cycles with working lights!! See our webshop for details

CONTINENTAL RAILWAYS
FLEISCHMANN · Roco · BRAWA · TRIX · herpa · FALLER · Preiser · BUSCH · NOCH · MINITRAINS

Easy free parking!!
Open Mon – Sat
9.30 to 5.00

PARKWOOD
Manufacturers of fine quality display cases and cabinets
Designed for the purpose built to last

OO/HO Store & Stack (Small & Large)

Two robust storage systems able to provide long term protection and storage for your 'OO/HO' collection.
The cases are of a sturdy stackable design with a detachable lid held in place by two snap on handles.
There are four "lift out" Polyethylene Foam Inserts for the "Large" case and two inserts for the "Small" case, each insert is machined to house 5 coaches or Locos with Tender. Insert slot length for the "Large" case is 340 mm, and 352 mm for the "Small" case.
Foam infill strips are provided with each case and these may be cut to a suitable length and pressed into the slots to form pockets to house wagons and shorter rolling stock.
A soft foam pad in the lid of each case prevents the movement of the inserts during transit.
Storage capacity
Large Case, 20 Coaches or Locos with Tenders.
Small Case, 10 Coaches or Locos with Tenders.

Online Price
Store and Stack Small £69.98
Store and Stack Large £106.82 (inc. VAT and P&P)
Visit www.parkwood-arts.co.uk

Parkwood Arts Ltd. Froxfield Green. Nr. Petersfield Hants. GU32 1DJ
Tel. 01730 266151 Fax. 01730 265866 Email. sales@parkwood-arts.co.uk

PARKSIDE RAILWAYS
www.parksiderailways.co.uk 01282 613646
Southfield St, Nelson, Lancs, BB9 0LD

Stock and custom layouts designed and built from scratch to any level required. Baseboards, track, wiring, scenic accessories, right up to complete scenic exhibition quality finish.

Supplier of wires, connectors, transformers, stock and custom power supplies for any requirement.

In house designed CDUs for low power consumption and high power output as well as British designed and made selectable feedback hand controllers.

Pooleys Puffers
Model Railway Supplies, New & Second Hand Bought & Sold
Partnership: David & Anne Poole
Diecast Models Kits & Accessories
Tele: 0191 4910202 / 4106386 Mobile: 07976 519178
www.pooleyspuffers.com e-mail: pooleyspuffers@btopenworld.com
382a Jedburgh Court, Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear. NE11 0BQ

Mon - Thurs - 10:00am - 5:00pm
Fri - Sat & Bank holidays please telephone for opening times
Sunday - Closed
All major cards accepted. Part exchange welcome

PECO HORNBY GAUGE MASTER DAPOL JAVIS METCALFE SUPERQUICK WILLS RATIO

O GAUGE

The home of London Transport Model Kits

RADLEY MODELS
01425 479377 • www.radleymodels.com

Visit → Scalescenes.com
Download → Print → Build
The home of quality downloadable card model railway kits since 2005

NEW Clyde Puffer
An authentic, affordable option for your dockside for ONLY £5.99

Card kits that pass closer inspection

Detailed hold interior ideal for loading scenes

Editable ship name

View our large range of N and OO kits and texture sheets

Buy once unlimited prints
scale scenes .com

NEW!
Laser Cut Real Wood Sleepers
OO / 4MM / 1:76
Available in 4, 3 & 2 hole designs to suit all regions & eras!
Perfect for detailing lineside scenes!
4 Hole - LX080, 3 Hole - LX085, 2 Hole - LX084
Pack of 52 Sleepers - £4.99 + P&P
scalemodelscenery.co.uk
Tel: 01530 456952

Shady Lane Models
Model Railways

RETAILERS OF BACHMANN, PECO, HORNBY, WOODLAND SCENICS, METCALFE, AIRFIX, HUMBROL, & MANY OTHER PRODUCTS & ACCESSORIES.

WE ARE SERVICE/WARRANTY AGENTS FOR HORNBY BUT CAN SERVICE/REPAIR MANY OTHER MAKES & SCALES OF MODELS.

WE CAN SUPPLY DCC PRODUCTS & FIT DCC DECODERS TO ROLLING STOCK.

WE CAN HELP IN THE DESIGN OF YOUR LAYOUT. WE CAN ALSO MAKE HOUSE CALLS TO ADVISE OR WORK ON YOUR LAYOUT DESIGN/ELECTRICS.

Open Mon to Sat 9.30 – 5.00
Shady Lane Models
11 Grenville Street
Bideford
Devon
EX39 2EA
www.shadylanemodels.co.uk
shadylane@live.co.uk
01237238872
Mac McAllister

Illustrated Catalogues Including Post

00,009 (1/76th Scale) ..... £6 In Colour
N (1 /148th) ..... £5 In Colour
O (1 /43rd) ..... £4 In Colour

Mail Order By Return P+P £4, over £40 Post Free
Unpainted metal kits-glue with epoxy glue (£5.75)

LANGLEY MODELS

166 Three Bridges Road, Crawley, Sussex, RH10 1LE
Tel: 01293 516329 Fax: 01293 403955 www.langleymodels.co.uk

00 SCALE
lattice pit head Special price £180
Canal Boat Kits 72ft Working butty/ motor or 72 or 52ft holiday £32.95, Lock Gates set £23.20, lock wall sets £30.10. Special one canal boat, lock gates and wall £75 loads of other kits and ideas in our colour catalogue

assorted Pillar Boxes	£4.10
2 x G.R. Pillar Boxes	£3.15
2 x E.R. Pillar Boxes	£3.15
Chimney Sweep & barrow	£5.95
Horse trough	£3.25
2 x village pumps	£2.95
2 single head Traffic Lights & box	£3.20
2 twin head Traffic Lights & box	£3.25
Dairy Scene inc. Cows, Milkmaid etc	£10.85
Telephone box. Series 6. 1936 on	£9.25
Period Telephone box. 1929 on	£9.25
Police Telephone box	£11.80
Hunt Scene-horses,riders,hounds etc.	£14.45
Cricket Game - 15 figures,stumps etc	£9.50
NEW Cricket Sight Screen	£7.25
NEW Cricket Portable Scoreboard	£4.25
Morris Dancers & Musicians	£7.60
Loco spotters & school boys	£7.50
Victorian Wedding Party	£7.85
Town Hall Dignitaries - 3 figures	£3.45
Lych Gate (suitable for churchyard)	£7.25
Church Notice Board & Crucifix	£5.50
War Memorial	£6.00
Rag & Bone man & family	£8.30

N Scale Kits
War Memorial £3.50
Telephone box x 3 £3.60
Many other kits in our catalogue

Welding Figures & Equipment	£4.50	Bus Shelter with bus stop & figures	£3.40
2 Relaxed Loco Crew	£1.80	Bus stops - set 6	£ 3.40
5 x Gardeners & Equipment	£4.80	Village Blacksmith & Forge scene	£10.40
Flower pots & tubbs & gardening equip	£5.10	Farm figures- 10 assorted	£ 3.70
7 x Figures in working poses	£4.80	Modern Tractor & spray boom	£ 4.10
9 x Ass Standing Station figures	£5.00	Period Tractor (1940's to present)	£ 3.80
Gantry Hoist	£5.30	Farm machinery-ground preparation	£10.40
New Gibbet Crane (wall/floor mounted)	£4.50	Farm machinery-spring planting	£10.40
Air Compressor & Electricity Generator	£6.70	Farm machinery-Harvesting	£12.50
4 pallets & hydraulic pallet truck	£4.30	Farm machinery-Haymaking	£11.80
Beehives and bee-keepers	£4.50	10 brass ladders	£4.20
6 Bulk Building Bags	£3.80	Garage Forecourt scene (1920/30's)	£7.60
Band Stand	£9.60	Lattice footbridge	£21.00
Air Con Cabinets (2 wall, 4 floor)	£3.50	6 barrels (wooden style)& 6 milk churns	£3.50
6 Assorted Rock Climbers	£4.80	Grave & Tombstones - assorted	£4.20
4 Assorted Highland Cattle	£4.40	2 trackside ballast bins	£2.90
6 Assorted Firemen in action poses	£4.60	trackside Relay boxes (3 types)	£2.90
6 Trawlermen/Fisherman Figures	£4.40	Coal Staithes (bunkers) & nameboard	£8.00
3 Assorted Donkeys (unharnessed)	£3.70	Platelayers hut	£5.50
3 Beach Donkeys and Children	£4.40	6 dummy Point motors	£4.10
Beach Set (figures and equipment)	£5.60	2 Costermongers & barrows	£4.10
8 Guards Marching	£5.00	SR & GWR Fencing -etched brass	£11.10
Guards Colour Party (flags) (5 figs)	£3.80	Fencing and gates -etched brass	£11.10
Guards Marching Band	£5.40	assorted Figures	£5.00
Cub/Scout Camp Set	£5.60	LNWR/LMS Signal box & interior	£25.70
6 Assorted Cats	£3.10	Pavillion(cricket,football,café,scouts etc)	£18.10

We put you in the driving seat of your model locos

Andy Harris

DCC Fitting *with a smile*

Call Andy; he solves problems for modellers in 0 and 00, and other scales.
He'll guide you in the confusing world of DCC.
Independent FREE advice on what to do . . .
. . . and not to do;
NEW layout visits and advisory service (chargeable).

Top-quality Sound and Lighting

Reliable, fully-guaranteed

Prompt—No long waits

We supply market-leading ECoS controllers and install **decoders, sound and lighting** using components from all main manufacturers, including ESU LokSound equipment.
Don't pay full price for obsolete components.

DCC Fitting Limited

01934 510262
8.30 am to 9 pm, Monday to Saturday
12 Hanover Close, Weston-super-Mare BS22 7UJ
www.dccfitting.co.uk

The Airbrush Company Ltd

With iwata Your'e Going Places

neo for iwata — Gravity-Feed Airbrushing Kit

iwata Freestyle air

Battery Powered Compressor

iwata air compressor SMART JET PRO — Same Compressor Now in Smaller Size

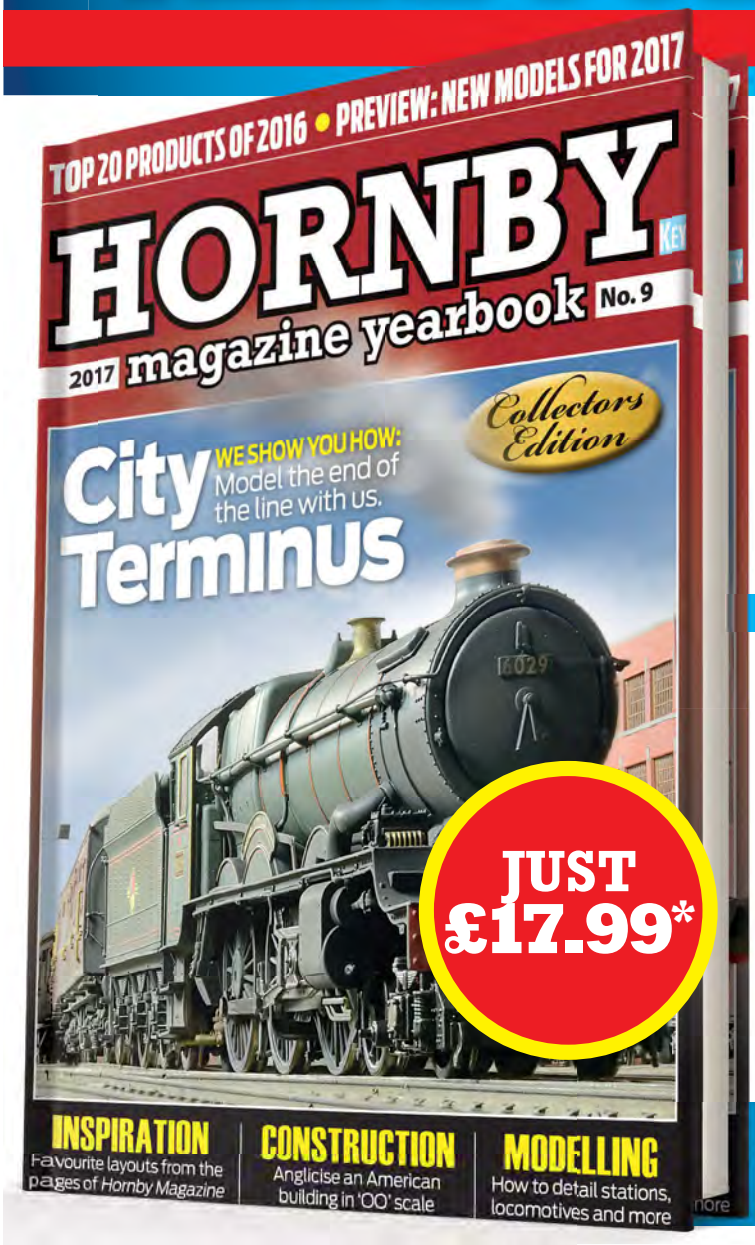
Switches itself off automatically when not in use

www.Airbrushes.com 01903 767800 sales@airbrushes.com

NEW!

HORNBY MAGAZINE YEARBOOK 2017 NO.9

COLLECTORS' EDITION HARDBACK



In this ninth edition of the *Hornby Magazine* Yearbook, the new project layout introduces a variety of skills from making use of overseas buildings to detailing stations, locomotives and more. It features the latest layout build from the *Hornby Magazine* team to create a 1960s Western Region style city terminus with full digital command control, working signals and more. Add to that quality photography, in-depth step by step guides, inspirational favourite layouts and evocative black and white prototype images, and this Yearbook is a must-have addition for modellers of all ages and skill levels.

128 PAGES, HARDBACK.

HIGHLIGHT FEATURES:

Born in the USA
Tim Shackleton takes a Walthers Cornerstone kit designed for the American market and shows how it can be turned into a very British station building.

Station detailing
Mike Wild offers 10 top tips to make your layout's signature location stand out from the crowd.

Forward to 2017
With almost 90 new locomotive models in development across 'OO', 'N' and 'O' gauge, we round them up and look ahead to 2017 and beyond.

This Yearbook is also available as a softback bookazine for just £6.99!
Visit website or call to order.

AVAILABLE **NOW** FROM WHSmith AND OTHER LEADING NEWSAGENTS

INSIDE

Alternatively, Order Direct

Free P&P* when you order online at www.keypublishing.com/shop

OR

Call UK: 01780 480404
Overseas: +44 1780 480404
Monday to Friday 9am-5:30pm

SUBSCRIBERS CALL FOR YOUR £5.00 DISCOUNT!

*Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply. 1104/16

MAC'S MODEL

RAILROADING

4-8 REFORM STREET KIRRIEMUIR SCOTLAND DD8 4BS

TEL: 01575 572397

WWW.MACSMODELS.CO.UK WWW.ECSCENICS.CO.UK

SALES@ECSCENICS.CO.UK

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 10:30 - 5:00

CLOSED THURSDAY

BRITISH, AMERICAN AND CONTINENTAL OUTLINE STOCKED

COMPREHENSIVE WOODLANDS SCENIC SELECTION

Insurance for your Model Railway Collection from just £65.70* per annum

*Based on a sum insured of £13,000. Full Policy Terms & Conditions available online.

Our Model Railway Collection Policy is designed for individuals who own and/or exhibit their own Model Railway, including Garden Railways and Model Railway Engineers (up to a track width of 7.25 inches/185mm).

The policy provides cover anywhere in the UK at any location, including in transit and whilst at an exhibition.

Optional cover can be added to include Public Liability for ride-on passenger carrying locomotives and rolling stock.

We also offer:
- Exhibition Insurance
- Club or Society Insurance

magnet™

For a Quote Call 01636 858249

or visit www.modelrailwayinsurance.co.uk

Underwritten by ansvar.insurance

Magnet Insurance Services Ltd. • Newark Beacon, Cafferata Way, Beacon Hill, Newark, Notts, NG24 2TN

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority

ELEVATION THROUGH INNOVATION

NELEVATION

Designed and made in England

The Revolutionary New Fiddle Yard

- Store up to 20, N Gauge trains or 12, OO trains.
- Keep your trains in a safe, dust free environment.
- Display your collection while operating your layout.
- Independent control of two running lines.
- End to end operation or tail chasers.
- Operate multiple level layouts.
- Electronically controlled. DC/DCC compatible.
- Plug and Play. No soldering!
- Simple to install and fun to use.
- Interchangeable. Move from layout to layout.
- Customisable graphics and colour options.
- Compatible with UK, US and European outline.
- Save space. Save time. Save Money!

Compatible with:
N Gauge, OO Gauge, EM, P4 & S4

Come and see us this year at:

The International N Gauge Show
Warwick, 10th & 11th September

The National Festival of Railway Modelling
Peterborough, 15th & 16th October

Warley National Model Railway Show
NEC, 26th & 27th November

email: info@Nelevation.com
www.Nelevation.com
Tel. 01487 825317

A Fiddle Yard For Life!

MERRY CHRISTMAS

We would like to wish all our customers a very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year

for New Year modelling ideas visit cdcdesign.webplus.net

STREET LEVEL MODELS

Test Valley Models

Unit 404 The Commercial Centre Picket Piece
Andover SP11 6RU

All Major Brands Stocked
KATO Unitrack Stocked

Find us online at testvalleymodels.com
Free delivery on all orders over £25
or shop online, collect in store

01264 354885 testvalleymodels@gmail.com

TRAINSTOP Digital

10 High Street, Knighton,
Powys LD7 1AT

www.trainstop.co.uk

LARGE RANGE OF NEW AND DISCONTINUED OO AND N GUAGE STOCK
- *well worth a visit!*

Telephone: **01547 520673**
Email: **sales@trainstop.co.uk**

THE SPORTS MODEL SHOP

We stock OO and N Gauge, Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco, Dapol, plastics, metals, woodland scenics

66 High Street Dingwall IV159RY

01349 862346

www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk

TEN COMMANDMENTS

20 Struan Drive, Inverkeithing, Fife KY11 1AR • Tel: -01383 410032
Email: tencommandments@btinternet.com
Visit our website: www.cast-in.stone.co.uk for further info and online shop

NEW MODERN INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS - OO & N GAUGES
ONE PIECE STONECAST MODERN INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS. NO ASSEMBLY REQUIRED. PAINTING REQUIRED. LARGE RANGE OF SIGNAGE AND ACCESSORIES SUCH AS CCTV CAMERAS, WIRE SECURITY FENCING, PALLETS, FORK LIFTS etc ALSO AVAILABLE. SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON ACCESSORIES

OO –	L229 INDUSTRIAL / FARM BUILDING	10.00
	L230 GARAGE / WORKSHOP BUILDING (illustrated)	10.00
	L231 SMALL MODERN BRICK INDUSTRIAL UNIT (illustrated)	12.00
	L232 MODERN IND UNIT WITH DOUBLE DOORS	12.00
N –	N174 SMALL MODERN BRICK INDUSTRIAL UNIT	7.00
	N175 MODERN IND UNIT WITH DOUBLE DOORS	7.00
	N176 LARGE MOD IND UNIT W/OFFICE	8.00

READY BUILT & PAINTED BRASS KITS OO GAUGE
AVAILABLE FROM STOCK. READY BUILT ITEMS WILL BE EXTREMELY LIMITED - CALL US ON 01383-410032 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

L140 BRUT TROLLIES - KIT PRICE	£7.50 / three
L140 BRUT'S BUILT AND PAINTED	£20 / pack of four
L176 MODERN STATION SEATS - KIT	£2.50 / two
L176 SEATS BUILT AND PAINTED	£20 / pack of four
L181 LOCO INSPECTION TROLLEY - KIT	£6.50 each
L181 INSPECTION TROLLEY BUILT AND PAINTED (illustrated)	£45

A C Models

Tel: 02380 610100 www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk

We have now expanded to number 9 High Street and our Spares Department & Games Workshop at number 7 is now open
Visit us at www.acmodelsspares.co.uk.
New R/C Dept now open
Your one stop shop for the model enthusiast, selling brand new and near new model trains, slotcars, sets, and diecast toys at very special prices direct from our website or our shop in Eastleigh.

Stockists of

SCALEXTRIC HORNBY PECO AIRFIX Spectrum

and much more

VISA PayPal MasterCard

7/9 High Street, Eastleigh, Hants SO50 5LF
email: info@acmodelseastleigh.co.uk Closed Weds, Sun.

---

www.wicormodels.com

7 West Street, Portchester, Hampshire PO16 9XB
Tel: 023 9235 1160
email: mail@wicor-models.co.uk

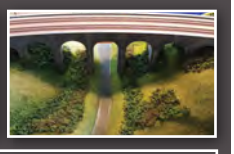
Stockists of a range of products from: Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Graham Farish, Parkside Dundas, Peco, Corgi, EFE, Oxford Diecast, Scalextric, Airfix, Humbrol, Expo Tools and many others.

Tues to Sat 09:00 to 17:00 CLOSED Sun & Mon

Model Rail Baseboards

Manufacturers of bespoke modular baseboard systems

• Custom made baseboards, Helix, Storage systems • Point control systems
• Complete layout service



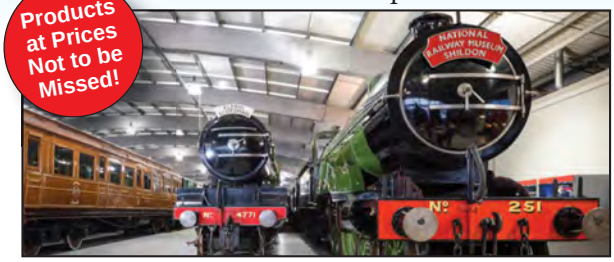
CHECK OUT OUR NEW WEBSITE WHERE YOU WILL FIND OUR NEW RANGE OF LIGHTING, COMPONENTS, POWER SUPPLIES + MUCH MORE..

www.modelrailbaseboards.com
sales@modelrailbaseboards.com
00 353 (0)87 6555 052 Find us on Facebook

Model events at Locomotion

The National Railways Museum, Shildon DL4 1PQ
10.00am to 5.00pm

Products at Prices Not to be Missed!



Toy & Train Fair
19th & 20th November, 2016

Year End Toy Fair - Bank Holiday Tuesday
27th December, 2016

Spring Toy Fair
18th & 19th February, 2017

Nearest Railways Station – Shildon 100 yds. On Arriva Bus Routes
Café **Disabled Access** **Free Entry and Free Parking**
Diecast **Model Railways** **Collectables**
For event and trading information
Contact: Stuart **01535 642367** or Laurence **07966 333605**
Promoted by Tri-angman and Pennine Models on behalf of Locomotion

Numbers you can trust

All too often advertisers accept publisher's statements on their performance. Our ABC Certificate shows we have been independently audited and gives added credibility to support our claim.

Justify your marketing spend and get the exposure you've been promised. As you can see from our ABC Certificate our circulation is 30,846 for the period January to December 2015.

See it, believe it, trust it.

abc
For more information visit www.abc.org.uk or email info@abc.org.uk

HORNBY magazine

MODEL TRAINS & ACCESSORIES
00, N & 0 Gauge Specialists

RAILWAY CONDUCTOR

Die Cast | Radio Controlled | Toys

T: 01327 439736 M: 07961 757094
Home: 01604 830722 (after 18.30 hrs)
www.therailwayconductor.co.uk
Unit 2, The Old Dairy Craft Centre, Upper Stowe,
Nr Weedon off A5, Northamptonshire NN7 4SH

PECO | GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN | BACHMANN | HORNBY | DAPOL | GAUGEMASTER

NEW AND USED
00 & N GAUGE
SOLD AND BOUGHT

PRE-ORDER NOW FOR CHRISTMAS

NEW SHOP OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
• Mon to Fri 10.30-17.00 • Sat 10.30-17.00
• Sun 11.00-16.00
out of hours please call mobile - thanks

Mail order available by phone or visit us online.
All major credit and debit cards accepted.
We accept PayPal through our online shop.
We do repairs and servicing and we build layouts.

AVAILABLE MONTHLY

Railways ILLUSTRATED

DECEMBER ISSUE OUT NOW

Each issue of *Railways Illustrated* offers a comprehensive round-up of the latest news and topical events from the UK across the present day railway, including heritage traction in operation on the main lines.

DECEMBER ISSUE FEATURES

TEACHER'S TALES
John Williams recounts his memories of Railway Society trips across the UK.

NURSING A BABY
The Baby Deltic Project is gradually recreating a Class 23 at Barrow Hill.

GALA ROUND UP
A selection of images from the August and September galas around the UK.

THE GRASSINGTON BRANCH
The story of the beautiful Grassington Branch in Yorkshire.

THE AGELESS SPOTTER
Robin Miles tells the tale of his spotting hobby, spanning three distinct eras – experiences many readers may recognise.

AND MUCH MORE!

1085/16

Available now from WHSmith and all other leading newsagents

ALTERNATIVELY, ORDER DIRECT:

Order online with FREE P&P* at
www.keypublishing.com/shop
*Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply. Postage charges vary depending on total order value.

OR

Call **UK 01780 480404**
Overseas +44 1780 480404
Lines open 9.00am - 5.30pm GMT

KEY PUBLISHING

Also available on Google play | Available on iTunes | Available on the App Store | also available for PC, MAC & Kindle Fire from pocketmags.com | Search: Railways Illustrated

TRACKSIDE WAY
OO Scale

4GROUND
TRACKSIDE AND WATERWAYS

DESIGNED & MADE IN THE UK

Fully featured laser cut kits with pre-painted parts as standard.

www.4groundtrackside.com

HAVE YOU ASKED YOUR LOCAL MODEL SHOP IF THEY STOCK 4GROUND

KS Laser Designs Ltd

All our kits are Laser Cut in England from MDF, PLY, acrylic and card detailing

www.kslaserdesigns.com

Kevin: 07866073194 Stephen: 07958372872

Cab Holders

KS37-01	NCE Cab/Throttle holder	£12.00
KS37-02	Lenz 100 Throttle holder	£12.00
KS37-03	Gaugemaster Throttle holder	£12.00

Fencing: OO & O Gauge

KS32-01-02	OO	Security fencing	£9.00
KS32-01-03	O	Security fencing	£10.50
KS33-01-02	OO	Security double gates	£2.50
KS33-01-03	O	Security double gates	£8.00

Cable Drums: OO & O Gauge

KS51-01-03	O	5ft Cable drums + stand	£6.75
KS51-02-02	OO	7ft Cable drums + stand	£5.55

Building Kits: N OO & O Gauge

KIT04-01-02	OO	Pitched roof goods shed	£30.00
KIT05-01-02	OO	Pitched roof engine shed	£30.00
KIT05-02-01	N	Pitched roof engine shed	£30.00
KIT01-01-L	N	North light goods shed	£15.00
KS29-01-03	O	12ft x 8ft Shed	£9.40
KS29-03-03	O	Wooden Café	£12.00
KS29-10-03	O	Platelayers Hut	£12.00
KS36-02-01	N	3 Bay Bus Depot	£6.00
KS36-03-01	N	3 Bay Engine Shed	£6.00
KS70-01-02	OO	Fire station training tower	£6.00

Walls, Support and Arched: OO & O Gauge

KIT02-01-02	OO	Support wall	£9.75
KS26-01-03	O	Single low relief arch	£13.50
KS27-01-02L	OO	5ft brick wall	£3.85
KS27-01-03	O	8ft Brick wall	£11.00

Stabling Platforms and Pits: N OO & O Gauge

Station platforms coming soon

KS19-01-03	O	Inspection Pit	£14.75
KS25-01-01	N	Stabling platform	£6.00
KS25-01-02	OO	Stabling platform	£5.00
KS25-02-03	O	DMU/Carriage stabling	£10.75

Bridge Kits: N & OO Gauge

KS44-02-01	N	Swanage triple lane bridge	£25.00
KS44-03-02	OO	Triple lane bridge	£36.00

HORNBY magazine

Your favourite magazine is also available digitally.

DOWNLOAD THE APP NOW FOR FREE.

FREE APP
with sample issue
IN APP ISSUES £2.99

SUBSCRIBE & SAVE
Monthly £2.49
6 issues £15.99
12 issues £28.99

SEARCH: Hornby Magazine

Read on your iPhone & iPad · Android · PC & Mac · kindle fire · Blackberry · Windows 10

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR DOWNLOAD

SEARCH
AIRFIX MODEL WORLD
FREE APP
with sample issue
IN APP ISSUES £3.99

SEARCH
RAILWAYS ILLUSTRATED
FREE APP
with sample issue
IN APP ISSUES £3.99

FREE Specials App

IN APP ISSUES
£3.99

Simply download to purchase digital versions of your favourite aviation specials in one handy place! Once you have the app, you will be able to download new, out of print or archive specials for less than the cover price!

SEARCH:
Aviation Specials

How it Works.

Simply download the Hornby Magazine app and receive your sample issue completely free. Once you have the app, you will be able to download new or back issues (from December 2010 onwards) for less than newsstand price or, alternatively, subscribe to save even more!

Don't forget to register for your Pocketmags account. This will protect your purchase in the event of a damaged or lost device. It will also allow you to view your purchases on multiple platforms.

Available on iTunes · Available on the App Store · Available on Google play · Available on BlackBerry · Available on kindle fire · Available on PC, Mac & Windows 10

Available on PC, Mac, Blackberry and Windows 10 from pocketmags.com

Requirements for app: registered iTunes account on Apple iPhone, iPad pr iPod Touch. Internet connection required for initial download.
Published by Key Publishing Ltd. The entire contents of these titles are © copyright 2016. All rights reserved. App prices subject to change. 1099/16

BACHMANN * HORNBY * FARISH * PECO * RATIO *WILLS *METCALFE *
MODELSCENE * GAUGEMASTER * FALLER
BUSCH * NOCH * DAPOL * OXFORD *JAVIS

Aspire Gifts & Models

OPENING TIMES: Mon 2pm-5pm Tues, Wed, Thurs 10am-5pm

The Model Shop for Modellers,
Run by a Modeller

Suppliers of all Major Railway Brands,
We Chip, Service and Repair Engines.

Layouts built from Track to finnished Item.

THOSAND'S OF ITEMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

Come and see the progress on our new 30' x 30' OO Gauge layout
Unit 4. Court Farm Business Park, Buckland Newton.Dorset. DT2 7BT
Telephone: 01300 345355 email:edward.aspire@btinternet.com
Website: www.aspiregiftsandmodels.co.uk

* WOODLAND SCENICS * KNIGHTWING * SUPERQUICK * WILLS * BASE

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

HORNBY:
R2844 30934 BR Early £91.00
R4396 DVT One £37.00

HELJAN:
1600 D8400 BR Green.....£105.00
2301 D5903 Green Full Yel ...£90.00
2302 D5908 Green Full Yel ...£90.00
2309 D5905 BR Grn SY(W)..£102.50
1604 D8409 BR Grn Gloss ..£105.00
2322 D5905 BR Green.....£101.00
2323 D5909 Green (W).....£109.00
2724 D5353 BR Green.....£78.00

BACHMANN:
31-167DC 50795 Black (W) ..£84.00
31-933 41157 BR Late £102.50

FARISH:
371-167 37514 RF Metals £80.00
371-286 D9002 TT Green £84.00
372-426 90568 BR Late £100.00
372-427 90201 BR Late (W) .£105.00
372-726 73158 BR Late £94.00
All subject to availability
UK P & P from £4.10 per order

We also stock OO & N gauge from Bachmann, Base Toys, Britbus, Classix, Dapol, Dornaplas, EFE, Farish, Gaugemaster, Heljan, Hornby, Humbrol, Kestrel, Metcalfe, Modelscene, Oxford Diecast, P.Dundas (N), Peco, Plastruct, Ratio, Superquick, Wills, Woodland Scenic & Deluxe Materials.

ONLINE SHOP www.churchstreetmodels.co.uk

Mon-Sat 09.30-17.30 • Closed Tuesdays and Bank Holidays
Church Street Models, 10A, Church Street, Basingstoke, Hants, RG21 7QE
01256 358060 • Mail Order Welcome

Great Eastern Model Railway

199 Plumstead Road, Norwich • 01603 431457 • gemodels@fsmail.net

Barleycorn Designs

Quality OO/HO Pre-cut Card Kit
Ref: R103 The Old Forge/Forge Cottages

Only £10
inc FREE P&P

www.GoldenValleyHobbies.com
New Electrotren Locos – Just £59.99!!

GV2017 GWR No629 0-6-0 Steam Loco
GV2018 Petroleum Black Ajax No38 0-6-0 Loco

DCC Ready
5 pole motor
Hornby Couplings

Due September – Order Now !!!

Try your model shop first, In case of difficulty models available direct by post from our address
Trade Enquiries welcome. 01981 241 237

GVH, Unit 1, Pontrilas Business Park, Pontrilas, Hereford, HR2 0AZ
P&P £3.99 per order

ALBION ALLOYS
Precision metals for craft, hobby & industry

MAQUETT

Albion Alloys are proud to announce we are now the UK / Eire distributor for the Maquett range of plastic profiles and sheets.

Come and see us at stand D57A at Warley Model Rail and see how this wonderful product line can help you create superb scenic displays, coal bunkers, railway sidings, carriage details etc.

- We'll have the whole range there, both 1 metre lengths and 33 cm lengths and the sheet stock.
- See us demonstrate how quickly and easily you can build up fences, sheds and sidings.
- Watch as we use decals and paint to create highly realistic finishes.
- We will have our complete range of metals and Connecto pieces to see at the stand as well.
- Products are also available from your local model store

WARLEY NATIONAL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Come see us at
D57A

For details of your nearest dealer/stockist/distributor please contact:
email: sales@albionalloys.co.uk
website: www.albionhobbies.com
tel: 01202 511232
Dealer enquiries welcome

See us at Spalding & Warley

TRAIN-TECH
NEW PRODUCTS!

- SIGNALLING
- POINT CONTROL
- SPECIAL EFFECTS

And a new easy way to control your layout - DC or DCC!

All launched at Warley, but to find out even sooner just email, call or mail your details and we will send you our FREE new 16 page brochure in advance!

Train-Tech
Model Technology Made Easy

DCP Express
Bryon Court
Bow Street
Great Ellingham
NR17 1JB, UK

www.Train-Tech.com

01953 457800 / sales@dcpmicro.com

Strathwood

OUR CHRISTMAS SPECIAL OFFER

Spend £50 or more and choose any additional book marked with a ★ free

With our best wishes for Christmas

Make sure your loved ones know what you want otherwise they will only get you more socks or hankies again this year. Alternatively go ahead and treat yourself.

All offers only open until 31 January 2017 or whilst stocks last

£19.95

SYPHON SALUTE

50 YEARS OF THE CLASS 37s

An all new 96 page large format landscape colour album, depicting the Class 37s from their early days through to 2015 utilising the finest colour photographs from some of the nation's very best cameramen, all supported with fascinating and detailed captions. Proceeds from this title will support The Class 37 Locomotive Group's restoration of 37003 as a registered charity.

STEAM DAYS REMEMBERED

The Steam Days Remembered series are 160 pages all colour large format landscape hardbacks full of top class 1950s and 1960s colour photos.

£29.95 EACH

Eastern Steam Days Remembered
London Midland Steam Days Remembered II
London Midland Steam Days Remembered (low stocks)
Western Steam Days Remembered

Looking back at

XMAS OFFER £9.95 each
RRP £19.95

These titles from the Looking back at series are 96 page all colour larger format hardbacks packed with a great selection of over 150 colour archive photos from the 1950s and 1960s on British Railways.

Looking back at Riddles & Ivatt Locomotives ★
Looking back at Stanier Locomotives ★

SIXTIES SPOTTING DAYS

£9.95 each
whilst stock lasts

Normally £19.95 each,

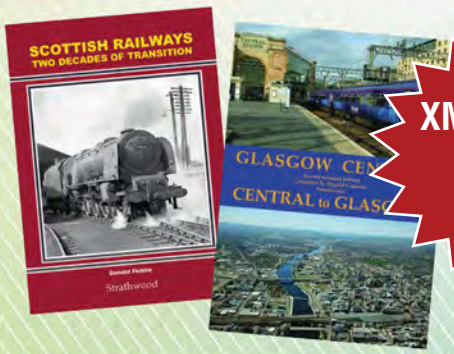
IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT IDEA

£9.95 each whilst stock lasts

The Sixties Spotting Days series are 96 page all colour larger format hardbacks packed with a great selection of over 150 colour archive photos from the 1960s on British Railways.

- Sixties Spotting Days around London & the Home Counties ★
- Sixties Spotting Days around the Midlands ★
- Sixties Spotting Days around the Scottish Region ★
- Sixties Spotting Days around the Western Region ★
- Sixties Spotting Days around the Eastern Region ★
- Sixties Spotting Days around the Last Year of Steam (low Stocks) ★

SCOTTISH RAILWAYS



XMAS OFFER £9.95 each
RRP £19.95

Scottish Railways Two Decades in Transition ★ looks at Scottish steam in the 1950s and 1960s through 150 delightful black & white photographs within this 96 page large format hardback.

Glasgow Central Central to Glasgow ★ brings a comprehensive history of this major station from its earliest days through to its most recent times using a wealth of colour & black & white photographs within its 128 pages, softback.

Sixties Diesel & Electric

The Sixties Diesel & Electric Days Remembered series are 160 pages all colour large format landscape hardbacks packed with some of the very best colour photographs we can find of both forms of traction taken during this fondly recalled era.

This much acclaimed series runs to five volumes, but be quick as the latest two are in short supply already.

SEVENTIES SPOTTING DAYS

The Seventies Spotting Days series are 96 page all colour larger format hardbacks packed with a great selection of over 150 colour archive photos from the 1970s on British Railways.

Seventies Spotting Days around London & the Home Counties ★
Seventies Spotting Days around the North West ★
Seventies Spotting Days around the Scottish Region ★
Seventies Spotting Days around the Midlands ★
Seventies Spotting Days around Yorkshire & the North East ★
Seventies Spotting Days around the West Country ★
Seventies Spotting Days Chasing the Westerns ★

EIGHTIES SPOTTING DAYS

Why not take all four volumes for £59.95 and you can still choose your additional free title from those marked with a ★ as part of our Christmas offer only

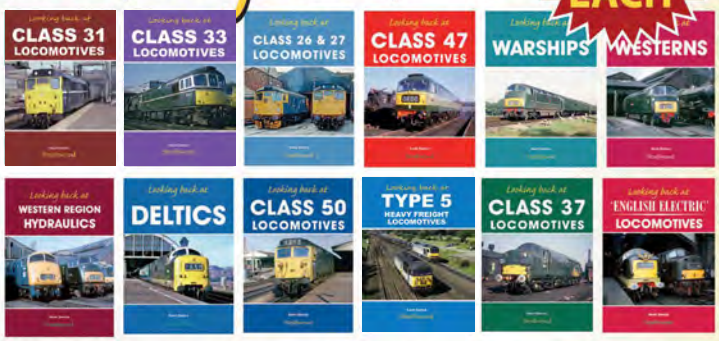
The Eighties Spotting Days series are 96 page all colour larger format hardbacks packed with a great selection of over 150 colour archive photos from the 1980s on British Railways.

£19.95 EACH

Eighties Spotting Days Out of the Ashes ★
Eighties Spotting Days Back to the Ashes ★
Eighties Spotting Days Back to the Ashes II NEW
Eighties Spotting Days Back to the Ashes III NEW

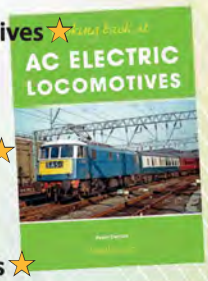
Looking back at

£19.95 EACH



These titles from the Looking back at series are 96 page all colour larger format hardbacks packed with a great selection of over 150 colour archive photos from each classes earliest days until their demise on British Railways or until the end of the end of the millenium if they lasted in service that long. We concentrate on their working lives, details and livery variations etc.

Looking back at Type 5 Heavy Freight Locomotives NEW ★
Looking back at Class 31 Locomotives NEW
Looking back at Class 33 Locomotives NEW
Looking back at AC Electric Locomotives ★
Looking back at Class 26 & Class 27 Locomotives ★
Looking back at Class 47 Locomotives ★
Looking back at Warships ★
Looking back at Westerns ★
Looking back at Western Region Hydraulics ★
Looking back at Deltics ★
Looking back at Class 50 Locomotives ★
Looking back at Class 37 Locomotives ★
Looking back at English Electric Locomotives ★



PLEASE ADD £2.95 FOR POST & PACKING ON ALL UK ORDERS
Overseas orders add 20%, all shipped by surface mail.
Telephone orders: 01463 234004
or www.strathwood.co.uk

Orders by post to Strathwood, 9 Boswell Crescent, Inverness IV2 3ET
Cheques payable to Strathwood

GREAT LAYOUTS

25 STUNNING FEATURES

JUST £6.99*

Model railway layouts are at heart of the hobby and this first volume of Hornby Magazine Great Layouts brings together 25 of the best from the pages of *Hornby Magazine*. Fully illustrated with the very best in model photography and featuring detailed track plans, this is a stunning 132-page record of model making across all the major scales, gauges and eras. Highlights include main and branch line layouts, micro layouts and a collection of depot layouts you can build at home.

FEATURING:

- **GREAT TUNSLEY DALE**
  Peak District limestone quarries modelled in 'OO' gauge
- **82G - BRISTOL TEMPLECOMBE ROAD SHED**
  One of the greats of the exhibition circuit, modelled in 'O' gauge
- **NINE MILLS**
  This layout shows the spectacular effect of a big layout in 'N' gauge
- **SNUG END**
  Short of space? Snug End proves you there is always space for a model railway!
- **SEAMOUTH**
  Rebuilt from a circuit to model a seaside terminus, this 'OO' layout is full of charm.

AND MUCH MORE!

ORDER DIRECT

JUST £6.99 + FREE P&P*

*Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.

1007/16

Free P&P* when you order online at **www.keypublishing.com/shop**

OR

Call UK: **01780 480404**
Overseas: **+44 1780 480404**
Monday to Friday 9am-5:30pm

SUBSCRIBERS CALL FOR YOUR £1 DISCOUNT!

RON LINES

LARGE STOCKS OF PRE-OWNED RAILWAYS, A SELECTION OF WHICH IS ON OUR WEBSITE.

We stock new Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, PECO, Expo Tools, Electrical components & much more!

We also purchase your unwanted railways, whether it's a single item or collection - anything considered.

Whether you're a novice or an expert we are always happy to help! So why not visit us today or give us a ring!

Tel: **02380 772 681** **www.ronlines.com**

342 Shirley Road, Southampton, SO15 3HJ

Open: Mon to Fri 10am-5pm & Sat 9am-4pm

OSBORN'S MODELS

DOING 'N' SCALE on a BIG SCALE

CHELTENHAM Limited Edition

SCHOOLS OUT FOR SUMMER

7 HONESTONE ST, BIDEFORD, N.DEVON, EX39 2DL 01237 423453

www.osbornsmodels.com

LORD AND BUTLER

Exclusive Bachmann Limited Edition 66050 EWS Energy £129.95

NOW IN STOCK

Photo - © Daniel Stanbridge

The Pumping Station Penarth Rd Cardiff CF11 8TT
029 2066 7225 Info@lordandbutler.com

Daily 10.00 - 5.30
Sunday 2.00 - 5.30

www. VISA

lordandbutler.com

NEW LARGER SHOP OPEN NOW
CAFETERIA ON SITE AND FREE PARKING

SAWYER MODELS

sawyermodelsofearlestown

sawyermodelsearlestown

27 BRIDGE STREET, EARLESTOWN, NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS, MERSEYSIDE, WA12 9BE

Bachmann G Scale Thomas Set £199.00
OODJMJ94-001 J94 BR Early Crest Tall Bunker £80.00
Heljan O Gauge BR Blue Class 25 ..... £465.00
Hornby R3384TTS BR Late Crest 'King George I' with Sound £162.00

Pre Owned items also available

Situated on Bridge Street, Sawyer Models are OPEN Monday to Wednesday and Friday to Saturday 10am to 5pm CLOSED Thursdays and Sundays with FREE parking throughout Earlestown and only a 2 minute walk from Earlestown train station.

SAWYER MODELS

T:01925 227835 INFO@SAWYERMODELS.CO.UK

www. SAWYER MODELS .co.uk

01925 227835 • sawyermodels@hotmail.com

www.sawyermodels.co.uk

my model shop

WWW.MYMODELSHOPONLINE.COM

84 CHURCH ROAD, NORTHENDEN, MANCHESTER M22 4NW

Manufacturers stocked: • Javis • LGB • Hornby • Bachman

Other Model Railway Products Stocked: • Rolling Stock Kits • Track • Trackside Accessories • Scratchbuilding Materials • Secondhand Items

Other Modelling Products Stocked: • Paints & Glues • Plastic & Card kits • Scenic Materials • Scratchbuilding Materials • Tools

We sell radio control, 00 gauge, N gauge, G scale, geo scenics, javis scenics, plastic kits, plastic card all glues and accessories.

Tel: **0161 946 1759** • Email: **stevenyoung8@msn.com**

DCC TRAIN AUTOMATION

www.dcctrainautomation.co.uk

We run workshops to enhance your skills and knowledge in: iTrain, Decoder fitting, Ecos, Z21, Uhlenbrock, Marklin, Digikeijs, and many more.

Your Local Model Railway Shop in Somerset

Whether you are looking for Digital Control or even more we are here to help you explore and develop your model world. We stock items from all the main manufactures from track to trains, scenic and tools.

Unit 4 The Courtyard, Bowden's Farm, Hambridge, Somerset, TA10 0BP
Tel: 01823 429309

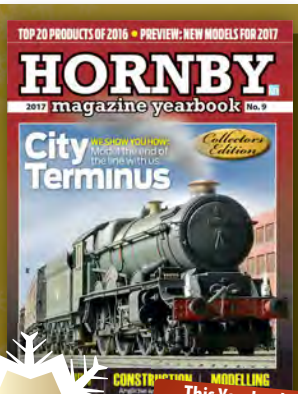
VPEB Van Perlo Elektronica & Besturingstechniek LS ESU digikeijs

MAIL ORDER

key SHOP

FOR MORE GREAT GIFT IDEAS THIS CHRISTMAS – VISIT www.keypublishing.com/shop

Hornby Magazine Yearbook No.9



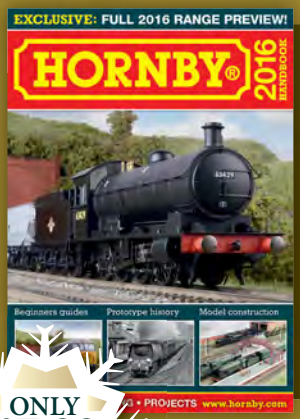
In this ninth edition of the Hornby Magazine Yearbook the new project layout introduces a variety of skills from making use of overseas buildings to detailing stations, locomotives and more. It features the latest layout build from the Hornby Magazine team to create a 1960s Western Region style city terminus with full digital command control, working signals and more. Add to that quality photography, in depth step by step guides, inspirational favourite layouts and evocative black and white prototype images, and this Yearbook is a must-have addition for modellers of all ages and skill levels. **128 pages, Hardback.**

ONLY £17.99

This Yearbook is also available as a softback bookazine for just £6.99! Visit website or call to order

Code: B501

Hornby Handbook 2016



New for 2016 is the first Hornby Handbook. Bringing together full details on Hornby's 2016 range together with practical guides to railway modelling this new 140 page special is a great way to start out in railway modelling. Inside the new models from Hornby are listed in full together with detailed histories of the new locomotives. Alongside this are step by step guides to building baseboards, making a station, a tunnel, locomotive detailing and much more. **140 pages, Softback.**

ONLY £7.99

Code: SPECHHB

Great Layouts - Hornby Magazine

Model railway layouts are at heart of the hobby and this first volume of Hornby Magazine Great Layouts brings together 25 of the best from the pages of Hornby Magazine. Fully illustrated with the very best in model photography and featuring detailed track plans. **132 pages, special bookazine.**

ONLY £6.99

Code: SPECLAY

Hornby - Getting Started DVD

This feature-packed DVD contains the basic information you need to start building a model railway and it shows Bay Street and Dalby Wood. Illustrating key decisions for building your own layout, such as track plans, rolling stock, scales and gauges, control systems and buildings. **Region 2 DVD, Running time 100 minutes**

ONLY £14.49

Code: DVD613

Central Steam 4-DVD Boxset

Over the series we meet engine drivers and firemen, chefs, engineers, and visiting celebrities including artist David Shepherd and pop mogul Pete Waterman. And not to mention visiting engines including 'Tornado', 'Oliver Cromwell', and the vintage 'Sir Berkeley' that helped build the Great Central 110 years ago. **Region free DVD, Running time 330 minutes**

ONLY £14.49

Code: DVD584

Hornby Magazine Design Manual - Volume One

This new publication from the team behind Hornby Magazine, has many ingenious and innovative suggestions. Using scale plans, artworks and photographs, this 132-page special magazine gives the modeller everything they need to know to plan, design and build their dream model railway layout. **132 pages, special magazine.**

ONLY £5.99

Subscribers call for your £1 discount

Code: SPECSS

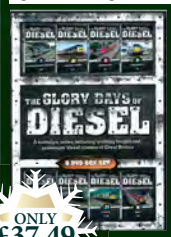
Hornby - Baseboards, Tracklaying and Wiring DVD

The second volume of the Hornby Magazine DVD. In this informative and entertaining programme we look at the various stages of building a model railway, from the construction of the baseboards to the running of the first trains. This DVD will guide you through the various aspects of building a railway in miniature. **Region 2 DVD, Running time 80 minutes**

ONLY £14.49

Code: DVD614

The Glory Days of Diesel (8 DVD) Box Set



This 8-part series celebrates the workhorse of the modern railway in a series which moves around Britain region-by-region, each DVD concentrating on the diesel heritage of a different area. Throughout the series, footage highlights the glorious sights and sounds of diesels at work. **Region 2 DVD, Running time 464 minutes.**

ONLY £37.49

Code: DVD621

Gas Lamps 4mm scale – 3 pack

Three lamps and extension posts, LEDs and LED control circuit board

GLGWR3 - GWR/Western brown
GLMR3 - LMS/London maroon,
GLSR3 -SR/Southern green,
GLPL3 - Plain black – unpainted

ONLY £31.95

RRP £39.95

Wagon load kits – N Gauge and OO Gauge

Each kit includes four sheets of A5 material for wagon load boards, two glue applicators and full instructions and will provide enough load for up to 30 wagons (N gauge) or 15 wagons (OO gauge).

Price £13.99

N Gauge

MOD19 - Ballast Limestone (pristine)
MOD20 - Steam Coal
MOD21 - Iron Ore
MOD22 -Limestone
MOD24 -Variety pack (Limestone, coal, iron ore)

OO Gauge

MOD14 - Ballast Limestone (pristine)
MOD15 - Steam Coal
MOD16 -Modern image coal
MOD17 - Iron Ore
MOD18 -Limestone
MOD23 -Variety pack (Limestone, coal, iron ore)

For more great gift ideas visit us at: www.keypublishing.com/shop

Scottish Steam - The A4's Final Years DVD

Filmed entirely on 16-mm colour film between 1962 and 1966, this programme shows A4s - and other locomotive classes – at work between Glasgow, Perth, Forfar and Aberdeen, together with workings on the East Coast main line north of Edinburgh. **Running time 65 minutes. Region 2 DVD**

ONLY £14.49

Code: DVD607

GB Railfreight Class 66 – Limited Edition

No. 66745 Modern Railways The First 50 Years -

Key Publishing have commissioned Bachmann Europe to produce this exclusive model, which is limited to just 504 certificated units. The model features working head and tail lights and is fully DCC compatible. Each model includes a pair of etched brass name plates.

ONLY £119.95

Save £10 on the price shown enter code ROMOD7 at the checkout page

Code: LOCO7

Hornby '00' Gauge Gresley

'B-17/6' 61662 Manchester United

The Gresley 'B17' 4-6-0 came about through the need to introduce a powerful 4-6-0 steam locomotive to haul heavy passenger trains on the Great Eastern section of the LNER. A number of 'B17/6' 4-6-0s were named after high profile football clubs including the subject of our new limited edition, 61662 Manchester United.

SAVE 10%

ONLY £115.19

Code: LOCO6

Back Issues

A range of back issues are available

visit www.hornbymagazine.com

Binders

Hornby Magazine Binder – holds up to 12 issues. Keep your favourite magazines in pristine condition.

Each binder will hold 12 issues

ONLY £8.50

Code: HMBINDER

Postage and Packaging

ORDER VALUE	UK & BFPO		Europe		USA		Rest of World	
	2nd Class	1st Class	Surface Mail	Airmail	Surface Mail	Airmail	Surface Mail	Airmail
Up to £10	Free	£3.99	£2.99	£3.99	£2.99	£4.99	£3.99	£4.99
£10.01-£19.99	Free	£3.99	£2.99	£4.99	£2.99	£5.99	£4.99	£5.99
£20.00-£34.99	Free	£3.99	£4.99	£8.99	£4.99	£9.99	£5.99	£9.99
£35.00-£49.99	Free	£4.99	£4.99	£12.99	£4.99	£13.99	£6.99	£13.99
£50.00-£99.99	Free	£4.99	£4.99	£16.99	£4.99	£17.99	£7.99	£17.99
£100+	Free	£4.99	£6.99	£22.99	£6.99	£23.99	£8.99	£23.99

1100/16

*FREE P&P valid on all 2nd Class UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.

LAST ORDER DATES FOR CHRISTMAS DELIVERY

UK 2nd Class – Monday 19th December, UK 1st Class – Tuesday 20th December, Rest of World – Monday 28th November. All prices correct at time of going to press. Terms and conditions apply, see www.keypublishing.com/shop for full details. Please note: Surface mail cannot be guaranteed to arrive in time for Christmas.

HOW TO ORDER

TELEPHONE: (UK) 01780 480404
(OVERSEAS) +44 1780 480404
Monday to Friday 9.00am until 5.30pm

VISIT:
www.keypublishing.com/shop

COMPLETE/PHOTOCOPY THE FORM BELOW AND FAX TO: (UK) 01780 757812
(OVERSEAS) +44 1780 757812

COMPLETE THE FORM AND POST TO:
Key Direct,
PO Box 300,
Stamford, Lincs,
PE9 1NA, United Kingdom

MAIL ORDER FORM

PAYER'S DETAILS

Title ..... First name .....

Surname .....

Address.....

.....

.....

Postcode..... Country .....

Email address

.....

Please complete to receive news updates and offers from us by email.

DELIVERY DETAILS (IF DIFFERENT)

Title ..... First name .....

Surname .....

Address.....

.....

.....

Postcode..... Country .....

Item code	Quantity	Price
	Sub Total	
	P&P	
	Grand Total	£

PAYMENT METHODS

Payments are accepted by cheque, Postal Order, Credit Card and US Dollar check. Payments by credit or debit card will be shown on your statement as Key Publishing Ltd and debited in UK Sterling. Use local currency as a guide as prices are subject to currency exchange rate fluctuations.

I enclose a cheque/check for £ ..... or US $..... made payable to Key Publishing Ltd

Please debit my Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ Maestro (UK Mainland only) ☐

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐

Expiry date M M Y Y

Security Code ☐☐☐

Signature ..... Today's date .....

Key Publishing will hold your details to process and fulfil your order. Occasionally we may wish to contact you to notify you of special offers on products or events. If you do not wish to receive this information please tick here ☐ or mention when calling.

HORNBY®

WITH ALL OF THESE STILL TO ARRIVE BEFORE CHRISTMAS, WHAT'S ON YOUR CHRISTMAS LIST?

JUST IN!

R1185
Santa's Express Christmas Train Set
£54.99
AVAILABLE NOW

R3500 The Nigel Gresley Collection
£549.99 - AVAILABLE 16th NOVEMBER

R3398
Lyme Regis Branch Line Train Pack
£224.99
AVAILABLE 12th DECEMBER

Avoid disappointment. Pre-order yours today!

R3405
LNER J50 Class '585'
£93.49 - AVAILABLE 7th NOVEMBER

R3407
BR J50 Class '68959'
£93.49 - AVAILABLE 14th NOVEMBER

R3406 BR (Late) J50 Class 'Departmental' No. 14
£93.49 - AVAILABLE 7th DECEMBER

R3466 United Steel Company J94 Class 0-6-0ST '22'
£84.99 - AVAILABLE 7th DECEMBER

R3396TTS BR 'Franco Crosti Boiler' 9F Class with TTS Sound
£154.99 - AVAILABLE 28th NOVEMBER

R3430
LNER 4-6-0 Holden B12 CLass
£159.99 - AVAILABLE 11th DECEMBER

R3431
BR (Early) 4-6-0 Holden B12 Class
£159.99 - AVAILABLE 25th NOVEMBER

R3432 BR (Late) 4-6-0 Holden B12 Class
£159.99 - AVAILABLE 4th DECEMBER

R3471 LNSE Class 50 'Indomitable' No. 50026
£170.49 - AVAILABLE 5th DECEMBER

R3479 Drax Class 60 No. 60066
£175.99 - AVAILABLE 13th NOVEMBER

TO SEE THESE AND THE REST OF THE HORNBY RANGE VISIT YOUR LOCAL MODEL SHOP

Dates shown are for guidance only and subject to change.

Visit **www.hornby.com** to locate our nearest Hornby stockist or call **01843 233525**

HORNBY HOBBIES

ACCESSORIES

P & D Marsh

Whitemetal kits, hand painted models and laser cut wooden structures in N and 00. Painted signals available in N and 00. Free price list available.

The Stables, Wakes End Farm, MK17 9FB
Tel: 01525 280068
www.pdmarshmodels.com

For the little bits that turn a toy into a model

Such as sprung buffers and fine brakegear, sprung wheels and detailed metal roofs where needed. Coach bogies that swing and not rock. Mostly 4mm scale but some now available in 7mm scale.

Further details at…
www.emardee.org.uk

Simpasturegate Miniatures
Model rail accessories all popular scales.
Designed & manufactured in the UK.
Please visit our online shop
Tel: 07756 034255
www.simpasturegateminiatures.co.uk

DISPLAY/LAYOUTS

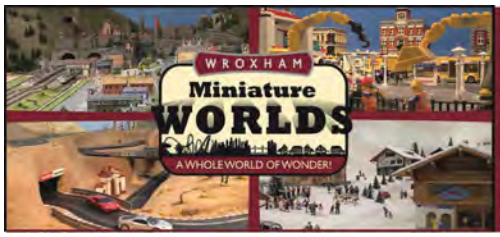
Platform 3 Models
Layouts designed and built From N to Garden railways based in the south west
All loco Servicing & Repairs and DCC decoder installation for N & OO
Contact Tom Hussey Tel: 07811903231
Email: platform3models@hotmail.co.uk
Web: platform3models.co.uk

EVENTS

NEWTON ABBOT TRAINS & TOY FAIR, Sunday December 4th 2016 , at Newton Abbot, The Racecourse, Devon TQ12 3AF 10.00am to 3.30pm Admission £2.00 120+ tables. Contact Ray heard 01823 480097 or email rayheard66@ btinternet.com

TWENTY SECOND ANNUAL RAILWAY/BUS COLLECTORS FAIR
PUDSEY CIVIC HALL, LEEDS
SATURDAY
14th JANUARY 2017
10 am to 3 pm Admission £2
Enquiries to Barry Rennison
0113 236 3695
Email: rennison@cc-email.co.uk
www.samuelledgardsociety.org.uk

ATTRACTIONS



THE UK'S LARGEST MODEL RAILWAYS
WINTER OPENING FRI SAT SUN 10-4
Over 2,500 square feet of detailed scale modelling along with Vintage toy displays, Model cars, Model Boats & Dolls housed, Lego displays and even more. New 3000sqft Layout under construction.
ONSITE CAFÉ & MODEL SHOP.
FIND US OPPOSITE WROXHAM STATION, NORFOLK, NR12 8QJ
WWW.WROXHAMMINIATUREWORLDS.CO.UK

ACCESSORIES

THE UK's #1 STORE FOR THE #1 ENGINE
WWW.TOOTALLYTHOMAS.CO.UK

BESPOKE LAYOUT DESIGNS

modula layouts
Tel: Mon-Fri 9am to 5pm
01277 624741
Order directly from our website

Built & wired to the highest standards
Choose from either our range of **MODULA BOARDS** or create your own **BESPOKE DESIGN**
ORDER NOW FOR CHRISTMAS DELIVERY
Ready to run and delivered to you door
Take a look at **Modulalayouts.co.uk/Hornby**
for our full range of N and OO gauge ready to run layouts

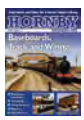
DISPLAY/LAYOUTS

BOXFILE DIORAMAS
Tel: 01689 855074 Mob: 07956 086767 E-mail: chrisue@btinternet.com
"Displays and Layouts"
Chris White runs a home based business constructing small scenic displays and working layouts, in all the popular scales. The 'N' gauge layouts can be made to fit into boxfiles, and oblong plastic storage boxes. Chris can carry out scenery restoration work to existing railway layouts in any scale and can also do commissions to build layouts and displays.

DVDS

becks dvds 01948 770033

Christmas Gift Ideas for all ages
Selection of DVD & Book Gift Sets
Model Railway DVDs etc.



www.becksdvds.co.uk

JANUARY ISSUE
COPY DEADLINE: 18th November
ON SALE: 8th December

BOOKS

Dereks Transport Books
www.derekstransportbooks.com
dereksbooks@btinternet.com
All transport subjects covered
Established 1995 Ringwood

NICK TOZER
RAILWAY BOOKS
RAILWAY BOOKS BOUGHT & SOLD
Free Railway Booksearch Service
155 Church Street, Paddock, Huddersfield, HD1 4UJ
SHOP: Tue/Wed 11:00-17-00 + Thur 14:00-20-00
www.railwaybook.com nick@railwaybook.com
Tel: 01484 518159

KITS & COMPONENTS

EXTREME ETCHINGS
SHAWPLAN
2 Upper Dunstead Road
Langley Mill Nottingham
NG16 4GR
email: brian@shawplan.com
Specialist suppliers of the finest quality nameplaces and detailing components for the Diesel and Electric era in 2, 4 and 7mm scales.
01773 718648
www.shawplan.com

BRANCHLINES
Mashima, Hanazono, Canon motors. Gears, gearboxes, bearings, drive shafts, wheels, crankpins, etc. Black Beetle, Tenshodo motor bogies
4mm loco and chassis kits and detailing parts and accessories.
4 and 7mm narrow gauge loco, coach and wagon kits, chopper couplings
4mm etched coach and PBV kits (MR/LMS, LBSCR,SECR,SR,TVR) 7mm Ford T Railbus, coach kits.
P.O. BOX, WESTBURY, BA13 9AA
Tel/Fax: 01373 822231
E-mail: sales@branchlines.com
Catalogues: e-mail or SSAE + £1 in stamps or £2.50 C/card and PLEASE STATE INTERESTS

DCC & ACCESSORIES

Taunton Controls Ltd.
611 DCC unit can be used with N gauge up to G, has 28 functions, 300 routes, simple 4 digit numbering built in computer interface, and is NMRA compatible

TEST DRIVE THE 611 DCC Controller
Come to Somerset and try for yourself this wonderful unit
HELPLINE 01823 327155
Open 9am to 9pm closed WEDNESDAYS
Website . www.tauntoncontrolsltd.co.uk
OPEN DAY SUNDAYS just drop in times 10am to 4pm

KITS & COMPONENTS

- 0 Gauge Kits -
CONNOISSEUR MODELS
- Quality Etched & Cast Metal Kits -
- Locos, Carriages & Wagons -
www.jimmcgeown.com
or Send S.A.E. For Printed Catalogue
1 Newton Cottages, Nr Weobley, HR4 8QX

Wizard Models
MSE COMET MODELS 51L
Over 2,200 kits and parts mainly in 4 & 7mm scales covering:
semaphore signalling; Sprat & Winkle and D.G. autocouplings;
51L and Comet locomotive, carriage and wagon kits and components.
Order on line at www.wizardmodels.co.uk
UK P&P: £3.90 per order, overseas at cost, price list 5x1st class stamps.
24hr Phone 01652 635885 Mobile 0778 894 0312
Wizard Models Limited, PO Box 70, Barton upon Humber DN18 5XY

MODEL KITS & DIECAST

Custom Locos, Ltd Edn Wagons
New Hornby, used makes
W: carriageandwagon models.co.uk
E: carriagew@yahoo.co.uk
T: 01233 633295 M: 07757 342525

MODEL RAILWAY SHOPS

BOLTON MODEL MART
58 GREAT MOOR STREET, BOLTON, LANCASHIRE BL1 1SN
HORNBY • BACHMANN • PECO • METCALFE • GAUGEMASTER • FARISH • LGB • RATIO AND MANY OTHERS
OPEN SIX DAYS, MOST CREDIT & DEBIT CARDS
www.boltonmodelmart.co.uk
info@boltonmodelmart.co.uk
01204 382282

CAISTOR LOCO
8 Market Place, Caistor, Lincs LN7 6TW
Tel: 01472 859990
For all your Model Railway Needs
Opening Hours: Mon, Tue, Thurs 10 till 3
Fri 10 till 3 & 5 till 7 Sat 10 till 5
Hornby • Parkside • Smiths • Peco • Cambrian
Metcalfe • Bachmann • Coopers • Mail Coach
Wills • Farish • Springside • Ratio • Railmatch Point
• Knightwing • Faller • Knoch • Javis • Woodlands
Kadee • P.D. Marsh and many more
Mail order welcome

EDWINSTOWE TRAINS N THINGS
HORNBY @BENHAMS
Model Railway Retailer of:-
Train Sets, Engines, Rolling Stock of Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Gaugemaster, Dapol & Accessories.
New & Second Hand
Tel: 01623 822302 Mob: 07435 967999
Email: shop@benhamsonline.com
45 High Street, Edwinstowe NG21 9QR
www.benhamsonline.com

JACKSONS MODELS
33 NEW STREET, WIGTON, CA7 9AL
Tel: 01697 342 557
www.jacksonsmodels.co.uk
Hornby, Bachmann, Peco, Dapol. Scenics, Javis, Peco, Woodland Scenics, Gaugemaster, Patronics, Wills, Ratio, Metcalfe, Superquick etc
Opening Times: Mon, Tue, Fri 9-5, Thur 9-7, Sat 10-3 Closed Wed & Sun

THE HOBBY GOBLIN
STOKE-ON-TRENT
54 Hamil Road, Burslem ST6 1AU
Bachmann, Farish, Scenecraft, Woodland Scenics, Hornby, PECO, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Lenz, Metcalfe and much more!
T: 01782 818433
e: thehobbygoblin-uk@hotmail.com
www.thehobbygoblin.co.uk

THE MODEL SHOP
Specialist Model Railway Stockist
4 St David's Hill, Exeter EX4 3RG
(just off the old Iron Bridge)
Now agents for NCE DCC systems
MERRY XMAS TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS
www.trainsandtrack.co.uk
Tel: 01392 421906
shop open Tue/Sat 9.30-5.00pm
Now taking orders for New Releases

RMH Redcar Models & Hobbies
130 High Street, Redcar, Cleveland
Stocking a wide range of 'OO' railways by Bachmann, Hornby, Peco and Gaugemaster
Tel: 01642 494 912
sales@redcarmodels.co.uk

Millennium Models
Hornby Bachmann Peco Gaugemaster
New and Second Hand Stock
Javis Dapol Metcalfe Corgi Oxford
67 Queen Street, Morley, Leeds
LS27 8EB Tel: 0113 2189 286

H&A MODELS
Maestro PayPal VISA MasterCard
Tel: 01933 355531
Mobile: 07969 535 699
(evenings & weekends)
19 Keats Way, Higham Ferrers, Northants. NN10 8DQ
Email: sales@hamodels.net
Coach & Wagon Kits, Wheels, Decals, Wagon Loads, Paint & Sundries
Parkside Dundas, Cambrian, Genesis, Slaters & Ian Kirk 7mm, Dapol, Precision Paints, Kadee, Modelmaster & Old Time Workshop Decals, Labelle Oils, Alan Gibson & Romford Wheels
Order on line at: www.hamodels.net or ring us (same day or next day despatch)
Precision Paint - pre order and pick up at exhibitions (minimum two weeks notice)
Exhibitions in December – Sat 3rd & Sun 4th Manchester M13 9PL

Platform Models
Model Railway items both new and second-hand
Also baseboards supplied by Model Railway Solutions
All prices 10% below RRP
Free parking Opening Hours: Tue to Sat 10-5.
10-12 Alder Hills, Poole, Dorset BH12 4AL
Tel: 01202 798068 or shop online at: www.platformmodelsltd.co.uk

Kent Garden Railways
16mm and G Scale Specialists
LGB ◆ Bachmann ◆ Aristocraft ◆ Accucraft ◆ Peco ◆ Piko ◆ Pola ◆ Roundhouse etc
00 and N from leading suppliers ◆ Hornby ◆ Bachmann ◆ Farish ◆Heljan ◆ Peco
66 High Street, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent, BR5 3NH Tel: 01689 891668
Shop Open Mon - Sat 09.00 - 17.00 www.kgrmodels.com

COLLETTS MODEL SHOP
6B Albion Street, Exmouth EX8 1JL
Tel: 01395 224608
OPEN TUES - SAT 09.30 - 1700
WE AIM TO PRICE MATCH ALL COMPETITION

- EVERYTHING HIGHLY COMPETIVELY PRICED -
- PAYMENT PLAN ON ALL PRE-ORDERS -
www.collettsmodelshop.co.uk

TRIDENT TRAINS
No10, The Craft Arcade, Daglields Craft Centre
Crewe Road, Walgherton, Nantwich,
Cheshire. CW5 7LG
www.tridenttrains.co.uk
01270 842 400
We stock
HORNBY-BACHMANN-GRAHAM FARISH-DAPOL OO & N
PECO-RATIO-WILLS-RAILMATCH PAINTS-HUMBROL
PLASTRUCT-JAVIS-WOODLAND SCENIC-OXFORD DIECAST
METCALFE OO & N-SUPERQUICK-TCS DECODERS-LENZ DCC
GAUGEMASTER-TRACKSETTA 00 & N + MUCH MORE.
WEDNESDAY – SUNDAY 10.00 TIL 5.00

AGR MODEL RAILWAY STORE
NOW buying your unwanted model railway collections
NOW STOCKING A WIDE SELECTION OF PRE-OWNED MODEL & NEW RAILWAY COLLECTIONS ONLINE & INSTORE
www.agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk
Monday – Friday 9am-5pm Saturday 9am-4pm
AGR Model Railway Store
9 High Street Mews,
28 High Street,
Leighton Buzzard
Bedfordshire, LU7 1EA
01525 854788
sales@agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk

WALTONSMODELS.CO.UK
Where Will Your Hobby Take You Today?
Figures from £5.20
Peco Accessories from £2.75
Hornby DCC NMRA decoder only £13.75
Crosfield Chemicals Limited Edition 3 x Wagons £29.95
info@waltonsmodels.co.uk 0161 928 5940
30 Stamford Street, Altrincham, Cheshire, WA14 1EY
HORNBY BACHMANN GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN PECO FLEISCHMANN Die Modellbahn der Profis Roco

MODEL RAILWAY SHOPS

The Model Shop
www.marketmodels.co.uk
Trains, boats, planes, cars, vans, lorries
Unit 7a Ground Floor
The Octagon Centre
New Street, Burton On Trent,
Staffordshire, DE14 3TN
07939544527
Bob, Liz, Ashley

R&R Hobbies
3 Shoppers Walk, Swansea
SA1 3AY
Open Mon-Fri 10-5
Sat 10-4.30
Call: 01792 468749
Stockists of N, OO & O Gauge, Hornby, Graham Farish, New & Secondhand

MODEL WORLD
3 LONDON ROAD,
NEWPORT PAGNELL,
BUCKS MK16 0HA
ONLY 1 MILE JNC14 M1
Hornby, Bachmann, Peco etc.
Tel: 01908 612983
mickoxley@aol.com
VISA

Visiting the Isle of Wight?
Two floors of locomotives, wagons, coaches, buildings, scenery, electrics, figures, cars and more!
N/OO9/HO/OO/On30/G
UPSTAIRS DOWNSTAIRS
Pier Street - Sandown - PO36 8JR
01983 406 616 - www.udiow.com

MODEL JUNCTION
The Best Model Shop In Suffolk
Peco
Hornby
Bachmann
Gaugemaster
Metcalfe Models
And So Much More
Whiting St. Bury St. Edmunds IP33 1NX
www.modeljunction.com
Open Mon - Sat 9.00 - 5.00 01284 753456

HORLEY BOOKSHOP MODEL SCALE RAIL CENTRE
117 Victoria Road, Horley, Surrey RH6 7AS
Tel: 01293 783558 www.scalerail.co.uk
info@scalerail.co.uk scalerailhorley
- All major model railway brands stocked in N and OO
- Rolling stock, starter sets, track, scenics, kits, paint, etc
- Baseboards built to your specifications
- Mail order a pleasure

Open Mon-Sat 9.00-5.00 - Victoria Road car park 3 mins
We are just 10 minutes from Gatwick Airport

JOHN DUTFIELD CHELMSFORD
Wards Yard, 133 Springfield Park Road, Chelmsford, CM2 6EE
PECO, HORNBY, BACHMANN, FARISH, DAPOL, HELJAN etc
and lots more for the railway modeller.
Opening times: 9 till 5.30 Closed Weds Suns & Bank hols
Tel: 01245 494455
email: heatherwilkinson@btconnect.com
www.johndutfieldmodelrailways.co.uk

Addlestone Models
The Shop with the stock
Surrey's leading Discount Model Centre
Open 7 days
Mon - Sat 9.30 - 5.30 Sun 11 - 2
130 Station Road, Addlestone,
Surrey, KT15 2BE
www.addlestone-models.co.uk
01932 845440

Haslington Models
134 Crewe Road Haslington CW1 5RQ
Tel/Fax 01270 589079
Appointed Stockist of
Hornby, Bachmann, Farish, Dapol, VI-Trains, Peco, Gaugemaster, Heljan, Metcalf, Ration, Wills etc
Thursday/Friday/Saturday only
10.00 until 16.00

PHOTOWORLD
New Address: 26 Queens Road,
Craig-y-don, LLANDUDNO
LL30 1AZ
Telephone 01492 871818
UK orders over £25 POST FREE
Shop Hours 10 - 12.30 then 2.30 – 5

MODELMANIA
All leading brands stocked
Mail order service
13 Clouds Hill Road, St. Georges,
Bristol BS57LD
Open Tues - Fri 09.30 - 17.00, Sat 09.00 - 17.00
Tel: 0117 9559819
email: modelmaniaemail@aol.com

BUOYS TOYS & MODELS
30 LOUDEN ROAD, CROMER, NORFOLK NR27 9EF
01263 519652 Email: buoystoys@btinternet.com
~ Specialising in modelling materials and accessories ~
Woods, Metals, Plastics
Paints, Glues, Fillers
Scenics, Electrics
Detailing Parts
Track, Tools
Diecast
Wills, Ratio, Metcalfe, Railmatch, Kadee, Auhagen, Parkside Dundas, Woodland Scenics, Proses, Labelle, Knightwing, Ancorton, Superquick, Smiths W&T, Plastruct, P&D Marsh, Dapol, HMRS Transfers, Microscale, Tubri, Gaugemaster, K&M, Kestrel, Oxford, JTT Scenery, S1L, Classix, B-T Models, Heljan, Springside
Come and say 'High' to Cromer
Gem of the North Norfolk Coast
for all your kits 'n' bits
CROMER (HIGH)
OPEN
Tue - Sat
9.30 - 5.00pm
Find us opposite
Tourist Information
For updates follow:

Waddell's Models
56 Bell Street, Merchant City,
Glasgow, Lanarkshire G1 1LQ
0141 552 8044
Open TUES-SAT 10.30am-5.30pm
Open for Modelling Advice, DCC Decoder Fitting and Limited Edition Models selling all Scales and Gauges including 2mm, 4mm, N, OO
10% off catalogue prices for Locomotives & Rolling stock
We stock Bachmann • Dapol • Farish • Heljan • Hornby • Peco
And many more…

THE HOBBY BOX
121 High Street, Uckfield TN22 1RN
Tel: 01825 765296
www.thehobbybox.co.uk
BACHMANN - CARRS - C&L - CAMBRIAN
COOPER CRAFT - DAPOL - ECKON
EVERGREEN - EXPO - FARISH
GAUGEMASTER - HELJAN - HORNBY
K&M - KADEE - KESTREL - KNIGHTWING
LENZ - P.D MARSH - METCALFE - NOCH
PARKSIDE - PECO - PLASTRUCT
RAILMATCH - RATIO - ROMFORD - SEEP
SLATERS - SMITHS - SPRINGSIDE
SUPERQUICK - SE FINECAST - SMP
WILLS - WOODLAND SCENICS
Open: Tues-Fri 10.00am - 5.30pm,
Sat 9.30am - 5.00pm

hpi-racing · CORGI · HORNBY · OptiFUE · SCALEXTRIC · Humbrol · Revell · BACHMANN · PECO · DAPOL
MON-SAT 9.00- 5.30
THE MODEL SHOP
OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00- 2.00
117 New Road, Portsmouth PO2 7QS
Tel No. 023 9265 3100
Email. modelshop117@gmail.com

Limited Edition
OO gauge private owner wagon of W A Dodd & Co, Ulverston
only 135 available
Only available at
Crafty Hobbies
www.crafty-hobbies.co.uk
54 Cavendish Street, Barrow-in-Furness,
LA14 1PZ T: 01229 820759

"Our Place"
For all your modelling needs
HORNBY · METCALFE · RATIO · PECO · BACHMANN
Wide range of paints, kits, die cast vehicles and Scalextric always available
3 Swan Street Alcester
Tel 01789 766755
www.model-mart.co.uk

Wellingborough Trains & Models
We are now an outlet of Golden Valley Hobbies
www.wellingboroughtrains.co.uk
26 Market Street
Wellingborough
Northamptonshire
NN8 1AN
01933 274069
sales@wellingboroughtrains.co.uk
Stockists of: Bachmann, Hornby, Peco, Gaugemaster, Humbrol, Airfix, Fisher-Price, Trackmaster, Woodland Scenics, Expo and many more.
Opening hours: Tues to Sat 9:30 am - 4pm. Closed Sun & Mon

RHUDDLAN MODELS
- Model Railways
- Games Workshop
- Die Cast Models
  Corgie - Dinky - Matchbox
- Plastic Kits
  Airfix - Revel - Etc

NEW AND USED ITEMS BOUGHT AND SOLD
HIGH ST, RHUDDLAN
01745 590048
www.rhuddlanmodels.co.uk

PAIGNTON MODEL SHOP
Stockist of:
Hornby, Bachmann, Peco, Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Superquick, Airfix, Scalextric, Ratio, Wills & Scenerama
N Gauge stockist for Farish
Loco Weathering Service Available
60 Hyde Road, Paignton, Devon TQ4 5BY
Tel: 01803 555882
Email:
paigntonmodels@hotmail.co.uk
Website:
www.paigntonmodelshop.com

www.BestsModeller.co.uk
0781 4751547
We at **BESTSMODELLER** sell all Die-Cast Models, Hornby, Lima, Bachmann Railways, Eddie Stobart products, Corgi Buses and have many other products to sell. You can also purchase online at our website.

NAMEPLATES & ETCHING

Catalogue: £2.00
01484 653387
247 DEVELOPMENTS
Name and number plate
Design, Manufacture & Supply.
The big four, Pre-Grouping, British Railways Industrials, Fictitious, Irish, Headboards, Builders plates, Shed codes, Bespoke Names.
Loco detailing and construction parts.
Markits stockist. Romford wheels to order.
1 Coombe Rd
Milnsbridge
Huddersfield
West Yorkshire, HD3 4SF
www.247developments.co.uk
orders.247developments.btinternet.com

ONLINE MODEL SHOP

www.modelrailuk.co.uk 01202 434495
- LED Street and Station Lighting
- Colour Light Signals
- Turntable Motor Gearbox
- Lighting Accessories

Heki Tree's & Scenics
Heki 2015 Catalogue + new items leaflet £7.95 post paid
Make your layout stand out with Heki Trees & Scenic Materials Quality at affordable prices
Trade Supplied
Order Online or just call to find out about the Biggest and Best range of Scenics on the market today.
P.O.Box 2099, Hockley, Essex. SS5 4UY
Tel 01702 200036 e mail sales@blackwells-miniatures.com
www.blackwells-miniatures.com

Model Scenery Supplies
Internet shopping... Massive Range
Scatter-Flock-Foliage-Trees
Bushes-Plants-Tufts-Figures
Animals-Kits-BaseBoards
modelscenerysupplies.co.uk
North Norfolk Business Centre, Northrepps, Cromer, Norfolk NR27 9RQ

PAINTING

WARREN Haywood
PAINTING AND LINING SPECIALIST
Painting and lining to the very highest standards in 4mm, 7mm and 10mm scales
Please contact me to discuss your requirements • Tel: 07823 555781
Email: info@modelrailwaypainting.co.uk
Web: www.modelrailwaypainting.co.uk

PAINTS

PHOENIX PRECISION
PRECISION PAINTS & CHERRY PAINTS
The Original and still the best
CHURCHWARD MODELS
DMR Products
Etched Brass Steam Locomotive Kits and Fittings
Steam Locomotive Name and Number Plates.
& Kits and bits from
No Nonsence Kits
www.phoenix-paints.co.uk sales@phoenix-paints.co.uk
01268 730549

REPAIRS & SERVICES

Model Railway Doctor
Model Railway Repair Specialist
Most Makes Undertaken
DCC Specialist
Why not visit the website for more information
www.modelrailwaydoctor.co.uk
or tel: 020 8907 7662

ONLINE MODEL SHOP

14 Woodsage Drive, Gillingham, Dorset SP8 4UF
RAILWAYSCENICS
01747 826269
Secure online ordering
Online model shop supplying a wide range of tools, scenics, materials, electrical parts and components. Kits and downloadable products to model railway enthusiasts.
www.railwayscenics.com • sales@railwayscenics.com

SIGNALS & LIGHTING

CR Signals
Lights, signals & kits to bring your layout to life
N Gauge & 00 Gauge
• Signals • Lights • Signal & Light Kits
• Trackside items • Wire & Accessories
For the latest price list and order form
Please email info@crsignals.com
www.crsignals.com
CR Signals 'Birkby' 5 The Crescent, Doncaster Road, Rotherham S65 1NL

SPECIALIST MODEL SHOP

TRAIN TERRAIN
We have moved to larger premises!
We build model railway layouts, dioramas and buildings to order.
Specialist suppliers of American, British & European scenics and railways in G, HO, OO, Hoe, 009, On30, N, 1, Z & HOf.
If it's not in stock we will do our best to get your requirements!
PLEASE NOTE: VISITORS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY PLEASE
Britannia House, 12C, Scottow Enterprise Park, Lamas Road, Badersfield, Scottow, Norfolk, NR10 5FB
Tel: 01603 737430
Email: info@trainterrainmodels.co.uk
www.trainterrainmodels.co.uk

TOY & TRAIN FAIRS

CHESTER TOYFAIR (NEW VENUE), The Cheshire County Sports Club, Plas Newton Lane, Upton, Chester CH2 1PR. Saturday 10th December 10.30am-2.30pm, £2.00 entry, Tony Oakes Fairs 01270 652773

KIDDERMINSTER TOYFAIR. Gilt Edge Leisure Centre, Zortech Road, Kidderminster. DY11 7DY (off A451). Sunday 20th November 10.30am-2.00pm £1.50 entry, Tony Oakes Fairs 01270 652773

STOKE-ON-TRENT TOYFAIR, Fenton Community Centre, Manor Street, Fenton. S.O.T. ST4 2PT. Saturday 26th November 10.30am-2.00pm, £1.00 entry, Tony Oakes Fairs 01270 652773

TOY & TRAIN FAIRS

HAYDOCK PARK Wednesday 28th December 2016, 10.30 – 3 Haydock park racecourse The exhibition centre, WA12 0HQ – M6 Junction 23 – 1 mile Up to 80 tables Admission adults £2.00 Children 50p. Contact: Barry Stockton on 0151-334 3362

HOLMES CHAPEL Sunday 4th December 2016, 10.30 - 3 Holmes Chapel Leisure Centre Selkirk drive CW4 7DZ 1 mile from M6 Junction 18 Up to 90 tables Admission Adults £2.00 Children 50p. Contact: Barry Stockton on 0151-334 3362

NOTTINGHAM TOY & TRAIN FAIR, Bluecoat Academy, NG8 5GY (on ring-road 1 mile north of Uni.) Saturday 3rd December 10am-2pm, refreshments. Contact Malc: 07951 072790

BURTON-UPON-TRENT TOY & TRAIN FAIR, Town Hall, DE14 2EB, Wednesday 14th December 6.30pm-8.30pm. Always a good selection of rail and diecast. Contact Malc 07951 072790

SRP Toyfairs
Sun 13th Nov - *Rayleigh, Sweyne Park School*
Sat 19th Nov - *West Sussex, Henfield Hall*
Sun 20th Nov - *Herne Bay, The King's Hall*
Tue 22nd Nov - *Tonbridge, Angel Centre*
Sun 27th Nov-*Midhusrt, The Grange*
All Shows open 10am-2pm
Adults: £2.00, Children: Free
Contact: Gerry @ SRP Fairs on 0773 9998012 / 01322 662729
www.srptoyfairs1.co.uk
Please visit website for full address details

TRANSFERS

Railtec Transfers
waterslide transfers for all gauges & hobbies
Large catalog of UK & Irish rail
"In a class of their own and a joy to use."
Pete Waterman, OBE DL
www.railtec-models.com

TOY & TRAIN FAIRS

MILTON HALL, Fitzwilliam Street, Elsecar, S74 8EZ Tues 13th December 7pm-9pm. Adults £1.70, Concessions £1.20,Children £1.20, Early entry available from 4.30pm £4. Follow the brown Heritage Centre signs.Contact Brian - 07751 613 640

TOY & TRAIN COLLECTORS FAIR GATESHEAD INTERNATIONAL STADIUM Neilson Road, Gateshead NE10 0EF (Just off Felling-by-pass, A184) 10th December 2016 (Sat) 10:00am - 3:00pm Adults £3, Children & Senior Citizens £2 Tel: 07504 035955 Email jim_corr73@hotmail.co.uk Like us on Facebook Northerntoyfairs

RUGBY EVENING TOY & TRAIN COLLECTORS FAIR, The Benn Hall, Newbold Road, Rugby, Warwickshire, CV21 2LN Tuesday 6th December 2016 80 stalls 7pm – 9pm Adults £1.50 Seniors £1.20 Children 50p (under 5s Free) www.bpfairs.com Tel 01604 846688

STAFFORD SHOWGROUND TOY & TRAIN COLLECTORS FAIR The Prestwood and Argyle Centres, Stafford Showground, Weston Road, Stafford ST18 0BD Sunday 11th December 10.30am-3pm 280 stalls Adults £3.50 Seniors £3 Children £1 (under 5s Free) Free parking www.bpfairs.com Tel: 01604 846688

JANUARY ISSUE
COPY DEADLINE: 18th November
ON SALE: 8th December

TOY & TRAIN FAIRS

KEMPTON PARK TRAIN & TOY FAIR

At: Kempton Park Racecourse, Staines Road East, Sunbury on Thames, Middlesex TW16 5AQ. M3 Jct 1 onto A308

ON SUNDAY 4th December 2016 10.30am - 3.00pm

Adults - £4.00 Concessions - £3.50 Children - £1.00

Early Entry Buyers - £10.00 (8.30am onwards)

For information and booking details please contact Russell Martin on 023 9238 1529 or 07957 823507

Future date: February 5th, 2017

WANTED

Tri-angman

Specialist in Model Railway

Tri-ang, Hornby, Bachmann, Wrenn, Minic, etc

BUY & SELL HARD TO FIND ITEMS & COLLECTABLES

Find me on www.tri-angman.co.uk

Tel: 07966 333605 Email: laurence@tri-angman.co.uk

ADVERTISERS INDEX

4Ground trackside	155
A C Models	152
ADM Turntables	139
Air Framed	140
Albion Alloys	157
Alton Model Centre	136
Andy Lowe Electronics	139
Anoraks Anonymous	136
Aspire Gifts & Models	157
Bachmann-Europe (W.Britain Ltd)	172
Barnsley Model & Games	136
Brimal Components	132
Bure Valley Railway	132
C & M Models	152
C Rail	136
Cheltenham Model Centre	141
Church Street Models	157
Classic Rail	141
Cm3models	136
Collectors Old Toy Shop	140
Craftlight Company	100
Dapol Ltd	171
DCC Concepts Pty Ltd	2, 3 & 38
DCC Fitting Limited	149
DCC Supplies Ltd	140
DCC Train Automation	161
Digitrains Ltd	13
Durham Trains of Stanley	136
Ellis Clark Trains	28
EMA Model Supplies	136
Express Models	136
Finescale Model World Ltd	145
Flair Rail	138
Fox Transfers Limited	140
Galactic Models	138
Gas Cupboard Models	138
Gaugemaster Controls Plc	16 - 17
Gee Dee Models	138
GFB Designs (Signatrak)	141
Ghost-Signs.com	138
Golden Valley Hobbies	157
GraphicAir	147
Great Eastern Railway Models	138 & 157
Grimy Times	145
Harburn Hobbies	143
Hatton Ideas	87
Hatton's Model Railways	116 - 125
Heathcote Electronics	147
Hereford Model Centre	135
Hornby Hobbies	164
Ian Allan Publishing	29
John Dutfield	167
K & M Models	138
Kernow Model Rail Centre	128 - 129
KJB Models	133
KS Laser Designs Ltd	155
Langley Models	149
Loco Boxes	138
Locomotion	139
Lord and Butler	161
Mac's Model Railroading	151
Magnet Insurance Services Ltd	151
Manchester Model Railway Society	131
Megapoints controllers	143
Mercian Models	146
Meridienne Exhibitions Ltd	29
Metcalfe Models & Toys Ltd	46 – 47
Mike's Models	146
Model Rail Baseboards	153
Model Railway Baseboards	138
Model Railway Solutions	146
Model Railways Direct Ltd	50-51
Model Tree Shop, The	145
Monk Bar Model Shop	146
Morley Controllers	134
Morris Models	148
My Model Shop	161
Nelevation	151
New Modellers Shop	87
Olivias Trains	134
Osborn's Models	161
Oxford Diecast Ltd	130
Parkside Electronics	148
Parkwood Arts Ltd	148
Pennine Models	147 & 153
Peters Railway	134
Peters Spares Model Railways Ltd	134
Petite Properties	142
Pooleys Puffers	148
Radley Models	148
Rails of Sheffield	84 - 86
Rochester Games Models & Railways	136
Ron Lines	161
Roxley Models	142
RP TOOLZ Bt.	142
Sankey Scenics	145
Sawyer models	161
Scale Model Scenery Ltd	148
Scale Scenes	148
Shadylane Models	148
Skytrex Ltd	142
South West Digital	144
Squires Model and Craft Tools	169
Strathwood Publishing	158 - 159
Street Level Models	152
Ten Commandments	152
Test valley models	152
The Airbrush Company,	149
The Hobby Shop	144
The Junction Box	132
The Railway Conductor	153
The Sports & Model Shop	152
Tower Models	126
Train-Tech	157
Trains 4 U	139
Trainstop	152
Traintronics	144
Vectis Auctions	143
Videoscene	127
Viking Optical Ltd	144
Warley MRC Exhibitions Ltd	115
Warwick & Warwick	101
Wicor Models	152
Xuron corp	146
York ModelMaking	140
YouChoos	146
Zimo Elektronik	6

SQUIRES
MODEL & CRAFT TOOLS

100 London Rd, Bognor Regis, West Sussex PO21 1DD
Tel: 01243 842424 Fax: 01243 842525
Email: sales@squirestools.com www.squirestools.com
Squires will be exhibiting at the following shows in 2016 – 2017
Diary updated as bookings are confirmed

Nov 12/13 - TELFORD IPMS SCALE MODEL WORLD 2016 The Telford Exhibition Centre, St. Quentin Gate, Telford, **TF3 4JH.** Sat 10-6, Sun 10-4.00 **Free Entry for IPMS Members. Coming to IPMS Telford? Why not try Sunday? The show is less busy AND a lot easier to get to our stand!!!! :-)**
Nov 12/13 - SPALDING Model Railway Exhibition, Springfields Event Centre, Camelgate, Spalding, **PE12 6ET.** Sat 10-5, Sunday 9.30 - 4.30.
Nov 18 - 20 - WAKEFIELD 55th Model Railway Exhibition, Thornes Park Athletics Stadium, Horbury Road, Wakefield, **WF2 8TY** Fri 5.30-9. Sat 10-6. Sun 10-5
Nov 19/20 - WORKINGTON Model Rail Show, University of Cumbria, Energus Building, Blackwood Rd, Lillyhall Estate, Workington, Cumbria, **CA14 4JW.** Sat 10 - 5, Sun 10 - 4.

Nov 26/27 - BIRMINGHAM - Warley National M/Rail Ex Hall 5, NEC Birmingham B40 1NT Coming to Warley? - Why not come on the Sunday?? - the show is much quieter!!! See more of the layouts and a lot easier to get to our stand!! Centre Piece Locomotive Attraction + Junior Modeller Sponsored by Squires.

Please please please help us! - If you would like us to assemble an order for collection at Warley, which we are very pleased to do, please help us and place your order at least a week before the show :-)

Dec 3 - ISLINGTON - The Toy Soldier Show London, The Islington Business Design Centre, 52 Upper Street, London, **N1 0QH** Saturday 10.30 - 4pm www.guidelinepublications.co.uk - for more info.
Dec 4 - ISLINGTON - The London Plastic Mod Show "Mind The Gap", The Islington Business Design Centre, 52 Upper Street, London, **N1 0QH** Sunday 10.30 - 4pm www.guidelinepublications.co.uk
Dec 10/11 - KNOCKHOLT Model Fest 2016, Coolings Garden Centre, Rushmore Hill, Knockholt, Kent, TN14 7NN Model Show featuring Model Railways, Boats, Planes & Military Modelling. Sat/Sun 10-4.

EXHIBITIONS & SHOWS IN 2017

Jan 14/15 - BOGNOR REGIS M/Rail Ex, Felpham Community College Felpham Way, Felpham, Bognor Regis, West Sussex **PO22 8EL** Sat 10 - 5, Sun 10 - 4.30 **Plenty of Free Parking**
Jan 21/22 - CALNE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION Calne Leisure Centre, White Horse Way, Calne, Wilts. **SN11 0SP** Free parking, Sat/Sun 10-5 - ****Enlarged Show for 2017****
Jan 22 BRISTOL - Bristol 'O' Gauge Group Exhibition University of the West of England (UWE Bristol), Conference & Exhibition Centre, Filton Road, Brisrtol, **BS34 8QZ.** Sunday 10 - 4.00pm.
Jan 22 GUILDFORD - Astolat Model Railway Exhibition, The Surrey Sports Park, University of Surrey, Richard Meyjes Road, Guildford, Surrey, GU2 7AD. Sunday 10-5. **www.astolatmrc.com**
Jan 28/29 KENDAL M/Railway Exhibition Leisure Centre, Burton Rd, Kendal, **LA9 7HX** Sat/Sun 10-5
Feb 4/5 ALTON - FebEx 2017 Alton Model Railway Group Exhibition Eggars School, Anstey Rd, Alton, Hants, **GU34 4EQ.** Sat 10-5. Sun 10-4.
Feb 11 NEWBURY MODEL RAIL SHOW St. Bartholomews School, Andover Rd, Newbury, Berks RG14 6JP 10 - 4.30pm. 13 Layouts - Plenty of Free Parking, Close to Newbury Railway Station.
Feb 18 - TONBRIDGE Model Railway Exhibition, The Angel Centre, Tonbridge, Kent, TN9 1SF, Sat 10 - 5pm. www.tonbridgemrc.com
Feb 19 - MANCHESTER ALSRM 'O' Gauge Show, Woodhouse Park Lifestyle Centre, Portway, Wythenshawe, Manchester, **M22 1QW** 10-4. Free Parking - Test Track & 16 O Gauge layouts. *Free admission ALSRM Members*

Feb 24 - 26 - GLASGOW Model Rail Scotland, Scottish Exhibition Centre, Glasgow, G3 8YW. Friday 10.30 - 6, Saturday 9.30 - 6, Sunday 9.30 - 5. Coming to Glasgow? Why not try Saturday?? or Sunday??? The show is less busy - see much more of the layouts AND a lot easier to get to our stand!!

Mar 4 - KETTERING Gauge 'O' Guild Spring Show and Exhibition, Kettering Leisure Village, Thurston Drive, Kettering, NN15 6PB. Sat 10-4.
Mar 4/5 - PRESTON Preston & District Model Railway Exhibition, Sports Hall, Preston College, St Vincents Road, Fullwood, Preston, Lancashire, **PR2 8UR.** Sat/Sun 10 - 5pm
Mar 11/12 - BASINGSTOKE Model Railway Exhibition, Aldworth Science College (formerly The Richard Aldworth School), Western Way. Basingstoke, RG22 6HA Saturday 10 - 5, Sunday 10 - 4.
Mar 11/12 - HUNTINGDON East Anglian Model Railway Exhibition, The Britten Arena, Wood Green Animal Charity Centre, Huntingdon, **PE29 2NH** Sat 10 - 5, Sun 10 - 4 **Plenty of FREE Parking**
Mar 11/12 - KEIGHLEY Model Railway Exhibition, University Academy Keighley (UAK), Green Head Road, Utley, Keighley, BD20 6EB. Sat/Sun 10-5.
Mar 18/19 NOTTINGHAM - East Midlands Model Railway Exhibition, Harvey Hadden Sports Village, Wigman Rd, Bilborough, Nottingham **NG8 4PB.** Sat 9.30-5.30, Sun 10-5.
Mar 25/26 PENRITH Model Railway Show, Rheged Centre, Redhills, Penrith, Cumbria, CA11 0DQ Sat 10-5.30, Sun 10-4. Organised by Border Railway Society; Carlisle & District O Gauge Group and Rheged.
April 8 - NORWICH M/Rail Exhibition, Hellesdon High School, Norwich **NR6 5SB.** Sat 10 - 4.30pm.
April 8/9 CORSHAM Trainwest 2017 M/Rail Exhibition, Springfield Community Campus, Beechfield Road, Corsham, Wilts **SN13 9DN** Sat/Sun 10 - 5 **Modern NEW Venue - Plenty of FREEParking**
April 15/16/17 - YORK Model Railway Show, The Knavesmire Stand, Racecourse Road York. YO23 1EX. Sat/Sun 10 - .5, Monday 10 - 4.30. ***Advance Tickets Now Available from Squires** T & C's Apply*** Coming to York Show? Why not try Sunday?? or Monday??? The show is less busy - See more of the layouts and a lot easier to get to our stand!! :-) **Plenty of FREE Parking**
April 22 LEIGH O SCALE NORTHWEST Leigh Sports Village, Sale Way, Leigh, Lancs **WN7 4JY** 10-4.30
April 22/23 - HORSHAM Crawley MRS M/Railway Ex, Tanbridge House School, Farthings Hill, Guildford Road, Horsham, RH12 1SR. Saturday 10-5, Sunday 10-4.30. ** PLENTY OF FREE PARKING **
April 28-30 - The 49th Bristol Model Railway Exhibition, The Thornbury Leisure Centre, Alveston Hill, Thornbury, Near Bristol, BS35 3JB. Friday 1pm - 7pm, Saturday 10 - 6.30pm, Sunday 10 - 5pm. Coming to Bristol Show? Why not try Saturday?? or Sunday??? The show is less busy - See more of the layouts and a lot easier to get to our stand!! :-) **Plenty of FREE Parking**
May 6 - READING ALSR Modellers Trade Show and Exhibition, Rivermead Leisure Centre, Reading. **RG1 8EQ.** 10-4.30
May 14 - STAFFORD G Rail 2017 G-Scale Society Show, Stafford County Showground, Weston Rd, Stafford, **ST18 0BD.** Plenty of FREE Parking. Sun 10-5. Features Normal Squires Stand for all Scales
June 3 - DONCASTER Gauge 'O' Guild Summer Show, The Dome Leisure Centre, Doncaster Lakeside, Bawtry Road, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, **DN4 7PD**.Sat 10 - 4.00.
June 3/4 - DONCASTER NORTHERN MODEL BOAT SHOW Doncaster Deaf Trust, Leger Way, Doncaster. DN2 6AY. Sat 10-5/Sun 10-4 Free Parking - Camping on Site (Chargeable) & Resturant
June 3/4 - SHILDON, Model Railway Exhibition, Locomotion Museum, Shildon **DL4 1PQ** Sat/Sun 10 - 5pm.*Free Car Parking & Free Entry to Museum & Exhibition - Yes that's Free Entry!!*:-)
Oct 7/8 - SHILDON, Model Railway Exhibition, Locomotion Museum, Shildon DL4 1PQ Sat/Sun 10 - 5pm. *Free Car Parking and Free Entry to Museum and Exhibition - Yes that's Free Entry!!!!* :-)
Nov 4/5 - ANGMERING W.Sussex Area Group N Gauge Society Model Railway Exh, The Angmering School, Greenwood Drive, Station Rd, Angmering, BN16 4HH, Sat 10-5 Sun 10-4 *Now 2 Day Show Short Walk Angmering Station**

New Tools Shop Extension Opening Soon.
New Printed Mail Order Catalogue to be published soon - reserve your copy now.
Exhibition Invitations always welcomed.

NEXT ISSUE

Porth Eithin

Peter Midwinter turned to Cornwall for the inspiration to create this busy branch line scene which includes exchange sidings, a china clay docks and a host of evocative Western Region motive power. Next issue we bring you the full story on this fascinating 'OO' gauge layout.

HOW TO BUILD A...

GROUND FRAME

The advent of Wills point rodding kits has made introducing an extra piece of lineside detail simpler. Nigel Burkin shows how the kits can be used to create even more realism in 'OO'.

THE WARLEY REPORT

The Warley National Model Railway Exhibition takes place on the weekend of November 26/27 and in the next issue we will be rounding up all the new announcements and product development from the the year's biggest show. Don't miss it!

KILBOWIE

For John Thompson the lure of modelling memories of the 1960s brought him back to 'OO' gauge after a period of producing Swiss theme narrow gauge layouts. Kilbowie is the result and this Glasgow suburbs digital controlled layout is a bustling reminder of a period long past. Read the full story next month.

THE NEXT ISSUE OF

HORNBY magazine

is on sale December 8 2016

DON'T MISS IT!

PLUS We'll be reviewing all the latest models, reporting the latest news, showcasing your layouts in Reader Projects, answering your questions in the Enquiry Office and taking you behind the scenes at the *Hornby Magazine* workshop to help you get the most out of your modelling projects.

dapol

model railway company

Tel: 01691 774455
Fax: 01691 778866
e~mail: sales@dapol.co.uk
www.dapol.co.uk
Dapol Limited, Gledrid Industrial Park, Chirk, Wrexham, LL14 5DG

November releases

NEW!

NEW!

2P-012-751 - Maunsell Coach BR Composite Crimson & Cream 5148
2P-012-752 - Maunsell Coach BR Composite Crimson & Cream 5142

2P-012-600 - Maunsell Coach BR 1st Class Crimson & Cream 7669
2P-012-601 - Maunsell Coach BR 1st Class Crimson & Cream 7670

2P-012-651 - Maunsell Coach BR Brake 3rd Class Crimson & Cream 4481
2P-012-652 - Maunsell Coach BR Brake 3rd Class Crimson & Cream 4482

2P-012-700 - Maunsell Coach BR 3rd Class Crimson & Cream 2352
2P-012-701 - Maunsell Coach BR 3rd Class Crimson & Cream 2353

A3 Flying Scotsman Booksets

2S-011-001 - A1 Flying Scotsman 4472 LNER Apple Green + 4 Teak Coaches Light Bar Fitted
2S-011-001D - A1 Flying Scotsman 4472 LNER Apple Green + 4 Teak Coaches Light Bar Fitted DCC
2S-011-002 - A10 Flying Scotsman 103 Wartime Black NE
2S-011-002D - A10 Flying Scotsman 103 Wartime Black NE DCC
2S-011-003 - A3 Flying Scotsman 60103 BR Express Blue Early Crest
2S-011-003D - A3 Flying Scotsman 60103 BR Express Blue Early Crest DCC
2S-011-004 - A3 Flying Scotsman 60103 BR Green E/C + 4 C & CM Coaches Light Bar Fitted
2S-011-004D - A3 Flying Scotsman 60103 BR Green E/C + 4 C & CM Coaches Light Bar Fitted DCC
2S-011-005 - A3 Flying Scotsman 4472 LNER Apple Green + 4 Maroon Coaches Light Bar Fitted
2S-011-005D - A3 Flying Scotsman 4472 LNER Apple Green + 4 Maroon Coaches Light Bar Fitted DCC

2F-038-051 - 20T Steel Mineral - Margam 158

2F-038-052 - 20T Steel Mineral - Margam 158 Weathered

2F-071-036 - 7 Plank - Gresford Wrexham 226

2F-071-037 - 7 Plank - Gresford Wrexham 226 Weathered

4F-014-019 - Fruit D - BR Blue W38126

4F-014-020 - Fruit D - BR Blue W38126 Weathered

4F-016-015 - Banana Van - Jaffa B881904

4F-016-016 - Banana Van - Jaffa B881904 Weathered

4F-040-019 - 4 Plank - Arnold's Sands 711

4F-040-020 - 4 Plank - Arnold's Sands 711 Weathered

4F-051-027 - 5 Plank - W & W Nunnerley 1

4F-051-028 - 5 Plank - W & W Nunnerley 1 Weathered

7F-056-001 - BR Standard Plywood Van
Diagram 213 Bauxite B765307

7F-056-003 - BR Standard Planked Van
Diagram 208 Bauxite B768898

7F-057-001 - BR Insulated Van
Diagram 0251 White B872112

7F-053-002 - 5 Plank Corrugated End
BR Diagram 44 Bauxite B486144

Also released this month include;

2F-039-007 - Telescopic Hook Wagon Tiphook Blue 33 70 0899 046-3
7F-053-001 - 5 Plank Wagon Corrugated End BR Diagram 39 Grey B494990
7F-053-003 - 5 Plank Wagon Corrugated End BR Diagram 39 Grey M424330
7F-056-002 - BR Standard Plywood Van Diagram 213 Bauxite B775635
7F-056-004 - BR Standard Planked Van Diagram 213 Bauxite B768101

All product release dates correct at time of going to press

Product Scale Key

O Gauge | OO Gauge | N Gauge

dapol collectors club

15% DISCOUNT ON ALL DAPOL PRODUCTS PURCHASED THROUGH DAPOL

ANNUAL OPEN DAY

4 NEWSLETTERS PER YEAR

ONLY £25 PER YEAR

IN GAUGES 'N' 'OO' & 'O'

FOR MORE INFORTATION CONTACT ANDREA / NEIL ON 01691 774455 OPTION 1 OR EMAIL club@dapol.co.uk

SPECIAL COMMISSION WAGONS

- YOUR CHOICE OF DAPOL BODY
- YOUR CHOICE OF LIVERY
- TURN AROUND IN JUST 3 MONTHS
- FROM JUST 100 IDENTICAL MODELS IN 'OO' OR 'N' 25 IN 'O'
- FOR MORE DETAILS CONTACT CLAIRE ON 01691 774455 OPTION 1 OR EMAIL studio@dapol.co.uk

Wickham Trolley Car

OO Scale Model Permanent Way Vehicle

32-993 BR Engineers Yellow with Wasp Stripes — ERA 7

- Accurate Type 27 trolley and trailer
- Electrical pick-up from both vehicles
- 2 types of radiator grills
- Used country wide
- Correct pattern wheels
- 75mm long with trailer

32-992 Wickham Trolley Car — ERA 6
BR Engineers Yellow

32-991 Wickham Trolley Car — ERA 4/5
BR Maroon

Detailed windows with wipers

Canvas sides 'rolled up'

Static turntable on rear

Era 4/5 = 1948 - 1966 Era 6 = 1967 - 1971 Era 7 = 1971 - 1982

OO Scale

To find your nearest retailer, please visit **www.bachmann.co.uk**
Model, Collect & Create

BACHMANN EUROPE Plc
A Bachmann Product